Lewis Smith
James Smith
Buck Smith

Scott County Ct July Court 1818

The foregoing instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will & testament of Jorge Shirley was this day produced to Court by Alexander Bradford Executor therein named and proved to be the last Will & testament of said dec^d by the oaths of Lewis Smith James Smith & Buck Smith subscribing witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded and the said Executors having taken the oath according to Law & entered into Bond with R. McCalla in the penalty of $200 Condition as the directs Probat is granted &c

Attest B. J. Chambers C.S.C.C

Know all men by these presents that we Alexander Bradford and R. McCalla are held and bound unto the Commonwealth of Ky in the sum of $300 Current money to the paid to the said Commonwealth the payments whereof will & truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators jointly & severally by these presents Sealed and dated the 6th day of July 1818 The condition of the above obligation is such that the said Alexander Bradford as executor of all the good Chattles & credits of Jorge Shirley dec^d do make a true and perfect Inventory & singular the goods Chattles

shall be thereto required by the said
Will and truly administer according
account of all actings and doings therein When
by the said Court & further do Will & truly
& pay all the & Specification the said Will
as far as the same goods Chattles and Credits
according to the value thereof as the Law shall charge him
obligation to be void else to remain in full force

Alex Bradford (Seal)
R. McCalley (Seal)

Att B. J. Chambers C.S.C.

Scott County Ct July Court 1818

The foregoing Executors Bond was this day acknowledged in open Court & the obligation & ordered to be recorded

Attest B. J. Chambers C.S.C.C

Know all men by these presents that we do Lewis Smith
are held and bounce unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in
the sum of current money of Ky the payment whereof will
& truly to be made ourselves our heirs Ex^rs and adm^rs jointly
and severally presents sealed and dated this 6 day of July 18

Scott Co, Ky Will Book D
Pages 339, 340, 341 Arg Shirley
Reel 183198, KDLA

[illegible] during his natural life or widowhood
made to my son William who I have by my last will
at the age of eighteen years with this exception
shall be no tenant or family except her own
proceeds and in case my said wife Esther
remove from the said land. It is my desire
and desire that the said tract of land should be
sold out by my Executor and the proceeds go to my
said son William when he arrives to the age of eighteen
years and in case my said son should not arrive to
the age of eighteen years my intention is that my
said wife continue the said premises with
exception until that period may arrive that he would
the age of eighteen year by living all the
property of [illegible] may be [illegible]
hereby give and bequeath the one third part of my
said wife Esther during her life or widowhood and the
ballance to be sold by [illegible] and the proceeds
therefrom to [illegible] loan on interest
until he [illegible] I order to be

except so much

I give and bequeath to my
Polly Shirley Nancy Smith Edward Shirley
Betsy Wright & Jane Perry the sum of five
to each to be paid them by my Executor after
my decease [illegible] With all and singular whatever I
may have heretofore [illegible] them and their heirs forever
and in case my said son William Shirley should
not arrive at the age of eighteen years my
that the property left him should be equally
divided among my other six Children to wit
Polly Nancy Edward Polly Betsy and Jane to them
and their heirs forever with the exception
excepted I also give and bequeath to my wifes
daughter Malinda Roach my sugar desk I do
hereby appoint my friend Alexander Bradford my
Sole Executor to this my last will and testament
revoking all wills by me made formerly In
testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and
affixed my seal this the 29th day of July in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred fourteen
Signed sealed & acknowledged } Jorge his X Shirley (seal)
in the presence of us by Jorge Shirley as his last will
and testament in the presence of us as witnesses

Duty to be made We bind ourselves our heirs Executors and
administrators jointly and severaly by these presents Sealed and
dated the 6th day of July 1818 The Condition of the above obliga-
tion is such that if the said Thos. J Barkley admr of the
goods Chattles and Credits of Milicain ... dec'd do make a true
and perfect inventory of all and Singular the goods Chattle
and Credits of the said dec'd which hith or shall come to
the hands possesion or Knowledge of him ... Thomas J Barkley
or in the hands or possession of any other person or persons for
him & the same so made do exhibit into the County
Court of Scott when he shall be thereto required by the said
Court ... good Chattles & Credits do make and truly
administer ... do make a just & true account of
... thereto required by the said Court ...
... goods Chattles & Credits which shall be ...
... the administrator the ...
... made by the dec'd ...
... obtains a certificate of his probate ...
... Thos J Barkley as in such case being required ...
... to stand true the above obligation to be void or else to remain
in full force

Attest
Sam'l Shepard

Thomas Barkley (Seal)
Tom Sulphen (Seal)
Ed'd Chatham (Seal)

Scott County Set July Court 1818

The foregoing Administrators bond was this acknowledged
in open Court by the obligators & ordered to be recorded

Attest J. J. Chambers C. S. C. C.

In the Name of god amen I Arge Shirley of the County
of Scott and State of Kentucky being weak in body but of sound
and perfect mind and memory thanks be to Almighty god
and knowing it is appointed for all man once to die do here-
by order this my last Will and Testament in manner & form
following to desire my body at my decease to be buried in
a decent ... burial at the discretion of my Executor hereafter
named ... Touching my Worldly goods which it has pleased
god to bless ... I do hereby give and bequeath in manner
& form following to Wit all the property I got with my
wife Esther at my Marriage with her I hereby give and
bequeath to her and at her disposal after my decease
Including a Sorral more of mine in lieu of a
Grey more I disposed of belonging to her at our
Marriage Which said Sorral more I have no doubt
is equal in value if not more to that the Grey above
named I moreover give and bequeath to my
said wife Esther the use of said Where-of I

Joseph Smith - Barren Co. 36

Wm	168	168
Clifton	176	176
Enoch		181
Joseph		170
Berryman		182
Henry		176
Henry		175
Isaac		176
James		175
James		189
Jarrot		172
John		178
John		171
John		171
John B.		171
Lewis		180
Moses		176
Nelson		169
Robert		180
Thomas		171
Wm		181
Wm		176
Wm		171
Wm		173

Caleb
James
Jeziah/Jos.
Nimrod
Aaron
Benjamin

Thomas
Daniel
Thomas
Peter
James

Scott Co. Smith
1810

Body and knowing appointed for all men Once to die
do make & ordain this my last will and Testament
First I give and recommend my body to the Earth to be buried in
a Christian manner at the direction of my Executors
as touching such worldly affairs as it hath pleased God to bless
me I give and devise in the following manner
Item I give and bequeath to my wife Leonor Smith the tract
of land where on I now live the with one third of
my personal property to be by her freely during her
natural life, and at her death the said property to be sold
and divided among the children to be by them & their
freely possess and enjoyed forever
Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Winscot my
Son John Smith Thomas Smith Smith, Moses Smith my
daughter Priscilla Cobb my son Smith my daughter
Lucy Roberts Anna Smith my son Ben Smith
each and individually to have and possess an equal
Share of the money for which my remaining land and
property will sell for, to be them and their heirs freely
& fee forever
Item I desire my sons Lewis & Moses Smith
prosecute this my last will and Testament
and I do hereby annull and revoke all and every other wills
and Testaments before me made declaring this to be my
last will and Testament Witness I have hereunto set
my hand and Seal this 28 day of January Eighteen hundred
and ten Joseph his X Smith (Seal)
mark

attest James Bell
Wm Glaze
Ja Coppage
Merchead St Clear

Scott County Sct December Court 1814.

The foregoing last will and Testament of
Joseph Smith decd was this day produced in Open Court
and by the oaths of James Bell & Wm Glaze two of the sub
scribing witness thereto was proved to be the last will
and Testament of Joseph Smith decd & ordered to be recorded
and Lewis Smith and Moses Smith the Executors
therein named thereupon took the oath and entered into bond
as required by law & probate of the said is granted them
in due form

attest Cary L Black
C.S.C. Court

Scott Co, Ky Will Book B
Reel 183196, KDL & A
Pages 136 & 137 Joseph Smith

One Small Table
Two Sad Irons
One Cubboard
Cubboard Furniture
One pewter dish 5 plates & 4 Spoons
One Earthen Jar
One bed bed Stead & furniture
One do do do
One do do do
One looking Glass
One Chest
Spun yarn
One Staff and one Sifter
Washing bars and 9 Tubs
Five Geese & 11 Ducks
Five Stacks Hay
Wearing cloaths
Amount of Book account
Amount of an Execution
Two large Tubs and half bushel
Six Knives and five forks
One Coffee pot & 1 Candlestick
One looking Glass
Thirteen and half lb of Feathers
Total amount

James Harwood
John Linn
John Millbank
James Butler

Scott County Sct

This is to certify that the Appraisers were duly Sworn

Geo Bem

Scott County December Court

The foregoing Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Griffith deed was this day Returned to Court by and ordered to be Recorded

Joseph Smith being sick and weak in body mind and memory thanks be given to God calling to mind the mortality of my

Scott Co, Ky Will Book D
Pages 339, 340, 341 Arg Shirley
Reel 183198, KDLA

Thomas Smith Last will (WB A 96, 97, 136
Joel Smith deeds 5 B-11, 5 B 81 (WB:E)
WB:E 1828-31

Settlement WB:E 1828-32 254

Index to deeds — Smith / Smith (19/8)

John Smith — still living voter
Jos. d. 1810-14
Not in Great Crossings or Long Lick
minutes - Neither is Thos.
appears in many partic. Scott Co.

Robt. Smith's s. Benj. — Not on Tax lists (?) Otherwise family names so at odds with mss typically used in the Smith families I'm looking at.
Wild Goose Chase.
No Roberts in Benj. descendants.

1800
1882
18

i. Clarence O. b. 1873 HC
ii. Maggie M. b. 1875 HC

(9) Mary Ann, b. 1854 HC; [a Mary Smith m. John D. Hughes 19 Feb 1873 HC 8/121]

2. MARIAH, b.c.1801 KY; m. John Edwards 1819 KY
3. LUCINDA, b. c.1802/3 KY; m. Nathaniel Edwards 1826 KY

4. REUBEN, b. 25 Dec 1804 KY d. 8 Jan 1880; m. Malinda Turpin 1828 KY ---1860 cns. BC
(1) Artemesa, b. 1832 IN
(2) Armilda, b. 1834
(3) Milton, b. 1836

(4) Corlista, b. 4 Dec 1839 IN; m. Joshua Helton 4 Dec 1839; d. 5 Feb 1896 Stroud, OK (abve)
(5) Jacob b. 1841 IN - not in HC 1870, 1880; BC 1880
(6) Lydia b. 1843/4

(7) Serilda, b. 1845
(8) Lucinda, b. 1846/7
m. Joshua Smith Helton 4 Dec 1839 KY [s.of Milly(Aaron;Benj) Smith and Jos.Helton]
(9) Lucy J., b. 1854

5. MAHALA, b. poss.1800-1810 (say 1806-7); m.Elijah (Elisha?) Smith, b. 1800-1810 (don't know identity of Elisha)
[Jas.How.Young says Mahala d. as a young woman; had 2 chn; poss.bef.1840]
(1) Malinda Jane, poss. b. 1820-25
(2) Thomas, poss. b.1825-30

[Elisha - 1830 HC - m: 2 /5; 1 20-30. f:1/5; 1 5-10; 1 20-30; 1 60-70. (p.107)]
[Elisha 1840 HC m: 2 /5; 1 5-10; 2 10-15; 1 30-40. f: 1 10-15; 1 15-20; 1 30-40

Argo Susannah + Esther.

Ezek. Dolly

Lewis Nancy

Edmond — (Perry (Phila & N) ?

Moses Sen. Polly — Sally

Isaac Sen. Anna

Reuben Sen. Polly / Malala

Elkinson Sh. — Betsy

Menoah Sen. —

James Sen. (Nancy ?) Nancy Ortenden ?

Argo Smith ~~(Nancy ? (1850)~~ m. Nancy 1826

Elias Sh. Patty.

John Sen. (Nancy Sh.

Moses Sen Jr. Sophania

Jezeah. Cynthia

Benj. Sh. - Lydia

Jacob. Mariah.

Margaret
Sarah } Left Reed by
Sally. Sh. wife
Reuben + Menoah

viii. Mary Frances Smith, b.22 Jan 1859 BC; d.1921; m. Samuel Schen[illegible] Mar 1876 BC
ix. Charles J., b. 1861; d.c.1895

x. Lucy Alice "Alie", b. June 1865; d.c.1895; m. James A. Pedigo 25 Sep 1882 BC
a) Bert Pedigo, m. Bessie Nealand (chn: named in genealogy)
b) Mertie Pedigo, m. John Helton
c) Russel Pedigo, m. Sylvia ---

(2) Caleb, b.10 Aug 1827 KY; d. 8 Dec 1903;--BC 1860 62-747; HC 1870 Cntr.295; BC 1880 Eagle 127-14
m. 1st Nancy Susan Smith (d.of Sarah & Jesse) 22 Apr 1847 BC; 2nd Margaret Darnell 19 Feb 1855 HC
i. Lucillius (Nancy's son), b. 1851 BC; d. poss.aft. 1860; bef.1880
ii. Emma R., b. 1856 BC - unwed - (Margaret's children from Emma on)
iii. Emira T. "Tennie", b. 1858 BC, m. Oliver Johnson
iv. Aaron Lincoln, b. 1861 IN, m.Lee Scott
v. Kaleb Morton b. 1863 IN; m. 1st Nellie Stoker; 2nd Minnie Scott
vi. Lulu M. b. 1865 IN; m. Iva Funkhouser
vii. Nora B. b. 1868 IN; m. Omer Black
viii. Clara B. b. 1870 HC; m."a man by the name of Buck" [a Clara B. m. H.L. Symson 22 Jan 1896 HC 11/432]
[Caleb - BC 1850, 1860; HC 1870]

(3) Ely, b 4 Mar 1830 KY; d. 21 May 1895 BC; m. Patsy Ann (Martha) Kemper 4 Oct 1850 BC - bur.Mt.Tabor
[Patsy b. 1838 IN; b.16 Sep 1826; d. 30 Aug 1905 d. of Joel and Elizabeth Kemper]
[BC 1860 62-752; don't find 1870 HC/1880 HC/BC]
i. Anderson, b. 1852 BC; m. Mary Layton (these chn. not in 1860 HC/BC; 1870 HC; 1880 HC/BC)
ii. Nancy A. b. 1854 BC; m. 1st Charles Lumpkins; 2nd John Smythe 25 Dec 1912 HC
iii. Laura, b. 1856 BC; m. James B. Pennington
iv. Joel Henry b. 1858; unwed
v. William M/P. b. Sep 1859 BC; m. Louisiana Doyal 18 Mar 1883 HC 9/389
vi. Aaron J. m. Emma Frazee (rest of chn.b. aft.1860; named in genealogy)
vii. Mary, m. Allen Schenck b. aft 1860
viii. George, m. Flora Ross " " "
ix. Tilman, m. Stella [illegible] " " "

(1) CHARLES SMITH, CAPTAIN:
Son of Major Lawrence Smith of Gloucester County, Virginia
BORN: ca 1670 Virginia DIED: 1710 Carolina County, Virginia.

MARRIED: DOROTHY PEYTON OR BUCKNER
DIED: 17 February 1745 in Carolina County, Virginia. She (M) 2nd John Roy and by him had four children.

ISSUE: BY JOHN ROY
1-Richard Roy
2-Reuben Roy
3-Thomas Roy
4-Elizabeth Roy (M) Edmund Pendleton

ISSUE: BY CHARLES SMITH
1-Robert Smith (B) 1719 (D) 1743 Essex County, Virginia (M) Elizabeth

ISSUE:
1-Charles M. Smith (B) 1740 (D) 1807 (M) Nancy (D) 1822, to Wilkes and Green Counties of Georgia.

2-William Smith to Green County, Georgia in 1796
ISSUE:
1-Peyton Smith
2-Sarah Smith (M) William Robinson

3-Peyton Smith Sr. to Green County, Georgia in 1796.
ISSUE:
1-Charles Peyton Smith
2-Robert Smith (M) Elizabeth

TYLER QUARTERLY
WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY

(2) CALEB SMITH:
WILL: signed 15 June 1725 28 July 1725
Mr Leonardo Andrea' says Calebs will was not proven untill 1735, but does not give a source.
Will names wife Elizabeth, brother John Smith and eldest sons John and Caleb Smith, my five children.

MARRIED: ELIZABETH MARTIN

ISSUE:
1-John Smith will proven 29 June 1795 wife dec'd
He (M) in Chester County, S.C. to Georgia in 1788.
ISSUE:
1-Caleb Smith
2-Abner Smith
3-Catherine Colbird
4-Moses Smith (M) Mary
5-Joshua Smith
6-Grandson Richard Smith
2-Caleb Smith Jr. (B) Prince William County, Virginia (D) 7 September 1788 (M) Sarah
ISSUE:
1-Jeziah Smith
2-Nimrod Smith (M) Lettice Winn

"Ancestors and Descendants of Smiths"
by Linda G. Cheek Route 8 Box 48
Easley SC 29640

EASLEY SC

Anne Ruby Martin - 9-23-91

3-Aaron Smith
4-Benjamin Smith (M) Elizabeth Winn, daughter of Minor Winn
5-Mary Smith
6-Nancy Smith
7-Clary Smith
8-Lettice Smith (M) Benjamin Northcutt, his will was proven in Abbeville County S.C. 1835. Members of Little River Church in Abbeville S.C. in 1817.

ISSUE:
1-Mary Northcut (M) Charles Smith
2-Priscilla Northcutt (M) Mr. Posey
3-Malina Northcutt dec'd by 1835 (M) Jacob Donaldson
4-Cynthia Northcutt
5-Mahala Northcutt
7-Daughter (M) Noah Cobb
8-Daughter (M) Andrew Richey
9-Daughter (M) William Mattison

9-Chloe Smith (M) William Mitchell, to S.C. William Mitchell and 1st wife Frances South had a son Martin Mitchell who (M) Mary Putman, daughter of Simeon Putman and Catherine Owens.

ANDREA, SMITH PAPERS
ABBEVILLE COUNTY S.C. WILLS
WESTMORELAND WILLS BY FOTHERGIL
SMITHS OF VIRGINIA BY WULFECK
GRACE BALDWIN BOX 27 TENAHA TEXAS 75974

NOTES ON CALEB SMITH:
From Westmoreland wills--Fothergil
Basil Bailey will 20 April 1694 28 August 1695
Son-in-law Caleb Smith
Son-in-law John Smith
Daughters Ann and Mary Bailey
Brother-in-law Thomas Robins
Wife Ann Bailey

It appears Caleb Smith (M) 1st---- Bailey, daughter of Basil Bailey and had John and Caleb. Then (M) 2nd Elizabeth Martin and had five children. There is no proof for this, other than names.

Westmoreland Wills--- Fothergil
Zacheriah Hines will 13 March 1697 28 July 1697
Wife; Jane
To Caleb Smith son of Thomas Smith dec'd
To William Smith orphan of Humphery Smith

Caleb Smith (B) 27 August 1663 Yorkshire, England, son of Robert Smith of Yorkshire.

Smiths of Virginia says Wyatt Smith is a grandson of Caleb Smith Most likely he is a son.

(3) CHARLES SMITH:
BORN: 1763 Edgefield County S.C. DIED: Will adm June 1833 in Wayne County Georgia
Served in Revolutionary War from S.C.

Please return - with your comments Ruby

Ruth Clay Burrell
(Mrs. Gid A. Burrell)
Rt. 3, Box 498 -- Phone 806-335-2263
AMARILLO, TEXAS 79107

dec. 1986

Re: Smith

November 20, 1981

Dear SHIRLEY Researchers,

Re: SMITHs

For several years I corresponded with the late Boyce S. Mitchell of Honea Path, South Carolina re MITCHELL, SHIRLEY, SMITH, BRANYON, ARMSTRONG-- all the allied "Shirley Kin". I do not have a direct MITCHELL ancestor in either of my SHIRLEY lines, but I do in the CLAYs. About 1708 HENRY CLAY (an earlier one than "The Statesman"-- his great grandfather, in fact) married MARY MITCHELL, daughter of WILLIAM and ELIZABETH MITCHELL of Swift Creek, Henrico Co., Va. Since Boyce had "a" WILLIAM MITCHELL who married as his second wife ELIZABETH HARRISON (sis to his first wife, Ann Harrison), I was trying to find out if they were one and the same. We decided that they probably were, but no proof. I'm still working on that!

His MITCHELL lineage ran like this:

I. Abraham Mitchell, b. ca 1627; d. 1697; md. ca 1650 Jane Taylor IN VA.

II. William Mitchell, b. ca 1652; d. 1720; md. (1) Ann Harrison IN VA. d. Essex Co.
(2) Elizabeth Harrison d. Bandon NC

III. Abraham Mitchell, b. 1680; d. 1746; md. ca 1705 Ann Middleton IN VA.

IV. Benjamin Mitchell, b. 1717; d. 1799; md. Keziah Hunter ca 1737 IN N.C.
(She was also born in Va. and died 1809, S.C.)
lived Edgecombe Co. NC - Chester Co. SC Black River in Camden Dist SC

Their children were: (All born Edgecomb Co., N.C.)

George Mitchell, b. ca 1739; d. ca 1817, S.C.; md Nancy _____
William Mitchell, b. ca 1741;
* Nimrod Mitchell, b. ca 1743; d. 1790, S.C.; md. Mary E.A. Penn IN NC
Nicholas Mitchell, b. ca 1745
Sarah Mitchell, b. ca 1747
Benjamin Mitchell, b. ca 1749; d. 1816, S.C.; md. (1) ?
and married (2) Judith Moore Cobb IN SC
James Mitcehll, b. ca 1751
Mary Mitchell, b. ca 1753
John Mitchell, b. ca 1755; d. 1806, S.C.; md Dicey
Stephen Mitchell, b. ca 1757

Dmitt

"Nimrod Mitchell, b. 1743; d. 1790 S.C., married Mary A.E. Penn, b. in Va. in 1747; d. 1818, S.C. These were the parents of WILLIAM MITCHELL (1768-1821) (Boyce's ancestor), who was born in North Carolina near the Virginia line, Edgecomb Co. William and Mary (Penn) Mitchell came to South Carolina, settling in Laurens Co. Their son WILLIAM MITCHELL married CHLOE SMITH, daughter of CALEB SMITH who died 1778, Prince William Co., Va. Chloe Smith was born Nov. 5, 1772, Fauquier Co., Va. WHERE HER BIRTH WAS RECORDED IN THE REGISTER OF THE BROAD RUN BAPTIST CHURCH.

The other SMITH children who were known to have come to South Carolina were a brother, BENJAMIN SMITH who married WILLIAM MITCHELL's sister, MARY MITCHELL; a sister, LETTICE SMITH who married Benjamin Northcutt, a Baptist preacher known to have held pastorates at Poplar Springs in Laurens Co. and at Neal's Creek in Anderson Co. . . . "

(Ref: MITCHELL-PEARMAN FAMILIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA, a booklet privately published in 1967 by Boyce S. Mitchell, Honea Path, S.C.)

In VIRGINIA WILLS BEFORE 1799, p 89 and 90 can be found the Will of CALEB SMITH: (Abstract)

SMITH, CALEB
Prince William Co., Va.: Will filed Sept. 7, 1778
Wife: Sarah

Son, Jeziah Smith (Was this "Joseph" of S.C.?)
Son, Nimrod Smith (To S.C.; joined THE TURKEY CREEK CHURCH.)
Son, Aaron Smith (Md. Rachel Montgomery in S.C.?)
Son, Banjamin Smith (To S.C.; Md. Mary Mitchell, sis to Wm., below.)
Dau., Mary Smith
Dau., Nancy Smith (Was this "Elizabeth" who married James Shirley?)
Dau., Clary Smith (Married a "Cullins"?)
Dau., Lettice Smith (To S.C.; Md. Benjamin Northcutt.)
Dau., Chloe Smith (To S.C.; Md. William Mitchell.)
Dau., Rebecca Smith

(Ref: "Virginia Wills Before 1799", by William Montgomery Clemens, Reprint by The Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, Maryland, 1977.)

Notice that Boyce Mitchell made the statement that CHLOE SMITH's birth was recorded in the REGISTER of THE BROAD RUN BAPTIST CHURCH, Fauquier Co., Va. I have never seen the REGISTER! And although I asked Boyce for a copy of it, I never did receive a copy. Is there one? The CHURCH MINUTES we have-- Bettye Speed furnished them, but if there is a REGISTER, I certainly would like to SEE it!

Do any of you write to Esther (Shirley) Mitchell of S.C.? I think I noticed that she was at the Convention in Lexington. I wrote to her years ago-- at the insistance of my Aunt Annie (Shirley) Hill of Fort Worth, Texas, and Esther referred me to Boyce-- a 1st cuz by marriage; so I do not correspond with her. If any of you do, see if you can at least find out WHERE the REGISTER of THE BROAD RUN BAPTIST CHURCH can be found! WE NEED IT! (Esther is a desc. of Banj.; have lost her address.)

And now on with the SMITHs:

The BENJAMIN SMITH who married SUSANNAH SHIRLEY, daughter of RICHARD SHIRLEY who died in 1796, Scott Co., Ky. belongs to WHICH SMITH? It's bound to be this same SMITH family!

According to the Chart Marion O. SHIRLEY of Indianapolis sent (enclosed), Susannah SHIRLEY and Benjamin SMITH were the parents of AARON SMITH, --b. 7/22/1800, Ky. who married Frances Thomas, granddaughter of JAMES SHIRLEY (d. 1801, Barren Co., Ky.)

And by the way, Marion, IF SUSANNAH SHIRLEY were actually born in 1796, she would have been only 4 yrs. old when her son, AARON SMITH, was born! That was a typo, I'm sure. I figure her birthdate as ca 1776, as follows:

RICHARD SHIRLEY (Brother to John of SC, James and Thomas of Ky.)

Born: ca 1740/41, "Virginia" (Northumberland Co.?); lived in Prince William Co., Va. prior going ca 1784 to S.C.; belonged to THE BROAD RUN BAPTIST CHURCH across the line in Fauquier Co., Va.; md. in Va. to MARGARET _____, who was evidently the "Sister Shirley" whose death is recorded in the Minutes of THE TURKEY CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH, Abbeville Co., S.C. in 1794; Richard md. ca 1795 to DORCUS, the "Widow Cullins", and moved to Scott Co., Ky.

Died: 1796, Scott Co., Ky., Intestate; Adm. Papers only mentioned his wife, Dorcus, and three daughters: Sarah who married Henry Holtzclaw, Susannah who married Benjamin Smith, and Amey, unmarried.

CHILDREN of RICHARD SHIRLEY and his two wives, "Margaret" First wife: and "Dorcus".

RCB's — Benjamin, b. ca 1762, "Virginia" (Updike says "at Calfpasture, Culpeper Co., Va." , but this can't be right! Maybe Augusta Co., Va.?); was supposed to have been at Yorktown at the Surrender; came to S.C. in 1784 (Land Grant); md. ca 1786 to ELIZABETH HUGHES, daughter of James and Rachel Hughes of Abbeville Co., S.C. (from Va.); he d. 1824, SC.

(Nancy Hanks?) — ___?___, b. ca 1765, Va. (Probably remained in SC, also)

(Leanah Smith?) — ___?___, b. ca 1767, Va. (Probably remained in SC, also)

RCB's — John, b. ca 1770, Va.; d. 1832, Abbeville Co., SC; md. ca 1798 in SC to Elizabeth Fields, daughter of Obadiah Fields and his wife, Catherine Burton.

Sarah, b. ca 1773, Va.; md. in SC to Henry Holtzclaw; to Ky.

Walt's (and Marion's) — Susannah, b. ca 1776, Va.; md. in SC to Banjamin Smith; to Ky.

Amey, b. ca 1779, Va.; still single at the time of her father's death in 1796, Scott Co., Ky.

Second Wife:

Kenneth's — Richard, b. ca 1796, **Scott Co., Ky**; d. 1834, **Barren Co., Ky.**; md. Elizabeth Dale. (**Only** 38 years old at his death?)

SO WHY AM I INTERESTED IN SMITHS?

I have a SMITH Ancestor, that's why! Through "my" BRANYONs, as follows:

I. ALEXANDER BRANYON, b. 1746, **Belfast, North Ireland; arrived SC on "The** Earl of Hillsborough" in 1768, and received a Land Grant of 150 acres on the waters of the NW fork of Long Cane, on a branch known as Hogskin Creek, Abbeville Co., South Carolina. There was evidently only one child born in Ireland, but with the records (most of them) of Abbeville Co., S.C. having been lost in fires, the names of only three children of ALEXANDER BRANYON are known. The name of his wife was "Mary"; **their 3 known sons were:** Henry, Thomas and John.

II. HENRY BRANYON, b. ca 1767, North Ireland; d. 7 Feb., 1820, Abbeville Co., S.C., Intestate. His name is written "Henry J." or "Henry Y.". He married ca 1788 in S.C. to AGNES ELLIS. daughter of James and Elizabeth (Lindsay) Ellis, and granddaughter of the immigrant ROBERT ELLIS who also came with his family on "The Earl of Hillsborough" along with the BRANYONs and LINDSAYs. AGNES ELLIS was born ca 1771, in S.C.

III. THOMAS W. BRANYON, b. 1807, near Due West, Abbeville Co., S.C.; his Will was dated 10 Mar., 1870 and was probated 18 July, 1883. (d. ca 1882). He married ca 1834 to ELIZABETH SMITH, b. 1 Feb., 1812 and died 29 Dec., 1872 (Family Bible Records). (Nothing is known about her parents, but I do have a picture of her-- a rather nice looking lady! I'll see if my Copier will do her justice! These were the parents of SARAH JANE BRANYON who married PINCKNEY MARTIN-- who were the parents of MY Grandmother (Alice Lavonia Martin) SHIRLEY, wife of JAMES CALHOUN SHIRLEY who brought his family to Fort Worth, Texas in 1893.)

No PLACE of birth was given in the family records for "my" ELIZABETH SMITH. IF she were born in South Carolina, the PLACE was probably Abbeville Co.

Bill Bagwell, until recently a professor of Sociology at Cheney College, Cheyney, Pa-- now retired and has moved back to the old "Martin Homeplace" near Due West, S.C.-- wrote that "my" ELIZABETH SMITH's father was RICHARD SMITH, but that hasn't helped me, much; I can't find a SMITH with a son named RICHARD! Updike, in her book entitled ARMSTRONG, BRANYON, BRYSON AND ALLIED FAMILIES OF THE SOUTH, privately published in 1967, says that "my" ELIZABETH SMITH's GRANDfather was named RICHARD SMITH-- but that doesn't help, either!

"My" HENRY BRANYON's brother JOHN BRANYON, b. 17 June, 1781, near Due West, Abbeville Co., S.C. married MARGARET. U.-- thought to be surnamed SMITH. The descendants of the three known BRANYON brothers, Henry, Thomas and John, sons of Alexander and Mary Branyon of Belfast, Ireland, married right and left with the SHIRLEYs-- and "Shirley Kin"! (As my Grandfather SHIRLEY used to say, "Before the Civil War EVERYBODY in South Carolina was RELATED"!)

Updike shows (in her "Shirley Book") that JOHN SHIRLEY who married ELIZABETH BARMORE had a son named JAMES SHIRLEY, b. 1769, "Virginia" who married ELIZABETH SMITH. She was said to be a sister to "an" AARON SMITH, b. 22 Apr., 1775, "Virginia". This AARON SMITH married 24 Sept., 1803 to Rachel Montgomery; no "place" given, but since their children were born in S.C., the marriage probably took place in S.C.-- they lived in Anderson Co. This must be the AARON SMITH who was listed as a son of CALEB SMITH who died in Prince William Co., Va. in 1778. Boyce Mitchell gave CHLOE SMITH's birthdate as 1772. (Remember? She married William Mitchell ca 1788, Abbeville Co., S.C.) (These SMITHs evidently came to South Carolina WITH the SHIRLEYs! On THE TURKEY CREEK Records can be found: Joseph Smith, James Smith, Benjamin Northcutt, Nimrod Smith, CLARY CULLINS (nee SMITH?) and LEANNAH SMITH (nee SHIRLEY?) and SARAH SMITH (the widow of CALEB SMITH of Pr. Wm. Co., Va.?) (There was a MARY SMITH, too.) (Educated people-- JAMES SMITH was chosen "to do the writing"!) (See THE TURKEY CREEK RECORDS sent in by Claude Bouchillon.) (And CHLOE MITCHELL "by experience", 1812.)

It would seem that most of the children-- and the widow-- of CALEB SMITH of Prince William Co., Va. came to South Carolina! I don't know who JOSEPH SMITH was. Could he have been the one called "Jeziah" in the Abstract of Caleb's Will? Was "James" his son? Did one of these SMITHs have a son named RICHARD? (Mine?) ANYBODY have SMITH records?

But "WHO" was CALEB SMITH? He was bound to have had a father and a mother! My next project is to research SMITHs of VIRGINIA-- to find one who had a son named CALEB!

One thing bothers me-- how did the given name NIMROD get into the SHIRLEY family if there had not been a MITCHELL/SMITH/SHIRLEY connection prior South Carolina! In Virginia there was a NIMROD MITCHELL and a NIMROD SMITH. The only NIMROD SHIRLEY I have found was was in the JOHN SHIRLEY/ELIZABETH BARMORE line-- through the son named JOSHUA SHIRLEY who married ELIZABETH LONG. Maybe there was a LONG/SMITH/MITCHELL/ SHIRLEY conncetion prior S.C.? (Joshua Shirley/ Elizabeth Long were the ancestors of both Bettye Speed and Claude Bouchillon.)

Also the given name BENJAMIN! The only other "Benjamin" (besides the descendants of "my" BENJAMIN) I have found is the one who was a descendant to the Spotslylvania SHIRLEYs (wasn't that where I found him?). So perhaps "our" MARGARET-- the first wife of RICHARD SHIRLEY was either a MITCHELL or a SMITH? But how did "that" Spotsylvania "Benjamin" get his name? Do you know, Dorothy? Lauralynn? (Glad to hear from you, Lauralynn! No SMITHs?) But anyway, I shall spend my time in the near future researching SMITH and MITCHELL. (By the way, Claude, could your HARRISON SHIRLEY be from a possible MITCHELL ancestor-- who married into the HARRISON family-- such as that WILLIAM MITCHELL who married sisters: Ann Harrison and Elizabeth Harrison, the ones I claim for "my" CLAYs? Did some of your LONGs marry Mitchells?)

I've gotta quit! I'm going crazy! HAVE A HAPPY THANKSGIVING! And a MERRY CHRISTMAS-- if you don't hear from me between now and then!

Always,

Ruth

John Mitchell, son of William, was next in line. He was b ca. 1793 m. Lucretia Mattison, a doughter of John Mattison and Grace Latimer, and a sister of Gabriel M. Mattison metioned elsewhere. Grace Latimer was an aunt of Delilah Latimer, wife of William Mitchell, son of Wm. & Chloe Mitchell. John Mattison's will dated Mar. 1, 1834 died Feb. 25, 1839 no filing date given. Among other sons-in-law was to account for, etc. Grace lived until 1857 and was buried in the old Bethesda Church Cemetery located slightly over a mile from the afore mentioned cross-road. John Mattison's grave was evidently there, but vandals have destroyed the crypt. Grace also drew a will, not probated for lack of the proscribed number of witnesses. It is among the administrator's returns and mentioned 8 children of John Mitchell, none named.

John Mitchell lived in Anderson County in the early 1840's, disposed of several tracts of land. Where and when he died is not known. Lucretia was back in Abbeville County in 1850 having three minor children with her--Nancy 16, Benjamin 11 and Emaline 9. Lucretia was 45 and was married 23 Jan. 1822. John owned a tract of 120 acres on Hencoop Creek which was bought in 1823. There were three other parcels of land which were located on Seneca River, Rocky River and Big Generostee Creek. The last sale was made in 1846.

BEFORE THE MAYFLOWER -- JOHN YARDLEY - After unsucessful attempts to settle Jamestown, a second charter was granted by JAMES I to a number of business men on the 23rd day of May 1609 among the 129 members were at least one each of the following: Shirley, Pratt, Hopkins, Burton, and Barnard & Isaac Mitchell. No claim is made by the compiler of being a descendant of either of these men. However, so many Mitchell's had Bibical names, such as Abraham, Benjamin, Nimrod, as well as many of the more common Bibical names, it would not be surprising to know that the above Isaac was the grandfather of Abraham Mitchell, first known forebear of the Mitchell's under consideration.

This Abraham Mitchell b ca. 1637 m. Jane Taylor in 1650 in Va., died 1697. Parents of -

William Mitchell b 1652 m. 1674 1st to Ann Harrison, dau. of Robert Harrison and wife Elizabeth Cummings. Left est. in Essex Co., Va. in 1720. Parents of -

Abraham Mitchell b 1680 m. 1705 to Ann Middleton, will dated 12-30-1746 Onslow Co., N. C. March Court 1746/7 (Calender Change) Parents of -

Benjamin Mitchell b 4-21-1743 resided in Edgecombe Co., N. C. m. in 1739 to Keziah Hunter, dau. of Nicholas Hunter. Came to S. C. in 1766, first to Chester Co., later to Black River in Camden District d 1799, Est. settled 1808, Keziah d 1809. There were several children among them -

Nimrod Mitchell b 4-21-1743 in Edgecombe County, N. C. d in Laurens County, S. C. 6-14-1790 m. 12-25-1766 to Mary Elizabeth Ann Penn b (in Caroline Co., Va.) 7-16-1746 d in Laurens Co., S. C. 2-2-1818. She was the dau. of Joseph Penn by his first wife Mary Taylor. Nimrod Mitchell served in the Revolution in S. C. & furnishing supplies. Official gravestone unveiled at Warrior Creek Church

Mitchell B.S. Mitchell-Pearman Families 1967
Grobis 8-17-91

Cemetery July 21, 1957 through the efforts of Mrs. Corinne Mehringer who did the research. The above is from an enclosure accompaning some of her correspondence.

The following is from the program for the ceremony:

1. Wm. Mitchell b 1768 m. Chloe Smith d July 25, 1821--10 chn.

2. Malinda Elizabeth Mitchell (5-20. 1770-7-26-1842) m. Benjamin Smith, (Bro. of Chloe) had--Mary Elizabeth Owens, Sara Jane Atkins, Permelia Ward, Noah, Mitchell, Zadock and William.

3. John Taylor Mitchell (5-1-1772-Oct. 1838 m. 2nd to Nancy--Had Penn. James, David, William, John, Permelia, Catherine, Nancy Inman. Polly & Elizabeth Neely (Court record).

4. George Penn Mitchell b 2-8-1774--went West.

5. Benjamin Mitchell b 1775 m. Patsy in Fairfield Co., to Miss. in 1808.

6. Mary Cook Mitchell (3-3-1777-9-12-1838 m. Wm. A. Putnam 5-14-1792--had Mitchell, Abner, Nimrod, Daniel, Wm. W., Elizabeth Garrett, Ruth Lavinia Thomas, Mary and Martha. Ct. Record, Laurens Co., S. C.

7. Nimrod Mitchell, Jr. b 1779 - in Fairfield Co., S. C. in 1800 d in Abbeville Co., S. C. 1837. Ct. Record. Had--Vicci Bell, John. Albert Washington Mitchell, Theodocia Lord, William, George, and Dicey Ophelia Mitchell Bell.

8. Ruth Lavania Mitchell (10-1-1784-1-15-1850) m. John Vaughn, had 7, two known--John, Jr., and Richard Harrison Vaughn, Ct. Record Laurens, S. C.

9. James Perry Mitchell b 9-2-1786 m. Gracy in Fairfield Co., S. C. to Tenn. in 1823.

Nimrod Mitchell, Jr., 1779-1837, Ct. Record Abbeville Co, S. C. shows 7 chn--traced by Mrs. L. N. Dick of Vicksburg, Miss. Nimrod m. Lucy Reeve, dau. of Wm. Reeve, as shown by his will and by a chart certified by a descendant. The descendants show many granddaughter named Lucy.

1. Vicie Mitchell b 1800 m. Matthew Bell--went West.

2. John Mitchell m. Mildred Kay, dau. of Robert Kay (Bible Rec.) had Wm. Kay Mitchell, who was a legatee of Robert Kay in the right of his mother, dec'd. Ct. Record.)

3. Albert Washington Mitchell (1810-5-21-1881) m. Susan Ann Cone (9-4-1809-12-28-1897) Resided in Ga. and to Miss. (8 chn)

4. William Mitchell m. Hilda Kay, dau. of Wm. Kay. Wm. d in 1846 leaving George b ca. 1844, Sarah A. Hasseltine b ca. 1845. Hulda was b ca. 1823 and m. James S. Gambrell in 1849.

Smith Surname File
Ky Historical Society
Frankfort, Ky

Smith Papers

Genealogical Aid
and Clearing House

Sims Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 9574
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94085

Vol. 2 - no. 1

SMITH, CRARY, RANDALL: John SMITH b 3 Sept 1761 (prob. Mass.); serv in Rev. War, Capt. Burnam's Co., 8th & 9th Mass. Rgmts, Col. Michael Jackson. Came to Clarendon, VT from either Ware or Brimfield, MA after War. Married Dolly, d/o Ezra and Dorothy (RANDALL) CRARY 28 Apr 1785, Clarendon, VT. In Shrewbury, VT by 1789, living there in 1818 when he was granted pension. Died 2 Oct 1840, bur in E. Clarendon, Rutland Co., VT. Widow Dolly, b 15 Mar 1769 Voluntown, Conn; d 18 Aug 1846, bur beside husband. Seek ancestry of John.
Stanley Shaw, 23 Andover Rd., Port Washington, NY 11050

SMITH, WESTLAKE, BURNELL: Enos Burnell SMITH, my grfa's older brother. Seeking his residence in Calif. said to be San Francisco (?) Came from Cainsville, Brantford twp, Brant Co. Ontario, Canada, year? He was b 1 May 1843; m Emily WESTLAKE 24 May 1864. Their ch: Walter Jeremiah; Franklin; Edward; Ellen Georgina; Willard Enos; and Lillus Mary. He could possibly have been a railroad worker, Enos BURNELL. Will be glad to pay any postage and paperwork. Please write if you have knowledge of this family.
Eugene M. Smith, RR 4, Box 150-A, Van Wert, OH 45891

SMITH, DOAN: My grmo Harriet E. (DOAN) SMITH had bro Mahlon DOAN. Where was he in Washington state or Oregon in late 1800's and early 1900's? A railroad man, working on Spokane, Portland and Seattle (SPS RR); b 10 Mar 1867 at So. Cayuga, Co. Cayuga twp, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada, s/o Mahlon DOAN Sr. and Rebecca VASBINDER. He is direct descendant of Deacon John DOANE of Plymouth, Mass. Anyone know of this fam? Will pay postage and copy work.
Eugene M. Smith, RR 4, Box 150-A, Van Wert, OH 45891

SMITH, HALE, ELLIOTT: Need prnts of Mildred SMITH who m Stephen Meadows HALE possibly in IND where dau Nancy Elizabeth HALE was b 27 May 1840. Nancy m Jesse Washington ELLIOTT in possibly MO in 1857.
Margaret Miles Brown, 66 Prospect St., Utica, NY 13501

SMITH, CARTER: My gr-grfa was John A. SMITH b 1815; d 26 Feb 1884; m ca 1837/8 to Mary Emerline CARTER, both born in NC. Listed in 1850 census McNairy Co., TN with six ch: James Ryle 12; (Wm.) Carroll 10; Whitson (L.) 8; (Tempy) Ann 6; Eli (C.) 4; and Mary (Catherine) 10/12. Fam to Cherokee Co.,TX ca 1852. Where, in NC, were John and Emerline born? who were their prnts? Many Smiths were close neighbors in McNairy Co.,TN, in 1840s/1850s. Who were other relatives and why did the large colony of Smiths come to TN ? Will share info on John A.'s and Mary Emerlines' descendants.
Myra Smith Bivin, Rt 1, Box 218, Overton, TX 75684

SMITH, MATTOX: Seek ancestry of James Henry SMITH b 8 Feb 1828; d 29 Apr 1899; m Caroline MATTOX b 16 Oct 1844; d 13 Nov 1928.
Nelson Smith, 411 N.E. 7th St., Gainsville, FL 32601

SMITH, COX, BELL, MINTON: Thomas G. SMITH b VA 1809; came shortly after w/prnts Barnett and Mary (GRAYSON) SMITH to Coral Hill, Barren Co.,KY. 1834 m Mary "Polly" COX, d/O Moses and Sally (BELL) COX and had 6 ch before she d ca 1850. Where is she bur? Thomas m/2 Adelia T. MINTON 9 Oct 1851 in Green Co.,KY and had 4 ch. Later moved to either Meridian or Hattiesburg area, Mississippi. When did they die? Where bur? Wish to contact desc. of Thomas by either wife.
Vivan S. Bandy, 49 San Miguel Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403

SMITH, CARTHRAE, BOSWELL, CRAVENS: John SMITH (1783-1827) s/o Benjamin SMITH & Elizabeth CRAVENS; m Adamena CARTHRAE (1783-1848) d/o John CARTHRAE & Molly BOSWELL, in Rockingham Co.,VA in 1809. Need info on Adamena's BOSWELL grandparents.
Mrs. Vera G. Schmitt, 405 No. White Ave., Kansas City, MO 64123

SMITH, GIPSON, CURTIS: Can anyone help me find a list of ch of Jarvis SMITH b ca 1790 NC & wife Sarah ? b ca 1791 SC ? They were in Humphreys Co.,TN 1850-60-70. Jarvis d 10 Feb 1871. Have knowledge of only 3 of his ch: Joshua Gipson SMITH b 1813 m Mary Eda Eliz. CURTIS; William T. SMITH b 1825 m Rachel ? ; Sarah E. SMITH b 1828. What was maiden name of wife Sarah? Who were other children. Any info appreciated.
Flossie (Morgan) Owens, 1026 W. 8th Freeport, TX 77541

SMITH, GRAHAM, FARR: Silas SMITH (1812-1853) m Sarah Wallis GRAHAM 29 Oct 1835 in White Co.,IL. Sarah d/o George GRAHAM (1792-1873) and Electa FARR b ca 1800-5 NY state. Who were prnts of Electa? Was her fa Archibald FARR who was in Posey Co.,In and White Co, IL before 1820. Any information about this family appreciated.
Mrs. Charles H. Fay, 5403 Beverly Hill Lane, # 1 , Houston, TX 77056

SMITH: I have an early Obadiah SMITH and a Luke SMITH early in VA connected to a KENT fam and a Henry SMITH early in York Co.,PA. Need to know who their prnts were. (Ed. Note: Mrs. W.R. Eckhardt Jr. mentioned this in a letter to us but was not sending it as query hence no dates. However, if anyone knows anything about these men, please write to her and send a stamped self-addressed envelope. And please, don't ask for information, but give her what information you have. Why? Because Mrs. Eckhardt is now 87 years old - but nevertheless she sends us regularly SMITH material she has extracted in other publications and her own records for use in SMITH PAPERS. We will begin printing her collection soon. But in meantime, perhaps a reader can tell her about her own ancestors?)
Mrs. W.R. Eckhardt Jr., 2501 Westerland Dr., Apt A-207, Houston, TX 77063

SMITH, JARRET: Amos SMITH b 1 Jan 1779 (where?), d 15 Nov 1852 IND, m 12 Aug 1805 Elizabeth ASHBY in Butler Co., OH. He was s/o William SMITH & Rachel JARRET. Need full info on William & Rachel and their other children, bros & sisters.
Mrs. Anita Drake, 922 E. 7th St, The Dalles, OR 97058

SMITH: Searching for ino on my grfa Garrett J. SMITH, believed b 31 Mar 1848, d 25 Apr 1900, supposedly b Hudson, NY, but can find no records. Can anyone help or advise me?
Paul B. Smith, 2858 Cedar Canyon Ct., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30345 (f)

SMITH, MOSS, GRAYSON: Barnett SMITH, Sr. (1747-1819) liv in Hanover & Louisa Co.,VA; s/o John & Frances. (Frances SMITH Will probated in Hanover Co.,VA 5 Feb 1784). Barnett m Jane MOSS, d/o Robert and Martha MOSS. Barnett SMITH, Jr. m Mary GRAYSON and mov to Barren Co.KY. Mary's grprnts were Ann SMITH (d/o Thomas SMITH) and Capt. William GRAYSON (1732-1829). How were these two SMITH families related? Need any information.
Vivian S. Bandy, 49 San Miguel Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403

SMITH: William H. SMITH, Sr. b NJ, devout Baptist, farmer, blacksmith; m Achsah ? and had 11 ch, all b PA: Russell Thomas; Wm. H. Jr.; Helen M.; James F.; Samuel E.; Diana B.; Emma B. (these known or thought to have m before or during fam exodus from PA to IL, via MICH ca 1863-65, and settling vicinity Chicago, prob on farm. Where? 1871 city directy lists Wm. H. Smith, b NJ living alone at 480 W. Madison St. The remainder of his fam presumed still liv on farm outside city and incl: Achsa, his wife, and their 4 youngest ch: Harriet 24, John 22, Nelson 18, and Charles 16. Fam legend explains he had gone to city to work as blacksmith at Cyrus McKormack Reaper Co, & perished 8/9 Oct in Chicago fire - never heard from again. Wanted: location of fam domicile outside Chicago.
Howard M. Smith, 106 Lark Rd., Highland Haven, Marble Falls, TX 78654

SMITH, DORSEY: Lillie Bell SMITH b 7 Jul 1883 Covington, Newton Co., GA. She was d/o William Dawson SMITH b 19 Jan 1859 and Josephine Sophia Kathryn DORSEY b 30 Apr 1859. Fam came to ARK in covered wagon ca 1887. Who were prnts of William and Josephine?
Christolene Dickson, 17 Pawhuska Lane, Burkburnett, TX 76354

SMITH, WOOD, McLAIN, OSBORN: Solomon SMITH b ca 1800 ALA or SC; m Sally BARNES (where? when?). They liv ALA. Who were their ch? John, Paul, Solomon S., Marlain are known. Solomon S. b 1830 ALA, m 15 June 1849 (where?) Nancy Jane WOOD b 18 Dec 1831 Eufaula, ALA, d/o Henry & Delilah (McLAIN) WOOD. Solomon S. and Nancy had 9 ch: Jasper Andrew; Delilah; Marlin; Henry Solomon; John Paul James; Andrew Malcolm; Sarah B.; Nancy Ann F.; and Martha. Henry Solomon SMITH m Eliza(?) OSBORN in ALA (where?). Desire correspond anyone on these.
Mrs. Gilbert Smith (Mattie) R # 4, Box 316-A, Broken Arrow, OK 74012

SMITH, TANNER, CONANT: Benjamin SMITH m Mary Medora TANNER; d 24 July 1898 Hopkinton, RI. Is he from Charlestown or Charlton, Mass? Benjamin Franklin Smith b 30 Sept 1834 Charlestown, Mass, s/o of Franklin and Joanna SMITH or Benjamin Franklin Smith b 21 Sept 1835 Charlton, Mass. s/o Jacob W. and Martha (CONANT) SMITH ?? Can anyone help?
Lin Smith, 704 Waltham Court, El Paso, TX 79922

ARE YOU READING EVERY QUERY? If not, you may be missing clues to your ancestor!

2601 Bellefontaine St., C-103
Houston, TX 77025

February 25, 1982

SMITH

Dear All,

RE: Caleb Smith (Dick Vogt's request)

The enclosed Smith material may concern the Caleb Smith whom Dick Vogt is interested in. These pages are from the GLASS COLLECTION at Clayton Library here in Houston.

The GLASS COLLECTION represents the original work of Mrs. Catherine Cox Gottschalk (deceased), and notes and correspondence by Mr. George Harrison Sanford King and Mr. George W. Glass. Mr. Glass worked at the Library of Congress for many years after World War II, but returned to Houston some time before his suicide in about 1975. Mrs. Gottschalk's work is by pica type and Mr. Glass's work is usually by hand, a way of distinguishing one from the other. Most of Mr. King's work was ultimately returned to him, and at Mr. Glass's death, his mother presented his collection to Clayton. There are about fifty-five books about two inches thick in the collection, and it is fascinating but frustrating to work with it because of Mr. Glass's experimental charts, of which there are many, one never knows which, if any, he decided was the correct lineage, since he didn't publish anything except articles in some of the quarterlies on Virginia families, as did Mrs. Gottschalk and, of course, Mr. King. Clayton's staff put it together in a jumbled manner, and it isn't indexed. Mr. King wrote me that Mrs. Gottschalk's works are rare, particularly these early abstracts, and he said that Mr. Glass was an astute analyst.

I thought you needed the above background about the eminent genealogists involved in the GLASS COLLECTION in order to have some faith in it.

It has been in Clayton only about two years and then it was out for almost a year for cataloging at the Central Library. I understand it has been back at Clayton for about six weeks. Before they carted it off for cataloging, I was able to copy four one-inch binders. I was looking for a different set of Smiths, and by no means copied all Smiths, but I'll ~~keeping~~ looking through my binders, and maybe one of these days I'll get back to Clayton. Mr. King wrote me that the Smiths that I'm interested in (Linton/Hancock/Berkley/Barton/Harrison/etc.) went en masse to Mason Co., Ky., and that a Mrs. Boss, now deceased, wrote a Smith history and turned a copy in to the DAR library and gave a copy to the library at Maysville. I got nowhere, of course, with the DAR library without a genealogist, and the Maysville library wrote me that they got some of Mrs. Boss's works but that the Smith history was not among them. I believe Mr. King said he had a copy.

not long ago
There was an article/in "The Cavalcade," the official quarterly of the Virginia State Library, about "Extra Billy" Smith, if anyone is interested.

My bestest,

Dorothy Thrawley

Waugh Family Virginia Notes.

Mary (Crosby)(Mountjoy)(Mauzy) Waugh

Her only daughter by her last marriage, Mary Waugh, b. ca 1721 and m. ca June 17, 1740 to Alexander Doniphan of Stafford Co., Va.

Elizabeth Doniphan, the dau. of Alex. Doniphan & Mary Waugh
b.1744 his wife, m. Wm. Smith, son of Joseph
d.1809 & Ann Smith of Fauquier Co., Va.
m.1773

Mary Waugh Smith, dau. of Wm. (1741-1803) Smith & Elizabeth
b.Jan. 1775 Doniphan, his wife, m. Caleb Smith in 1794.
d. 9-15-1811

Caleb Smith & Mary Waugh Smith, his wife, were the parents
b.1761 of Gov. Wm. Smith of Fauquier Co., Va.
d.1814 (called "Extra Billy" Smith)

Records in Stafford, Pr. Wm., Fauquier, & Westmoreland Co. prove this charting & correct Mrs. Price's book.

Caleb Smith - Mary Waugh Smith
1761-1814 - 1775-1811
King Geo., Pr. Wm. Fauq.

Gov. Wm. Smith m. Eliz. Bell	Rev. Thos. Smith	Mary Johnson Smith m. Alex. Keech	Kate m. Barnard	Martha Ann m. Bell	James Madison Smith m.

NOTE TO SHIRLEYS:

These notes are in the GLASS COLLECTION at Clayton Library, Houston, TX in a volume entitled:

"STAFFORD CO., VA. - ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, WILLS, & COURT ORDERS, BOOKS I-Y"

Overwharton Par. Reg.

Margaret Smith	m. Joseph Jeffries		Oct. 24, 1754
Anne Smith	dau. of Robt. & Philip		b. May 21, 1743
Susannah "	" " " "		b. Apr. 16, 1745
Martha "	" " " "		b. Nov. 3, 1747
Stith "	" " " "		b. Jan. 10, 1750
Nathaniel "	son " " "		b. Mar. 19, 1752
Christian "	dau. of John & Cath.		b. Dec. 2, 1747
Sarah "	" Parker & "		b. Feb. 28, 1754
Richard "	m. Susannah Davis		Nov. 17, 1752
Mary "	m. Michael Dial		Nov. 19, 1752
Ann "	wife of Thomas		d. July 20, 1753 aged 108 yrs.
John "	d. Sept. 23, 1753		
Elizabeth "	m. Charles Cornish		Dec. 17, 1738
Susanna "	m. Derby O'Cain		Dec. 16, 1739
Mary "	m. William Cammel		July 25, 1742
Susanna "	m. John Cotton		Feb. 17, ~~1743~~ 1741
Mary "	m. John Montgomery		Jan. 16, 1744
John "	m. Eliz. Hornbuckle		Dec. 3, 1747
Catherine "	m. Joshua Kendall		Apr. 4, 1749
William "	m. Betty Barbee		Jan. 1, 1750
Withers & Geo. Smith, sons of Nathl. & Eliz.			b. June 13, 1740
Temple Smith	son of Nathl. & Eliz.		d. Jan. 24, 1743
" "	" " " "		b. Apr. 26, 1745
Eliz. "	wife of Nathaniel		d. Apr. 25, 1752

Overwharton Par. Reg.

Lydia Smith	m. Peter Hansbrough	May 27, 1752
William "	son of Henry & Sarah	d. Sept. 17, 1740
Henry "	" " " "	b. Feb. 3, 1741
William "	" " " "	b. Oct. 28, 1742
George "	" " " "	b. Oct. 19, 1745
Daniel & Sarah Smith, chn. of Henry & Sarah		bp. Oct. 24, 1748
Sarah Smith	dau. of Henry & Sarah	d. Oct. 29, 1748
Enoch "	son " "	b. June 21, 1750
Sarah "	dau. " "	b. Jan. 20, 1752
Thomas "	son " "	b. Oct. 4, 1754
Joseph "	" " "	b. June 6, 1756
Susanna "	dau. of Rich. & Eliz.	b. Jan. 20, 1755
Bannister & Susan Smith		bp. July 6, 1755
Thomas Smith	m. Mary Ann Williams	2- 21- 1756
Jemima "	m. Joseph Porter	Feb. 26, 1756
Philis "	m. John Green	Dec. 19, 1756
John "	m. Eliz. Welit	Dec. 7, 1757
Sarah "	dau. of John	b. Jan. 24, 1758
William "	son of Thos. & Mary Ann	b. Jan. 24, 1758

Bk. M p. 57-58 June 14, 1732

Thomas Whitson est. by Margaret Whitson

Est. of James Smith at house of " "

Bk. P p. 17 Mar. 13, 1755

Bond of Edward Smith, planter, of Orange Co.
to
Elizabeth Smith, Spinstress of Stafford "

that whereas said Edward Smith, brother & heir in the blood to John Smith of aforesaid colony, co. of Stafford, dec'd, hath this day agreed to the aforesaid Eliz. Smith, to stand to the award & fidelity & circumspection of Matthew Gregg, Benjamin Silman & John Faley of co. to divide & separate a certain estate belonging to sd. John Smith, bro.in blood to sd. Edward Smith - which estate consisting in goods & chattels are div. etc. & sd. Ed. Smith, his part of his sd. bro. John's est. & Makes over to sd. Eliz.

Wit: Alexander Doniphan, James Hansborough,
Joshua Spilman

Bk. O p. 100-101 Apr. 21, 1749

William Bruerton's will

To sister Eliz. Smith, now living in Caroline Co.

Bk. P p. 72 Aug. 1755 rec. Feb. 1756

Anthony Smith, Stafford Co.
to
Edward West of King Geo. Co.

} Smith binds himself as servant for 4 years to learn to be a gunsmith

Wit: Gerrard Banks, John Leitch.

Bk. Z p. 163 1702/3

Henry Smith - - in possession of Rich. Webb & wf. Eliz.

Robert " inv.

Bk. O p. 275 John Smith inv. 1764

Bk. O p. 407 John Smith's will 1761, Nov. 16, pr. May 11,1762
of St. Paul's Par. & z 1728 Margaret Quigley

Mary — Wm. — Anne — Catharine not of age in 1761 — John — Charles Xtr. — X

Mildred Smith
b. bef. 1761

Bk. O p. 329 1764 non cup. will of Thomas Smith
made July 1757

To Mary Bolling & her son Wm.

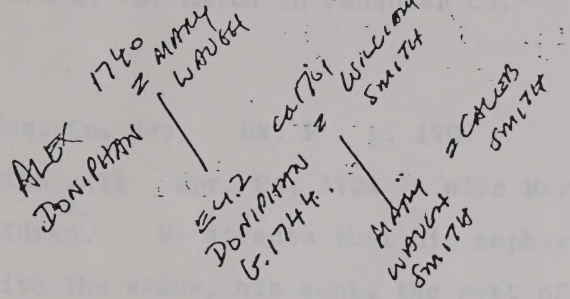
Lawrence Sudduth to care for the son

Mary Bolling & Jane Thompson - - Mary Bolling relinq. her legacy.

Bk. O 1762 Charles Smith's estate.

Wm. & Mary Smith 1736
Thos. & Susanna Smith 1743
✓ Caleb & Sarah " July 1777

} Pr. Wm. notes.


1740
= MARY WAUGH
ALEX DONIPHAN
=42 DONIPHAN
C. 1744.
CA 1761
= WILLIAM SMITH
MARY WAUGH SMITH
= CALEB SMITH

Stafford Co. C. H. Bk. S p. 198

William Smith of Fauquier & Elizabeth his wife (1785) deed land bought in 1783 from Joseph Doniphan who inherited this land from his father, Alexander Doniphan in 1783.

This is Wm. & Eliz. (Doniphan) Smith, parents of Mary Waugh Smith and shows that their Doniphan land came through Eliz. who m. Wm. Smith in Fauquier Co.

King Geo. Co. Rec. Bk. 2 p. 170

Wm. Smith will Apr. 24, 1784 wife Margaret

no children. He directs that his nephew Caleb Smith is to live with the widow, his aunt, the rest of the year.

He gives to this nephew Caleb Smith

" " " "my bro. Samuel Smith's sons"

" " " " " Stephen " "

The widow Margaret's will 1793 - gives to Mary Bebbs, Ann Owens, Eliz. Brent, & John Baxter - probably all chn. by a former marriage. She was probably a widow Baxter.

These are the family of a Thomas Smith of King Geo. Co., Va.

Mar. 6, 1760 Bk. 1 p. 112

Thomas Samuel Stephen Wm. & my daus.

This nephew Caleb is probably the son of Thos. the brother of Samuel & Stephen & Wm. all sons of Thos. who d. 1760 & this is the Caleb that m. Mary Waugh Smith.

Bk. O p. 443 Est. of Nathaniel Smith
indexed as Matthew Smith

Bk. S p. 198 Wm. Smith of Fauquier Co. 1785 deed
Wm. Smith & Eliz., his wife - - land bt. 1783 fr. Joseph
Doniphan, son of Alex. Wm. Smith was father of Mary
Waugh Smith, the mother of Gov. Smith.

Bk. S p. 172 1785 Henry Smith of Staff. deed of gift
to his dau. Sarah Kerr's eldest son
John Kerr of Fauquier Co., Va.

Bk. S Feb. 11, 1785 Deed of Gift
Henry Smith to his son Joseph Smith

Bk. S p. 174 Joseph Brown Deed of Gift to
Joseph Smith & Ann, his wife my dau. & son-in-.aw
Mar. 14, 1785

Bk. AA p. 57 Mar. 12, 1810 Inv. of est. Joseph Browne

A clue to ancestry of Henry Smith found in Overwharton Par.Reg.
p. 166 "Ann Smith, wife of Thos. d. July 20, 1753 aged 108"
b. 1645 she & husband were of an age to have been gr.parents
of Henry Smith b. 1715.

Smith 4/1/80

N. N. Grants Bk. 2 p. 186

William Smith, dec'd will Dec. 13, 1671

widow m. Samuel Reed

Eliz. m. Daniel Brown

Bk. p. 139 1724

John Smith has married Ann, the widow of John Axton

1778 - 1791

p404-405

Indents / earlier will
Jesse + over Smiths -
Caleb's marriages in
Then Jacr Co Va. Also
Wm Abbeville Co N.C.
Made King.
So they ll but 3 of the
selling had Temple work
would Jesse & Isaac
Va to Why as all
Abbeville Proof strength of the
prove -
until Abbe his son Caleb his son Wm Robt
found at Frances Smith & her
Prince W
I'll try & Leach my Dad & me
I can pick Alicia Gayle Leach Howard
bought to
was the avers Nash Deed Dated
in large -3 Nov 1783
new here
carefully?
you Fro Anah. ? (no Joseph only
book? Are deceased Jesiah in
etc - Hap has. Carter Exs. of Fathers will
I come to 1791 -
over on back

Deed Bk S. 1774-1784 Smith

p 204-205 Caleb ~~left~~ gave son James 178½ A of his property
Indenture bearing date of 27 Mar 1777
Jesse + Isaac Smith wit among others
he gave oath that it was done so proved at time
Caleb's will was proved -
Then James sold his to Thomas Thorton. (He did not sell to Heathcote Peck) 7 Oct 1783
We know he had a wife at time Caleb
Made his will but her name never mentioned

So they must have ~~left~~ left for So Ca. after selling their property late 1783 Benj. would have been too young to marry in Va so now I'm sure he married in Abbeville Co. S.C. & No marriages so unable to prove - They Probably didn't know the Shirleys until Abbeville Co. So. Ca. Not sure but I've not found anything to speak of on Shirleys in Prince Wm. Co. Va

I'll keep digging - I don't know yet where I can pick up Caleb before 1777 when he bought the Prince Wm Co Va. Property. 1770 was the time "Scotch Irish" people began coming in large #s from Ireland - So perhaps they were new here in America - On the other hand I'll check carefully the lower Counties - How far are you from Bethany Mo? I can't find Bethany on Map Book? Are you close to where J.C. Penny was raised etc - Happy New Year. Hope to meet you when & come to Va this year. Sincerely Alicia Howard

Abstract Wills Bk G. 1778-1791
Prince Wm, Va, only 1 earlier will Bk G - No connx to our Smiths - I've searched for marriages in Prince Wm, & Fauquier Co Va Also some available in Abbeville Co S.C. So? I'll keep checking.

For L.D.S. related people all but 3 of the sons & dau's. have had Temple work done - Only James, Jesse & Isaac not done?? Can't imagine Why as all were done on the strength of the will??

My line is Caleb → Benj. his son Caleb - his son Wm Robb his dau m. 3rd Wife Mary Frances Smith & her youngest child Lloyd Leach my Dad & me
Alicia Gayle Leach Howard

Deed Bk U 1779-1784
Property sold in 1785 to Travers Nash Deed Dated 31 Jan 1783
Mother Sarah agrees
says - Jesse & wife Nancy?
" " Isaac & wife Leanah?
Must have meant daughter Sarah Nash & husband
" son Joseph Carter
Says its property Caleb Smith deceased
Purchased from Landon & Chas. Carter
Chas Carter dec'd - Died date 25 May 1771 -

no Joseph only Josiah in Father's will

Exs. of over on back

of all my Sins & his Gracious Acceptance through the Merits of Jesus Christ my only Saviour My body I commit to the Earth to be decently intered at the Discretion of my Exrs hereafter mentioned in full expectation of a glorious Resurrection & happy reunion with my Soul at the last Day As for my Worldly goods it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give and bequeath as followeth.

Item I give to my Son Isaac Smith my Still & all my blacksmiths tools in case he returns from the army in which he is now engaged, to him and his heirs forever. but if my d. Son Should die before his return home then I give & bequeath the s.d Still & blacksmiths Tools to my Son Jeziah Isham and his heirs forever.

Item I give & bequeath to my loving wife Sarah the use of whole estate both real and personal (not heretofore given) to be managed by her with the concurrence of my Son James during her widowhood for the benefit of herself & my four Sons Jeziah, Nimrod, Aaron & Benjamin & six Daughters Nancy Mary, Clarry, Lettice Chloe & Rebecca & at her marriage or death I give and bequeath the Land whereon I now live with the appurtenances to my son Jesse Isham & his heirs forever. & the residue & Remainder of all my estate after my Just Debts & Funeral expences are paid I give and bequeath to my d. Sons Jeziah (if he does not get the Still & tools by the Death of Isaac) & Nimrod Aaron & Benjamin & my d. Daughters Nancy Mary, Clarry, Lettice Chloe & Rebecca to be equally Divided between them & their heirs. Item Hereby

Nicholas George
Moses Moss
John Cannon

At a court held for prince Wm County the 5th Oct. 1778
This Inventy. & appraisement of the estate of Joshua Owens
Dece'd was returned to the court and admitted to record

Test Robt Graham C.C.C.

Inventory & appraisment of Smiths Estate

By An Order of Prince William Court Bearing Date 1st of October 14th 1778 We the Subscribers have Valued & Appraised the Estate of Caleb Smith Dece'd as follows Viz.

	£	S	D
One bay Mare £15 one black Do £25 one Do Colt £50	130	0	0
Six Hoes & £12 5 Cows and Calves & £12 Hogs £10	142	0	0
28 head of Sheep & 30/ 12 head Hogs & 20/ Cyder & 6/	55	16	0
1 hand mill Stone 4/ 11 old Casks & 4/ 11 old Tubs 2/	9	19	0
A parcel of Smiths Tools £18, 2 Grindstones 50/	26	10	0
A parcel of old Iron 30/ 1 Beyth and Cradle 30/ one Cross Cut Saw 18/	3	18	0
1 Cowhide 20/ 1 Cart Haymore & Hoes 20/ 1 mall & Wedge 20/	3	0	0
1 Loom 4 Setts of Harness & 5 Slays £3	3	11	0
A Quill Wheel 11/			
4 Pots & two pot hooks £6 1 dutch oven 35/ 1 Frying Pann 6/	8	1	
1 Chamber pott 6/ 1 Gud Iron 6/ 3 Wash hooks 4/		16	
1 Washing Tub & pail 3/ 3 Ploughs 1 Clevis Iron & hooks 30/	1	13	2
2 Wedding Hoods 12/ 1 Ax 6/ A parcel old hoes 12/	3	0	0
Saddle and bridle 30/			
2 bells 15/ 1 Sheep Shears 3/ 1 Buick brand 2/ Cub bord 18/	1	18	
1 Table 5/ 1 Do 18/ 1 Desk 50/ 1 Dozen Chairs 60/ 1 Ft. Pillards 18/	7	11	
	£ 401	6	2

	£	s	d
To brought up	4	04	6
one Looking Glass 7/ 2 ps Shears 4/6 1 Great bible 10/ 1 Small Do 6/		2	8 6
Watts Gospels 12/ Watts hymns 12/ Welch Sermons 6/		1	10 0
Pilgrims progress 15/ 6 old books 10/ 1 Walnut Chest 25/		2	5 0
one oak Do 15/ 3 Linen Wheels a 20/ 1 Cotton Do 12/		4	2 0
one Hackle 1/3 1 ps Saddle Bags 9/ 3 Vyals 9/		0	5 3
1 ps Cotton Cards 40/ 3 old Do 6/ 1 Tea kettle 25/		3	11 0
1 Teapot 5 Spoons 6 Saucers 7/6 Sugr 20/ 1 Bottle 2/6		1	12 6
3 Chairs 6/ 1 Gun 30/ Shovel Coopers Tools 20/		2	16
Shovel Carpenters Do 30/ Shovel Tinmen Do 40/		3	10
2 Planes 6/ 1 Saw 6/ Shoemakers Tools 20/ 3 Barbs 3/		3	6
6 Razors 6/ 1 Plate 3/ 1 Doz Spoons 6/ Pint Pot 6/		6	2
1 Knife 1 Sharpener 8/ 1 Box Iron & Heater 6/ 1 Tin Goose 10/		1	4
1 Candle Stick 4/ 1 Razor 2/ 1 Bed & Furniture £20		20	6
2 Do 1 20, 1 Do 15 £, 1 Do Without furniture 10 £		66	
1 Mare £30		30	
	£	572	1 3

David Blackwell
Thos Love
Nath[l] Ware

Prince William Ss

The above Appraisers Qualified before
James Ewell
24th Oct[r] 1778

At a Court held for Prince Wm County the 2nd of November 1782

This Inventory & Appt of the Estate of Caleb Smith Decd was returned to the Court & admitted to Record

Test Robert Graham Cl Cur[t]

Inventory & Appraisemt of Wilson's Estate

4th July 1778

An Inventory of the Estate of Henry Wilson Dec[d]

	£		
Negro Tom	180		

Ja: Ewell
Hugh Brent
Elizabeth Constable

At a Court held for Prince Wm County the 7th day of Sept.r 1778.

This Last Will & Testament of Caleb Smith dec.d was presented to the Court by the Ex.rs & Ex.ors therein named who made oath thereto according to Law & being proved by the oaths of James Ewell Gent.n was admitted to record & the said Ex.rs & Ex.ors having performed what is usual in such Cases Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in Due form Pt.

Test. Robert Graham Cl. Cur.d

Smiths Will — Ex.rs

In the Name of God Amen. I Caleb Smith of this County of Prince William being Diseased in body tho of perfect Sense & Memory do make this my last will and Testament in manner & form following Viz.t First &

Ruby

(KEEP - if you want.

FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, DEEDS 1759 – 1778

Compiled By John K. Gott

Fauquier County was created in 1759. It is one of the few Virginia counties to have all of its deed books extant. The abstracts herein are taken from the first six deed books and include a variety of records – such as leases, bonds, contracts of sale, mortgages, and apprenticeships – in addition to deeds. Each abstract gives the names of the grantor(s) and grantee(s) as well as all other individuals mentioned; slaves, when named, are included, also; geographical features are listed but the metes and bounds of the tracts of land are not; page numbers identify the placement of the original records for the researcher who may want to do further reading.

ISBN 1-55613-102-X

Gott FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, DEEDS 1759-1778

FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA DEEDS 1759 – 1778

Compiled By

John K. Gott

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

Copyright 1988 By John Gott

Published 1988 By

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
1540E Pointer Ridge Place, Bowie, Maryland 20716
(301)-390-7709

ISBN 1-55613-102-X

A Complete Catalog Listing Hundreds Of Titles On
Genealogy, History, And Americana
Available Free Upon Request

.. red oak in a line of the Reverend Mr. **James Scott's** land on Carters Run .. crossing Carters Run .. for said Daniel Rector's natural life and the nat. lives of **Ann Rector**, his wife, and **Henry Rector, Jun'r.** .. *Signed*: **Fairfax.** *Wit*: **Will Chilton, John Moffett, Jeremiah Darnall.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 112–116. 25 September 1760. Lease. Between **Thomas Lord Fairfax** and **Thomas James** .. 250 acres .. in Manor of Leeds .. on east side of Carters Run .. also a small tract adjacent thereto ..for his natural life and lives of **Hannah**, his wife, and **Elizabeth James**, his daughter .. *Wit*: **John Moffett, Sam'l. Harriss, Will Chilton.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 116–119. 18 September 1760. Lease & release. Between **Charles Delany** and **Joseph Williams** .. £50 .. 140 acres .. by Field's road .. *Signed*: **Charles Dulany.** *Wit*: **Benjamin Crump, Rich'd Covington, Thos. Brooks.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 119–120. 3 September 1760. B & S. Between **Bertrand Ewell** of Prince William Co., Gent. and **Frances**, his wife, and **Nimrod Ashby** of Fauquier Co. .. 5 s. .. parcel near Goose Creek .. in the line of the said Bertrand Ewell, Gent's. land and Corner to the land of **Ball** .. crossing the road that leads from Manasses Run Gap to Falmouth .. 100 acres .. being part of a larger tract granted to **Charles Burgess** Gent. by Patent .. for 1176 acres .. 17 June 1730 and was conveyed to **James & Jesse Ball** by **Edwin Conway** and James Ball, Exors. of Charles Burgess, Gent., dec'd .. 11 April 1740 and then conveyed to Bertrand Ewell by **James Ball, Jr.** .. 10 March 1753. *Signed*: **Bertrand Ewell.** *Wit*: **Francis Dade, Wm. Seale, John Moffett.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760 with receipt.

Pages 120–123. 24 September 1760. Release of above .. 1.0 .. Release of Dower rights .. *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 123–126. 11 September 1760. Trust. **John Crump** to **Thomas Harrison** and **Cuthbert Harrison** .. whereas Thomas Harrison of Fauquier Co., Cuthbert Harrison of Prince William Co., and **Benjamin Grayson**, late of Prince William Co., became securities for John Crump to **Lord Fairfax** for his due and faithful collection of the Quit rents .. from the inhabitants or landholders in Prince William Co. .. for two years .. 1751 and 1752 .. John Crump promised to convey to securities his real and personal estate in bond .. and whereas the said John Crump hath not made such Collection as by the said Bond he ought to have done .. and hath not well & truly paid the several sums by him actually received .. hath been altogether deficient in the promises .. and the securities are likely to become considerable sufferers .. Now this Indenture .. John Crump to Thomas Harrison, Cuthbert Harrison .. tract in Hambleton Parish .. which he is seized of .. slaves .. stock .. household goods .. in trust .. for his payment .. *Signed*: **John Crump.** *Wit*: **Edward Humston, Martin Hardin, Edward Humston, Jr.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760, with receipt.

Pages 126–127. 18 September 1760. B & S. Between **Charles Delaney** and **William Delaney** .. £10 .. 100 acres surveyed by Mr. **George Hume** .. pine on south side of Fields road .. by **Crumps** path .. *Signed*: **Charles Dulany.** *Wit*: **Thos. Brooks, Benjamin Crump, Rich'd Covington.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760, with receipt.

Pages 128–129. 24 September 1760. B & S. Between **John Ferguison** and **Martha**, his wife, .. planter, and **John Brahan** of Westmoreland Co., planter .. £50 .. 140 acres in Counties of Fauquier and Stafford on the branches of Acquia, commonly called Cannon's run .. Beginning red oak in a Poison field corner to **John Savage** .. Robinson's line .. saplin in Col. **William Robinson's** line being corner to the land of John Savage dec'd .. which said land was taken up and a patent obtained .. 17 Jan 1727/8 by **Robert Jones**, dec'd. and purchased of his Exors., **Robert Thomas & William Jones** .. 14 Nov 1752, by the said John Ferguison.. *Signed*: **John Ferguison, Martha** (X) **Ferguison.** *Wit*: **William Hammett, Wm. Durham, Wm. Underwood.**

Pages 129–131. 25 September 1760. Lease. Between Rt. Hon. **Thomas Lord Fairfax** and **Francis Jett** of Fauquier Co. .. 200 acres in the Manor of Leeds .. on bank of a large branch of Thum Run .. during natural life of him and for & during the natural lives of **Daniel Jett** and **Francis Jett, Jr.** *Signed*: **Fairfax.** *Wit*: **Will Chilton, John Moffett, Jeremiah Darnall.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 134–136. 25 September 1760. Lease. Between **Thomas Lord Fairfax** and **William Day** of Fauquier Co. .. 200 acres in Manor of Leeds .. white oak on the bank of the Hedgman River just below the mouth of a small branch .. opposite a small Island .. for his natural life and the natural lives of .. (blank) .. yearly rent of 40s. sterling .. *Signed*: **Fairfax.** *Wit*: **Will Chilton, John Moffett, Jeremiah Darnall.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 136–138. 25 September 1760. Lease. Between **Thomas Lord Fairfax** and **John Smith** of Fauquier Co. .. 200 acres in Manor of Leeds .. ~~for & during the life~~ of **John Smith, Jr.** and during the natural lives of **Joseph and Delany Smith** .. *Signed*: **Fairfax.** *Wit*: **Will Chilton, John Moffett, Jeremiah Darnall.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 139–141. 25 September 1760. Lease. Between **Thomas Lord Fairfax** and **Benjamin Neale** of Fauquier Co. .. 200 acres in Manor of Leeds .. near Thumb Run .. for his natural life and the natural lives of **Mary Ann Neale** his wife & **James Neale** his son .. *Signed*: Fairfax. *Wit*: **Will Chilton, John Moffett, Jeremiah Darnall.** *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Pages 141–143. 25 September 1760. Lease. Between **Thomas Lord Fairfax** and **Benjamin Neale, Jun'r,** of Fauquier Co. .. 200 acres in Manor of Leeds .. Corner to **Benjamin Neale's** Lott .. near Thum Run .. during his natural life and natural lives of **Elizabeth Neale**, his wife and **Matthew Neale** .. *Signed*: **Fairfax.** *Wit*: (as above). *Rec*: 25 September 1760.

Joseph Seavell. *Rec*: 26 May 1767, prov. by o. of **William & John Blackwell** and **Joseph Seavell.**

Pages 646-649. 23 February 1766. B & S. Between **Thomas Renoe & Jane**, his wife, of Detingen Par., Pr. Wm. Co. and **Thomas Garner** (son of the sd. Jane) ... 150 a. ... which the sd. Jane, wife of Thomas Renoe, chose for her Dowry of all the land of **John Garner**, dec'd. (late husband of sd. Jane) ... £22. *Signed*: **Thos. Reno, Jane** (X) **Reno.** *Wit*: **John Blackwell, Original Young, James Winn, John Nelson, Jos. Hudnall, John Wright, James Baley.** *Rec*: 28 April 1767, prov. by o. of **John Nelson, Jr.** and **Original Young**; 29 April, by o. of **Joseph Hudnall, John Wright** and **James Baily**, but before the execution thereof she declared she would not execute the same unless the consideration money was paid or secured to be paid to her and at a Court continued on 27 May 1767 the same was OR.

Pages 649-653. 30-31 March 1767. Lease & Release. Between **William Durham**, of Bute Co., North Carolina and **Caleb Smith**, of Pr. Wm. Co. ... 75 a. ... being part of a greater tract patented by **William Hackney** ... conveyed by him to **John Calfee** and by him sold to **William Colcouth** and by him conveyed to Durham ... rec. in Pr. Wm. Co. ... cor. to Wm. Colcough ... **Carters** line ... cor. of **James Green** ... £20. *Signed*: **William Durham.** *Wit*: **Fortunatus Legg, George Reeve, John Reeve, James Wyat.** *Rec*: 25 May 1767, prov. by o. of **George & John Reeves**; 22 June, by o. of **James Wyat.**

Pages 653-655. 22 June 1767. B & S. Between **John Forguson & Martha**, his wife, and **Peter Pearce** ... £15 ... 70 a. ... joining the lands of **Catesby Cocke, Nathaniel Dodd, & Hedgemans**, land which the sd. Fauguson purch. of **James Arnold.** *Signed*: **John Forgueson, Martha** (X) **Forgueson.** *Wit*: **James Arnold, Stephen Threlkeld, James Wheatly.** *Rec*: 22 June 1767, ack. by **John Forguson & Martha**, his wife.

Pages 655-657. 6 December 1766. B & S. Between **John Darnall & Jean**, his wife, and **William Darnall**, there son and **John Duncan, Jr.** son of **John Duncan** ... £60 ... part of greater tract ... near the main road in **Corbin's** line ... Ratliss Run ... horsepenn run ... mouth of Smiths Spring Branch ... 125 a. *Signed*: **John Darnall, Jean** (X) **Darnall, William Darnall.** *Wit*: **Paul Williams, James** (X) **Duncan, James Wright, Morgan** (X) **Darnall, John** (X) **Duncan.** *Rec*: 22 June 1767, prov. by o. of **Wright, Morgan, Darnall, John Duncan.**

Pages 657-658. 22 June 1767. Deed of Gift. **John Duncan** ... for nat. love & affection ... to granddaughters **Elizabeth McCormick** (dau. of **William Morgan** and wife of **John McCormick**) ... Negroe woman **Jude** ... gr.dau. **Phebe Morgan** (dau. of Wm. Morgan) ... one negroe woman named **Carner** ... gr.dau. **Alice Morgan** (dau. of William) negroe woman named **Jay** ... gr.dau. **Rosannah Morgan** (dau. of William) ... one negroe woman named **Luce** ... *Signed*: *John* (I) **Duncan.** *Wit*: **Thom Marshall, Wm. Settle, Henry Mauzy. William**

Morgan then relinquished all his claim against the estate of **John Duncan.** *Rec*: 22 June 1767, ack. by **John Duncan.**

Pages 658-661. 22 June 1767. B & S. Between **John Rector & Catherine**, his wife, and **Hugh Morrison** ... £30 ... part of larger tract taken up 15 June 1731 ... cor. to Strother ... 115 a. *Signed*: **John** (R) **Rector, Catherine** (C) **Rector.** *Wit*: **Jos. Blackwell, W. Kincheloe, Henry Rector.** *Rec*: 22 June 1767, ack. by grantors.

Pages 661-666. 20 July 1767. B & S. Between **William, John & Armistead Churchhill**, Exors. of Armistead Churchhill, dec'd. of Middlesex Co., **Edmond Pendleton**, Gent., of Caroline Co., Admr. of **John Robinson**, late of K. G. Co., Esq. dec'd. and **Warner Lewis** of Glou. Co., Gent., of one part and **Richard Chichester**, Gent. of the other part ... Armistead Churchhill, dec'd, did mortgage to Warner Lewis and John Robinson ... sd. Churchhill's lands ... were sold to the highest bidder and Richard Chichester purch. 1,192 a. out of the tract ... to make a clear title the sd. Pendleton and Warner join in conveying the tract to Chichester ... for £455.1s. ... part of larger tract purch. of sd. Warner Lewis by sd. **Armistead Churchhill the Elder** and by him mortgaged to sd. Lewis first and then to sd. John Robinson, dec'd. ... Bounded ... north side of Cedar Run ... John Churchhill's line ... south side of Cedar Run and down the meanders thereof ... *Signed*: **Warner Lewis, Will. Churchhill, John Churchhill, A. Churchhill.** *Wit*: **Benj'a. Churchhill, Churchhill Jones, William Jones.** *Rec*: 27 July 1767, ack. by o. of wits.

Pages 666-669. 1 June 1767. B & S. Between **William Waugh**, of K. G. Co. and **Peter Pearce** ... £47 ... 150 a. ... same from **Joseph Duncan & Lydia**, his wife, to Wm. Waugh, father of the grantor ... who obtained by will from his father ... will rec. in Pr. Wm. Co. *Signed*: **William Waugh.** *Wit*: **Gavin Lawson, John Dunlop, Alex'r. Wodrow, John Sincler, Debar Thompson, Alex'r. Cunninghame.** *Rec*: 27 July 1767, prov. by o. of **Debar Johnson** (sic) 22 June 1767, prov. by o. of **A. Cunninghame & John Sincler.**

Pages 669-676. 2-3 June 1767. Lease & Release. Between **Burgess Smith & Alice**, his wife, of Lan. Co. and **William Peake** ... 187 a. ... line bet. sd. Burgess Smith and **Burgess Ball** ... cor. to Lot No. 27 & 32 ... cor. to lots No. 28, 31 & 32 ... cor. to lots Nos. 25, 26, & 28 ... part of larger grant to Mr. **Charles Burgess**, dated 15 June 1731 ... £ 46.15s. *Signed*: **Burgess Smith, Alice Smith.** *Wit*: **Jos. Blackwell, John** (X) **Rector, Will'm. Fitzgarrel, Wm. Kincheloe.** *Rec*: 27 July 1767, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 676-682. 2-3 June 1767. Lease & Release. Between **Burgess Smith & Alice**, his wife ... and **William Kincheloe** ... 400 a. ... part of **Charles Burgess** grant ... 15 June 1731 ... line bet. Burgess Smith and **Burgess Ball** ... cor. of lotts 18 & 19 ... cor. of lotts 26 & 27 ... cor. of lotts 25, 26, 27 & 28 ... £90 ... *Signed*: **Burges Smith, Alice Smith.** *Wit*: **Jos. Blackwell, John** (X) **Rector, Will'm.** (X) **Fitzgarril, Wil-**

sd. Darnall and where he formerly lived .. cor. to **James Sinclair** .. Ł 250 .. *Signed*: **Jeremiah Darnall, Catherine (X) Darnall.** *Rec*: 24 August 1773. ack. by grantors.

Pages 420-422. 24 August 1773. B & S. Bet. **Jeremiah Darnall & Katherine**, his wife, and **John Shanks** .. Ł25 .. 50a. .. being a Lott of land in German Town .. Wt. side of Licken Run .. *Signed*: **Jeremiah Darnall, Catherine (X) Darnall.** *Rec*: 24 August 1773, ack. by grantors.

Pages 422-423. 4 January 1773. Lease. Bet. **Joseph Combs** of Loud. Co. and **Peter Wood** .. cor. of Homes on Falmouth road .. down sd. road to **John Peters** line .. to **Lynaugh Helm's** line .. to Darrells Run .. to **Homes** .. 100a. .. for 30 years from 25 Dec. .. yearly rent of 530 lbs. transfer tobacco on Quantico or Acquia warehouses .. *Signed*: **Joseph Combs.** *Wits*: **O. Young, James (X) Holms, John (X) Martin.** *Rec*: 26 July 1773, prov. by o. of **James Holmes, John Martin;** 25 Oct. 1773, prov. by o. of **Originald Young.**

Pages 423-425. 1773. Lease. Bet. **Joseph Combs** of Loud. Co. and **Edward Wood** .. **John Peter's** line thence to **Original Young's** line thence to Brenttown road .. to **Carter's** road .. to Peter's .. 100a. .. for 30 years from 25 Dec .. yearly rent of 530 lbs. transfer tobacco in one note on Quantico or Aquia Warehouse .. *Signed*: **Joseph Combs.** *Wits*: **O. Young, James (X) Holmes, John (X) Martin.** *Rec*: 26 July 1773, prov. by o. of **Holmes & Martin;** 25 Oct. 1773, prov. by o. of **Original Young.**

Pages 425-427. 25 October 1773. B & S. Bet. **John Glascock** of Pr. Wm. Co. and **Margaret**, his wife, and **William Berry** .. Ł150 .. tract at the Bull Run Mt. on the waters of Broad Run of Occoquan being the remainder of a tract of land granted to sd. Glascock .. 22 April 1728 for 633a. 130 per. .. oak by a br. of Fornication Branch a cor. to **Edward Fagin** .. cor. to **Henry Berry,** with his and **John Willoughby** .. to the old mill on the branch .. 300a. .. *Signed*: **John (J) Glascock.** *Wits*: **J. Moffett, Peter Tait, Thomas Glascock, George Glascock.** *Rec*: 25 October 1773, ack. by **John Glascock.**

Pages 427-429. 25 October 1773. Lease. Bet. **Samuel Grigsby** of Leeds Par., Gent. and **Peter Tate** .. part of larger tract leased of **Pearson Chapman** of Md., Gent. .. cor. to **John Fishback** and **Henry Peyton**, Gent. .. cor. of sd. Tate's dwelling house .. 100a. .. for his nat. life and life of **Elizabeth**, his wife .. yearly rent of Ł7 .. *Signed*: **Samuel Grigsby, Peter Tait.** *Rec*: 25 October 1773, ack. by Grigsby & Tait.

Page 429. 15 October 1773. Deed of Gift. **Elizabeth Marshall** of Leeds Par. to **Charles Burrus** .. for nat. love and affection .. in consideration of his marriage with my granddaughter .. one Negroe woman named **Sarah** .. *Signed*: **Elizabeth Marshall.** *Wits*: **W. Grant, Joseph Smith, James Smith, Augustine Smith.** *Rec*: 25 October 1773, prov. by o. of **Augustin and James Smith.**

Pages 429-432. 6-7 April 1773. Lease & release. Bet. **Daniel Jenifer** of Chas. Co., Md., Gent. and **Thomas Maddux, Jr.** .. tract at the Thoroughfare at the Pignut Ridge .. 100 a. .. same which sd. Jenifer purch. of a certain **George Lamkin** late of Fauq. Co. .. Ł75 .. *Signed*: **Dan'l. Jenifer.** *Wits*: **Thomas Maddux, Elias Edmonds, Henry Hammitt.** *Rec*: 26 July 1773, prov. by o. of **Maddux & Edmonds, Jr.;** 25 Oct. 1773, by o. of **Hammitt.**

Pages 432-434. 14 September 1770. B & S. Bet. **William Nalls** and **Sarah**, his wife, and **Alexander Ewen** of Dumfries, Pr. Wm. Co., merchant .. Ł350 .. 93 1/2a. .. on the Broad Run of Occoquan and the Wolf Trap Branch, residue of a larger tract which Capt. **William Grant** sold to William Nalls .. on the Broad Run in the Thoroughfare of the Mother Leathercoat and Bisket Mountains .. cor. to **Nelm's** Patent .. crossing Wolf Trap Br. to a rock of Stone on the top of the Bisket Mt. .. *Signed*: **William Nalls, Sarah (X) Nalls.** *Wits*: **Jas. Scott, Wm. Ransdell, John Chilton.** *Rec*: 25 October 1773, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 435-437. 25 October 1773. B & S. Bet. **Henry Rector, Jr.** & **Mary**, his wife, of Leeds Par. and **Henry Rector, Younger**, of Ham. Par. .. Ł64.16s. .. 108a. .. cor. to **John Rector** and **Jacob Rector** .. **Isaac Cundiff's** line .. *Signed*: **Henry Rictor, Mary (X) Rictor.** *Wits*: **James Thomson, John Churchhill, George Glascock (John Squires,** wit. to receipt). *Rec*: 25 October 1773, ack. by grantors.

Pages 437-439. 25 October 1773. B & S. Bet. **John Squires** & **Elizabeth**, his wife, of Leeds Par. and **Edward Lawrence** (and **Larrance**) .. Ł60 .. 100a. .. cor. to **Thomas Priest** .. cor. to **William Murrey** .. part of tract purch. by **John Rector, Jr.,** dec'd. of **Burgess Ball,** Gent. of Lan. Co. .. 7 Sept. 1770 .. *Signed*: **John Squires, Elizabeth (X) Squires.** *Wits*: **Bailey Johnson, Beede Johnson,** receipt wit. by **Alex'r. Campbell.** *Rec*: 25 October 1773, ack. by grantors.

Pages 439-440. 25 October 1773. Bond. **Charles Burrus** to **Elizabeth Marshall** .. in sum of Ł500 .. that **Sarah**, a slave, formerly given to sd. Burrus, to remain with sd. Elizabeth during her lifetime and that sd. Elizabeth is to have any child born to Sarah during Elizabeth's lifetime .. Burrus obligated to abide by sd. conditions .. *Signed*: **Charles Burruss.** *Wits*: **W. Ellzey, Thomas Marshall.** *Rec*: 25 October 1773, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 440-444. 25-26 October 1773. Lease & release. Bet. **Martin Pickett & Ann**, his wife, and **Minor Winn, Jr.** .. all that tract (except 200a. devised out of the same by the last will & test. of **Jacob Holtzclaw**, dec'd. to two of his grandsons, viz. **James & Henry Holtzclaw**) .. joining upon **Gilson Syars** & another tract of the sd. Jacob Holtzclaw upon Hungar Run the whole cont. 337a. out of which the sd. 200a. are to be deducted .. n. side of a br. of Hungar Run & near the line of **Thomas Barton & Edward Feagan** .. line of **Walker** .. the same being orig. surveyed by one **George Binn** & granted 1 Dec. 1742 to Jacob Holtzclaw .. Ł30 .. *Signed*: **Martin Pickett, Ann Pick-**

Pages 249-251. 25 March 1776. B & S. Bet. **Abraham Gibson & Ann**, h. w. of Leeds Par. and **William Yates** .. £40 .. tract near head of Little River, part of tract purch. from **Thomas Bartlett** and **Martin Pickett**, whereon Gibson now lives .. 100 a. .. cor. to land of **John Clark** .. down Little River .. line of **John Hathaway** .. *Signed*: **Abraham (X) Gibson, William (P) Yates.** *Wits*: **Aaron Drummond, John Hathaway.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, ack. by grantor.

Pages 251-253. 25 March 1776. B & S. Bet. **Nehemiah Wood & Abishai**, h. w. and **John Dooling** and **Isaac Judd** AND **Thomas Massey** .. £80 .. 3 parcels of land: 1) 80 a. in line of **George Crosby** .. Woods Br. .. to dividing line bet. the sd. land & a piece conveyed by **Wm. Wood the Older** to **Wm. Wood the Younger** .. purch. of **John Wood** by Nehemiah Wood, part of tract taken up by Wm. Wood father to John & Nehemiah .. Another tract, adj. above tract .. 80 a. .. sold by Wm. Wood to John Dooling, west side of Woods Br. .. One other piece, 33 a., patented by sd. Isaac Judd, adj. above sd. 80 a. also adj. **John Perse** .. *Signed*: **John (X) Duling, Isaac Judd, Nehemiah (N) Wood, Abisha (X) Wood.** *Wits*: **Martin Pickett.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 253-256. 4 January 1776. Lease. Bet. **Ambrose Barnett** and **James Muschett** of Dumfries, Pr. Wm. Co. .. 250 a. .. 2/3rds of tract on which **Mary Neavil**, widow of **George Neavil**, dec'd now dwelleth & beq. by Geo. Neavil to Ambrose Barnett .. the remaining 1/3rd part now in poss. of Mary Neavil for her dower .. for 11 years .. yearly rent for first 5 year, £10 and for the remainder £12 per annum. *Signed*: **Amb's Barnett, James Muschett.** *Wits*: **Reginald Graham, Evan Williams, Alexander Campbell, Thomas Chapman, Traverse Nash, William Warren.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, ack. by parties. *Memo*: **Ambrose Barnett** can extend the mill race as it now exists.

Pages 256-259. 4 March 1776. B & S. Bet. **James Bashaw** and **Frances**, h. w. and **Thomas Maddux** .. £25 .. tract at the Pignut Ridge & granted to sd. Bashaw by the Prop, 28 Nov. 1772 .. cor. to **James Warren** and **Edward Washington** .. cor. to Warren and **George Neavill** .. 60 a. .. *Signed*: **James Bashaw, Frances Bashaw.** *Wits*: **Joel Weedon, John Weedon, Josias Basye, Alexander Patton.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, prov. by o. of **Joel & John Weedon** and **Alex. Patton.**

Pages 259-262. 9 October 1771. B & S. Bet. **Landon & Charles Carter**, Esqs., Exors. of **Charles Carter**, dec'd, and **Robert Buchanan** of Annapolis, Maryland .. 800 a. .. part of a tract called Kettle Run .. in Ham. Par. .. £400 .. s. side Carolina Rd. .. cor. to **Warner** and **Morris** .. **Hedgers** Cor. in **McClanahan's** line .. **Hale** .. *Signed*: **Landon Carter, Chas. Carter.** *Wits*: **Catesby Woodford, Jeremiah Wilson, Nath. Robinson.** Receipt wit. by **Wm. Warren, Robert Cleaveland, William Roach.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 262-264. 18 September 1775. Power of atty. **Robert Buchanan** appts. **William Carr** of Dumfries, his attorney to execute a deed for the above 800 a. to **Traverse Nash, Gent.** .. **Wm. Warren** was empowered to receive a good deed from the Exors .. **Chas. Carter**, one of the Exors, signed Landon's name and incorrectly dated the deed .. sold same to Traverse Nash, Gent. for £500 .. *Signed*: **Robert Buchanan.** *Wits*: **Alex'r. Campbell, James Muschett, Thomas Chapman, Robt. Dobson, William Cunninghame, James Weir, Thomas Aithen, James Dunlop.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, prov. by o. of Muschett, Chapman and Weir, wits.

Pages 264-267. 22 March 1776. B & S. Bet. **Robert Buchanan** of Annapolis, Maryland, Merchant and **Traverse Nash** of Fauq. Co., Gent. .. same from **Carter's** Exors. to Buchanan .. *Signed*: **Robert Buchanan.** *Wits*: **Thomas Chapman, James Muschett, James Wier, Alexander Campbell, Daniel Anderson, William Cunninghame.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, prov. by o. of Muschett, Chapman and Wier.

Pages 268-270. 25 December 1775. B & S. Bet. **John Dyer** and **Ezekiel Phillips** of Loud. Co. .. parcel from **George Washington**, Esq. to Dyer, partly in Fauq. & partly in Loud. .. 227 a. .. to sd. Dyer & his 2 sons **Wm.** and **Abraham Dyer** or the longer liver of them .. for £80 one moiety of sd. lott .. 127 a. .. on lower side of the great road leading from Ashby's Gap to Alexandria .. *Signed*: **John Dyer.** *Wits*: **David Keas, Isaac Milner, Robert (R) Ashby.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 270-271. 25 March 1776. Deed of Gift. Bet. **Caleb Smith** of Pr. Wm. Co. and **Joseph Smith** .. for nat. love & affection Caleb has for his son Joseph .. tract whereon Joseph now lives .. 75 a. .. same Caleb purch. of **Wm. Durham** .. *Signed*: **Caleb Smith.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, ack. by grantor. See 8972

Pages 271-272. 25 March 1776. Lease. Bet. **John James** of Ham. Par. and **Marmaduke Brown** of same .. tenement on Elk Run cor. to **Coppedge & Crump** .. Tullos's Path .. 200 a. .. for his nat. life and life of **Sarah Brown** his wife .. yearly rent of £3 .. *Signed*: **John James.** *Rec*: 25 March 1776, ack. by James.

Pages 273-276. 9 November 1775. Lease. Bet. **Henry Smith** and **James Markham** .. tenement .. 126 a. lying on Jones's road, part of larger tract cont. 336 a. which was granted by patent by Prop. to Henry Smith of Staff. Co. .. 2 Jan. 1751 .. cor. to **Richard Young's** land .. **Robert Jones's** line .. **Thomas Jones's** line .. branch of Middle Run .. to the line of the land of Capt. **James Markham**, dec'd .. for 20 years, yearly rent of £12 .. *Signed*: **Henry Smith, James Markham.** *Wits*: **Brereton Jones, George Seaton, Thomas Railey.** *Rec*: 22 April 1776, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 276-277. 15 April 1776. Lease. Bet. **John James** and **Adam Fox** .. tenement .. in line of **Samuel Earle** at a path known by the name of the Ridge Path .. br. by the old road to Aquia .. top of a ridge where Tullos's Path crosses old rd. to Aquia .. 200 a. .. for his nat. life and lives of **Margaret** and **Mary Fox** .. yearly rent of 450 lbs law-

Hester Helm. *Wits*: **John Franklin, William Pope, James Dowdall.** *Rec*: 24 Nov. 1777, ack. by grantors.

Pages 420-421. 24 November 1777. B & S. Bet. **Benjamin Neale** and **Robert Luttrell** .. Ł16 .. 80 a. .. part of 240 a. tract first granted to **John Crump**, 29 July 1745, who gave it to his son **George Crump** and by him conveyed to **Richard Luttrell**, dec'd who gave it to his dau. **Anstis** .. oak on W. side of Rocky Run in **Michael Dearmont's** line .. **Joseph Wood's** line .. along **John Forsyth's** line .. *Signed*: **Benjamin Neale, Anstis Neale.** *Wits*: **John Luttrell, John Medlay, James Luttrell, Lazarus Maddux.** *Rec*: 24 Nov. 1777, ack. by grantors.

Pages 422-424. 7 October 1777. B & S. Bet. **Thomas Digges,** Gent. & **Elizabeth,** h. w. and **William Fitzhugh the Younger** of K. G. Co. .. Ł500 .. 300 a. .. oak a cor. (formerly) to **Kelly Jenings** and **James Genn** .. cor. to **John Neavil** .. line of **Charles Carter,** Esq. .. Cedar Run lowgrounds .. cor. to **John Wood** .. land Digges purch. of **James Young** .. *Signed*: **Thomas Digges, Elizabeth Digges.** *Wits*: **H. Brooke, Fran's Whiting, George Fitzhugh.** *Rec*: 24 Nov. 1777, ack. by grantors.

Page 425. 4 December 1776. Rent adjustment. Bet. **Pearson Chapman** of Charles Co., Md., Gent. and **Samuel Grigsby** .. by indenture dated March 1770 Grigsby was to pay to Chapman the annual rent of Ł 10 .. for 378 1/2 a. on S. side of North Run of Broad run of Occoquan, since which time sd. Chapman has sold 100 a. to **William Stewart** .. rent adjusted to Ł6.10s. .. *Signed*: **Pearson Chapman, Samuel** Grigsby. *Wits*: **J. Moffett, William O'Bannon, William Stewart.** *Rec*: 24 Nov. 1777, prov. by o. of **O'Bannon** and **William Stewart,** wits.

Pages 426-428. 24 November 1777. B & S. Bet. **Joseph Smith** and **Leanna,** h. w. and **Benjamin Neale** of Pr. Wm. Co. .. Ł110 .. 75 a. .. **Carter's** line, now **Heale's** .. Cor. of **James Genn** .. cor. formerly belong. to **William Coleclough** .. *Signed*: **Joseph Smith, Leanna** (X) **Smith.** *Rec*: 24 Nov. 1777, ack. by grantors.

Pages 428-432. 20 May 1772. Lease. Bet. Col. **Richard Henry Lee** of W'land Co. and **Wm. Jones** .. tenement in Parishes of Ham. & Leeds 321 a. .. cor. to **Arnold & Bayse** .. cor. to **Pickett** .. to a Peach tree stump in the Courthouse Old fields another cor. of Pickett .. cor. to **John Peake** .. cor. to Peake & **Taylor** .. for his nat. life and lives of **Mary,** h. w. and **Nathan Jones,** his son .. yearly rent of Ł14.18s.10d. .. *Signed*: **William** (W) **Jones, Richard Henry Lee.** *Wits*: **Bennett Price, Jos. Blackwell, Martin Pickett.** *Rec*: 23 Feb. 1778, prov. by o. of Blackwell and Pickett.

Pages 432-435. 23 February 1778. B & S. Bet. **William Watkins** & **Anne,** h. w. and **John Cooke** .. 119 1/2 a. .. in Ham. Par. .. Ł250 .. Beg. in **Stephen Chilton's** cor. on the patent line .. cor. to **Shirley** .. *Signed*: **William Watkins, Anne** (X) **Watkins.** *Rec*: 23 Feb. 1778, ack. by grantors.

Pages 435-438. 14 June 1777. B & S. Bet. **James Genn** and **Nathan Matthew** .. Ł90 .. part of an Antient Survey called **Bell's** .. bet. the lines of **Waugh Darnall** now **Simon Morgan, William Norris, John James** and **Peter Bashaw** .. 148 a. .. *Signed*: **James Genn.** *Wits*: **Joseph Carter, John Norris, Edward Matthew, James Kelly.** *Rec*: 24 Nov. 1777. prov. by o. of **Edward Matthew & John Norris,** wits; 23 Feb. 1778, prov. by o. of **Joseph Carter.**

Pages 438-439. 23 February 1778. Article of Agreement. Bet. **Cuthbert Bullitt** and **William Tilson Buttress,** his servant .. sd. servant agrees to serve Bullitt for 2 years after his Indenture .. to learn the trade of fuller & dyer at Bullitt's fulling mill .. also learn the trade of a shoemaker .. if Bullitt should erect a grist mill to work there and manage any slave or servant put under him .. Bullitt to furnish Ł10 per year and other supplies. *Signed*: **Cuth't Bullitt, W. Buttries.** *Wits*: **John Bryan, Alex'r. H. Bullitt, Alex'r. Stephen.** Buttries also agrees to teach the man put under him to read and write. *Rec*: 23 Feb. 1778, ack. by parties.

Pages 439-441. 1 October 1777. B & S. Bet. **Richard Covington** & **Winifred,** h. w. of Ham. Par. and **Wm. Love** of Town of Falmouth, merchant .. Ł46.5s. .. 185 a., part of larger tract where Covington lives .. Main Road .. cor. to **Carter** .. Brown's Field .. cor. to **Morehead** .. *Signed*: **Richard Covington, Winifred Covington.** *Wits*: **J. Moffett, Alex'r. Bradford, Fran's. Attwell, Thomas Helm, Geo. Cordell.** *Rec*: 23 Feb. 1778, prov. by o. of Moffett, Attwell and Helm, wits.

Pages 442-444. 2 November 1777. B & S. Bet. **Thomas Bryan Martin** of F'rick Co. and **Thomas Lord Fairfax** .. Ł100 .. tract on Rappahannock Marsh in Fauq. Co. .. survey made by Mr. **John Mauzey** .. cor. to **Morgan Darnal** .. cor. to Thornton's Patent .. **Thornton** at Mount Pleasant, then joining **Allen** .. Beg. of **Prince's** Patent .. 255 a. .. granted to Martin, 1 Nov. 1777. *Signed*: **T. B. Martin.** *Wits*: **David Allason, Jas. Scott, Jr., Robert Scott.** *Rec*: 23 March 1778, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 444-446. 1 March 1778. B & S. Bet. **John Hall** & **Elizabeth,** h. w. and **William Matthis** [also **Matthews**] .. Ł75 .. for nat. life of **Chichester Matthews** .. 1/2 of tract containing 300 a. as by a div. line made and agreed to by the parties .. which **Robert Matthis,** dec'd. held by lease from the Rev. **Wm. Stewart** of Staff. Co., 1764 .. same terms as agreed upon by the late Robert Matthis .. *Signed*: **John Hall, Elizabeth** (X) **Hall.** *Wits*: **James McClanahan, Joseph Minter, Robert Cleveland.** *Rec*: 23 March 1778, prov. by o. of wits.

Pages 446-447. 17 September 1777. Agreement. **Robert Dinwiddie Fowke** ack. his indebtedness to **Elizabeth Fowke,** widow of **Gerard Fowke,** Esq. late of Staff. Co. .. Ł5000 .. 17 Sept. 1777 .. R. D. Fowke entered into the above bond with Elizabeth, Executrix of the est. of Gerard Fowke, dec'd. for the am't. rec'd. to be his share of his father's estate .. however, he has since become discontented with his

them made .. for £250 rec'd. from James Ewell .. tract devised to Jas. Ewell, Jr. by Maj. **James Ball**, dec'd late of Lan. Co. .. cor. of Col. **Landon Carter's** land .. near the main road which leads from **Robert Ashby's** now dwelling house to that part of the Blue Ridge called Ashby's Gap .. Crooked Run .. 1000 a. now in the tenure of Chunn and Ashby .. *Signed*: **Jas. Ewell, Jr.** *Wits*: **Robert Warren, Phil. Heale, Jas. Ewell, Charles Thornton, John Thornberry.** *Rec*: 23 Sept. 1776, prov. by o. of Warren, Thornton and Ewell, wits.

Pages 314-315. 21 September 1776. B & S. Bet. **John Thomas Chunn & Martha**, h. w. and **John Ashby, Jr.** .. £125 .. part of lot of 1000 a. conveyed by **Jas. Ewell, Jr.** of Lan. Co. to J. T. Chunn .. cor. tree of **John Adams, Hezekiah Turner** and **George Adams** .. 230 a. *Signed*: **John Thos. Chunn, Martha Chunn.** *Wits*: **Hez'h Turner, John Adams, George Adams.** *Rec*: 23 Sept. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 315-316. 21 September 1776. B & S. Bet. **John Thomas Chunn & Martha**, h. w. and **George Adams** .. £125 .. 1/2 lot of 1000 a. from **Jas. Ewell, Jr.** to Chunn .. Beg. at cor. tree to **John Adams, Hezekiah Turner** and **John Ashby, Jr.** .. oak marked LC standing near Ashby's Gap Road, being cor. of Col. **Landon Carter** .. 500 a. .. *Signed*: **John Thos. Chunn, Martha Chunn.** *Wits*: **Hez'h. Turner, John Adams, Mary Ashby.** *Rec*: 23 Sept. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 316-319. 26-28 October 1776. Lease & release. Bet. **Stephen Pritchard & Peggy**, h. w. and **David Wickliffe** of Pr. Wm. Co. .. 190 a. granted by patent from Prop. to **Daniel Newland**, 17 Jan. 1764 .. n. side of Town Run in **Mr. Mauzy's** line .. **Fowke's** line .. **Righly's** line .. down sd. run .. £200 .. *Signed*: **Stephen Pritchard, Peggy Pritchard.** *Rec*: 28 Oct. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 320-322. 28 October 1776. B & S. Bet. **Benjamin Turner** of Culp. Co. & **Ann**, h. w. and **Wm. Allason** of Fauq. Co., Merchant .. the Turners and **John Orr & Mary**, h. w. were lately seised in fee simple in right of Ann and Mary of tract in Ham. Par. .. from Prop. to **Francis Jackson & Thomas Jordan** .. 11 Aug. 1741 .. was recovered by judgmt. from Fauq. Co. Court from **John Hooe** late of Staff. Co., Gent., by ejectment in suit brought by Turner & wife and sd. Mary and a certain **Martin Settle** her former husband and divided bet. Turner and Orr, April 1776 and Turner was allotted the share next to Wm. Allason .. and the Turners, for £100 .. tract .. adj. where Allason now resides and dwells .. *Signed*: **Benjamin (X) Turner, Ann (X) Turner.** *Wits*: **James Williams, Robt. Hinson, Thos. James, Wm. Vaughan.** *Rec*: 28 Oct. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 322-323. 28 October 1776. B & S. Bet. **John Ennis**, Planter and **Mary**, h. w. and **Morias Hansbrough** of Staff. Co. .. £30 .. 105 a. .. part of tract taken up by **Isaac Judo** .. on head br. of Cannons Run .. cor. to **John Savage** .. line of **Joseph Wood**, now in poss. of **John Nelson** .. line of **William Bethels** .. *Signed*: **John Enness, Maryan (X) Enness.** *Rec*: 28 Oct. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 323-325. 22 April 1776. B & S. Bet. **James Lewis & Mary**, h. w. of Leeds Par. .. and **James Sanders** .. £66.15s. .. part of tract Lewis purch. of **Thomas Chinn**, dec'd .. cor. of Lewis' whole tract (or **Lambert's** Patent) .. cor. to **Keith** .. hic. near the top of a mt. .. 89 a. *Signed*: **James Lewis, Mary Lewis.** *Wits*: **Jos. Blackwell, Jere. Darnall, Fras. Atwell.** *Rec*: 28 Oct. 1776. ack. by grantors.

Pages 326-327. 20 March 1776. B & S. Bet. **Joseph Smith & Ann**, h. w. and **John Smith** .. £32.10s. .. part of larger tract purch. of **George Neavil** .. 25 Oct. 1765 .. 103 a., one half of the whole .. down the hollow to Rowley Smith's fence where the run makes a turn from thence a direct course into the Pignut line .. 1/2 of the whole - the residue after that half which **Rowley Smith** holds and and lives on comes out .. *Signed*: **Jos. Smith, Ann Smith.** *Wits*: **Martin Pickett, John Cooke, John Blackwell, Jr.** *Rec*: 28 Oct. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 327-329. 20 March 1776. B & S. Bet. **Joseph Smith & Ann**, h. w. and **Rowley Smith** .. £32.10s. .. part of tract purch. from **George Neavil**, 25 Oct. 1765 .. 103 a. .. being 1/2 of the whole .. (same description as above) whereon Rowley Smith now lives .. *Signed*: **Jos. Smith, Ann Smith.** *Wits*: **Martin Pickett, John Cooke, John Blackwell, Jr.** *Rec*: 28 Oct. 1776, ack. by grantors.

Pages 329-333. 21 September 1776. B & S. Bet. **James Scott**, Gent. and **Elizabeth**, h. w. of Leeds Par. and **Samuel Pepper** .. £210 .. tract on waters of Carter's Run and the Piney Branch of Broad Run of Occoquan, part of larger tract granted to the late Rev. **Alex. Scott** for 2,823 a. by the Prop., 10 July 1727 .. to a road commonly called Rectors Road .. to fork of sd. road and Main Rd. to Winchester .. 300 a. *Signed*: **Jas. Scott, Jr., Eliz'a Scott.** *Wits*: **Phil. Heale, H. Peyton, H. Brooke, Thos. Digges.** *Rec*: 27 Jan. 1777, ack. by Grantor.

Pages 333-334. 17 October 1776. Deed of Gift. **John Carr, Sr.** of Ham. Par. for nat. love & affection .. for my beloved Son, John Carr .. to him.. one Negro **Nan** .. cattle .. crops .. furniture .. on plantation whereon I now live .. for which **John Carr, Jr.** delivered to John Carr, Sr. one pewter dish .. *Signed*: **John (X) Carr, Sr.** *Wits*: **John Matthews, John James, William Conway, Thomas Shumate, Bailey Shumate, Daniel Shumate.** *Rec*: 27 January 1777, prov. by o. of James and Conway, wits.

Pages 334-338. 19-20 November 1776. Lease & release. Bet. **Thomas Bronaugh & Betty**, h. w. and **William Gibson** .. part of larger tract purch. of **Thomas Walsh** by Bronaugh's father .. cor. to **Francis Bronaugh** & in **John Wither's** line .. line of **James Withers** .. **Corbin's** corner .. 152 a. .. for £65 .. *Signed*: **Thos. Bronaugh, Betty Bronaugh.** *Wits*: **Wm. Grant, Thomas Helm, David Blackwell, Vincent (X) Garner, Sr., John Blackwell, Jeremiah Darnall.** *Rec*: 27 Jan. 1777, ack. by grantors.

Pages 339-343. 24-25 November 1776. Lease & release. Bet. **John Duncan, Jr. & Elizabeth**, h. w. and **Alexander Lithgow & John Lithgow**

SETTLE (continued)
Gaton 41 69 Gayton 69 George 4 65 84 91 126 127 Isaac 4 88 Joseph 4 64 85 88 Katharine 84 85 Martin 46 190 Mary 4 46 88 91 127 Thomas 91 William 4 38 62 65 85 127 128 159 Wm 2 15 64 72 75 103
SHACKELFORD, 165 James 56
SHANKS, John 156 181
SHEARS, Sarah 97
SHELTON, Clough 201
SHEPHARD, Thomas 115
SHEPPARD, Thomas 115
SHIPP, Betsey 206 John 206 Mary 206 Richard Wiatt 206
SHIRLEY, 125 140 198 John 124 Thomas 173
SHIRLY, John 173
SHORE, Thomas 147
SHUMATE, Bailey 191 197 Dan'l 197 Daniel 113 132 144 191 Daniel Dela 110 Jno 176 John 29 42 84 195 John Dela 110 Joshua 101 Mary 110 197 Mary Dela 110 Susannah 197 Thomas 191 William 111
SIARSS, John 71
SIAS, John 23 49 82 121
SIERS, James 23 39 John 23
SIMMS, Ch 100 101
SIMPSON, Samuel 12
SINCLAIR, 137 James 156 John 51 Robert 181
SINCLER, John 52 73
SINCLOR, John 54
SINGLETON, Robt 121 Stanley 30 34 74 193
SINKLAR, 127
SINKLER, Alexander 27
SKINKER, Capt 7 Samuel 66 77 205 Thomas 70 168 William 206
SLATOR, Thomas 172
SLAUGHTER, Aug 169 James 2 18 19 76 108 109 169 John 169 Susanna 169 Tho 66
SLAVE, Basha 67 Benjamin 66 Betty 178 Bob 183 Bowman 34 Carner 72 Charles 47 Cook 34 David 200 Dick 160 200 Dinah 43 George 74 200 Grace 53
SLAVE (continued)
Hanly 47 Hannah 27 43 200 Harry 34 Jack 43 James 175 203 Jay 72 Jenny 178 Joe 62 Jude 72 Lancaster 206 Letty 34 Luce 41 72 Lucy 145 Mareas 145 Nan 43 191 Ned 53 Pcikett 203 Pleasant 34 Pompey 25 Priscilla 152 Richard Nick 160 Robin 67 Ruth 34 Sall 183 Sampson 25 Sarah 41 90 156 157 Shillis 175 Sibinah 34 Solomon 62 Sue 65 Timon 34 Titus 34 Tom 41 92 Will 25 William 45 57 Young Letty 34
SMALWOOD, William 153
SMIT, Alice 67 Burges 67
SMITH, 107 122 129 144 147 161 197 Agnes 160 Alice 67 69 73-77 79 Ann 191 Augustin 151 Augustine 63 156 Burges 67 69 74 82 91 112 121 Burgess 73 75-77 90 97 105 138 140 146 158 188 Caleb 72 187 Charles 92 Delany 9 H 62 74 Henry 11 55 187 Henry Jr 62 Henry Sr 62 James 156 Jane 55 Jesse 204 Jno 70 132 John 9 11 29 42 45 57 63 65 84 99 100 110 118 137 149 154 162 176 189 191 John Jr 9 John Norman 70 Jos 44 56 Joseph 9 57 61 105 156 181 187 191 198 208 Leanna 198 Lettice 70 Margaret 105 Martha 177 Mary 154 Matthew 161 162 177 Peter Burgess 76 R 174 Randolph 134 Reubin 174 Rowley 191 Spencer 171 Thomas 55 56 84 94 110 111 149 W 180 William 54 63 77 95 105 115 118 140 158 159 171 Wm 57 203
SMITHER, John 52
SMOOTE, 133
SNELLING, 95 Alex'r 47 Aquila 64 Benj'a 62 114 Benjamin 64 116 Betty 55 Elizabeth 64 Hugh 49 John 55 64
SOUSBERRY, Jeremiah 66 67
SOUSBERY, Jeremiah 67
SOUTHARD, Francis 140 John 116

SPANN, Priscilla 113
SPICER, 133 Randall 102 Randolph 89 92 102 10[illegible] 10[illegible] 121 134 139 141 145 1[illegible]0 1[illegible] 155 160 William 102 [illegible]39 Wm 134
SPILLER, Jeremiah 35
SPILMAN, John 26 1[illegible]
SPINCER, Lawrence 33
SPISER, Mary 189 Randolph 92 94 102 189 William 189
SPRING, Nicholas 168
SQUIERS, John 112
SQUIRES, Elizabeth 157 John 121 122 146 147 157 159
ST CLAIR, Mr 17
STAGE, Richard 196 Sarah 196
STAMP, 203
STAMPS, 139 Ann 56 91 Anne 56 91 Catharine 47 John 60 66 Leanna 60 Mary 5 Mr 188 Thomas 2 5 56 60 75 Timothy 3 5 47 William 5 55 56 66 84 91 92 101
STANTON, William 21
STARK, 158 Catharine 94 Jeremiah 94
STEEL, 140 George 124
STEELE, George 124 Samuel 124
STEELES, George 149
STEPHEN, Alex'r 199
STEPHENS, Robert 149 William 197
STEUART, Adam 49 52
STEVENSON, Betty 119 James 119
STEWARD, 14
STEWART, 139 Adam 49 52 Allan 101 James 5 81 84 159 174 175 178 James Jr 138 John 1 148 173 175 Joseph 14 William 103 198 201 204 Wm 199 205
STONE, Ann 143 Benjamin 143 John 2 18 196 202 205 John Jun'r 18 Mary 78 144 145 Rhoda 143 Thomas 12 78 83 108 119 144 145 189
STRAWDER, 77 105
STRIBLING, Benjamin 129 141
STRICKLAN, Abigail 103 Joseph 103
STRICKLAND, J 103
STRINGFELLOW, Robert 168
STRIPLING, Benjamin 207
STRODE, James 149
STROTHER, 74 Elizabeth 171 James 67 Milly 171 Reubin 131 William 103 171
STROUD, John 132
STUART, James 92 101 John 94 Mr 60 66 Rev'd Mr 61 Reverend Mr 59 William 16 24 27 28 45 49 51
STURD, 76
STURDIE, W 173 William 39 Wm 15
STURDY, Will'm 12 William 40 42 44 Wm 7 45 57 81
STURMAN, Fox 17 Foxhall 17
SUDDOTH, Francis 98
SULLIVAN, David 126 George 175 177 178 John 144 Jonathan 127 Mary 127
SULLIVANT, John 144
SURDIE, 14
SUTHARD, John 109
SUTTEN, William 110
SUTTLE, Susanna 153
SUTTON, John 120 Margaret 203 William 203
SYARS, Alice 107 James 107
SYAS, John 120
TAIT, Peter 156
TALIAFERRO, James 170 Sally 170 Walker 124 170
TAPLY, Col 145
TARPLEY, 178 Col 28 John 47
TATE, Elizabeth 156 Peter 156
TAYLOE, John 104 175 177
TAYLOR, 129 134 135 150 154 198 Benjamin 27 54 116 Charles 18 69 126 165 180 181 Elizabeth 22 27 54 Henry 60 James 69 116 165 181 Jos 112 Joseph 22 27 45 64 116 153 Judith 55 181 Laz's 3 Lazarus 25 30 Milly 126 Peter 18 22 53 57 Richard 27 53 55 112 116 Sarah 126 181 W R 18 William Robertson 18
TEBBS, Foushe 88 89 George 47 William 16
TEMPLEMAN, William 109
TENNELL, Francis 27 57 Mar-

down" with some man and bedding down herself with another man. She was later reinstated and forgiven! Th ught you'd get a boot out of that one!

From THE GLASS COLLECTION - in Clayton Library in Huston TX. (see enclosed copy of letter from Dorothy Thrawley)

1. Joseph & Ann Smith of Fauquier Co. VA. - parents of....
2. William Smith - b. 1741; d. 1803 (Fauquier Co.)
   m. 1773 Elizabeth Doniphan (1744-1809; dau. of Alex Doniphan and Mary Waugh) - parents of....

3. Mary Waugh Smith b. Jan 1775; d. 15 Sep 1811
   m. CALEB SMITH 1794 [Caleb - b.1761; d. 1814 - parents of...

4. Gov. William Smith of Fauquier Co. VA (called "Extra Billy" Smith)

[These notes in Glass Collection volume entitled "Stafford Co.VA - Abstracts of Deeds, wills and court orders, Books I-Y" - The occurence of the names Joseph and Caleb in this family group in Fauquier Co. contemporarily with Benjamin's family suggests a possible relationship.]

Further notes on Prince William Co. Smith estates: - Glass Collection.
William and Mary Smith - 1736
Thomas and Susanna Smith - 1743
Caleb & Sarah Smith July 1777

Dripping Springs Baptist Church - present day Metcalf Co. - Membership list
1799 Elizabeth Smith Jul 5
1800 - Thomas Smith Oct 4
Peggy Smith

(6) Nathan, b. 16 March 1767; (7) Hannah, b. 26 Mar 1770; (8) Rachel, b. 6 Sep 1775; (9) Sarah, b. 7 Mar 1776 (Prob. PA); d. 25 May 1815 Belmont Co.OH; m. as 1st w. above Jacob Smith (b. 23 Mar 1777, Bucks Co. PA; d. 31 Jan 1859). bove dates are from fam. Bible of Nathan Smith, son of the above Jacob. Other recs. say w. of Nathan Spender was Hannah Lefborough (pp.330-3, v.37) VA. Mag. of Hist. & Biog.)

Jacob and Sarah (Spencer) Smith had b. Loudoun Co.VA: (1) Ann, 3 May 1804; (2) Nathan, 2 Jan 1806; (3) Letitia, b. 22 Jul 1807 (m. a Morrow); (4) Gulielma, 7 Apr 1809 (m. a Hasty); (5) Mary, 23 Dec 1810; (6) Esra 25 Oct 1812, Belmont Co.OH; (7) Sarah, 3 March 1815. Jacob Smith m. 2nd Martha ____ and they had: (8) Samuel, b 6 Jan 1818 Belmont Co.OH; (9)James, b. 17 Apr 1820, Belmont Co.OH; (10) Elisha, b 17 Feb 1822, Wayne Co.IN; (11) Phebe, b. 18 Feb 1824 Wayne Co.IN; (12) Seth, b. 16 Apr 1826,Preble Co.OH; (13) Margaret, b. 16 Feb 1828, Preble Co. OH. [Bible Recs. owned by Lillian Smith; Olson, IL]

NO.1998, April 15, 1941, Signed: Mrs. MMM (KY) - Want par of GEO. WASHINGTON SMITH Sr., who was b. 1795 in (which co?) VA; d. 16 Nov 1863, Christian Co.KY; m. in VA Delphia Wilburn (d. 1835) and had as 4th of 5 children George Washington Smith Jr., b. 2 Feb 1826 in VA.,who m. 1857 Sarah E. Vaughan, b. 1842 Christian Co.KY; dau. of Henry & Polly (Hale) Vaughan. Geo. Sr. m. also Miss Jennie Bowen (b. 4 Jun 1795 in VA.; d. 28 May 1870; bur. Montgomery Co.TE) and 1844 they went to KY., settling near Fairview; no issue. I have heard that the Smiths came from Halifax and Hanover Cos.,VA. and the Bowens from Washington Co.,VA.

NO.8658, Feb.15, 1944, Signed SSS (IL) - (a) ABRAHAM & NANCY (?) SMITH had at least (1) William Young, oldest son, killed in Mexican War & bur. in the sand; (2) Daniel Tenel, b. Bardstown, KY.; lived Gosport, Owens Co. IN; m. Lucy Ann Evans, dau. of John Fane (Fain) Evans & w. Ann Massey. Lucy Ann had a sis., Margaret Evans Martin (d. Mar 1941, aged 94, Junction City, KA) and a bro. David Evans (lvd. Tuscola, IL., & prob.d. there). Want Fane, Massey & Evans data.

NO.15077, Signed: NMR (OH) A WILLIAM SMITH, of Louisa Co.VA, m. VA 1762, a Mary Rodes, of New Kent Co.Va. & they had at least Nancy (m.Ferguson) and Rodes.

The above Rodes Smith (1766-1845) m. 1787 a Eunice Thomson, both of Louisa Co.; moved to (Fayette Co. or Scott Co.)KY., where Rodes served in State Senate 1820-8. Known chn: Lydia Viley & Asa.

The above Asa Smith, 1797-1864, (possibly Scott Co. or Woodford Co., KY) m. Ann Rodes Thomason (c.1802-1883); and they had at least John Rodes (1820-1884) m. Mary Lowry Barnes; Gen. Gustavius Woodson (b.1822) and Sarah Ann.

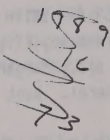
A Rodes Thomason (1754-1845 (poss. in Louisa Co.VA) m. (1) 1776 Sally Vivion. Was he the fa. of the above Ann Rodes?

NO. 11826, Dec.15, 1946, signed: LA (SC) Want all possible data on this fam. of Smith:
(a) CALEB SMITH (son of?) m. Elizabeth Martin & in will (signed 26 Jul 1723; pro. Westmoreland Co.VA) bequeathed est. to "my wife and five chn." (want names & whom each wed) Exec's: bro. John Smith and sons, John & Caleb Smith.

(b)CALEB SMITH, JR.., (above son of Caleb) in will (signed 7 Sep 1778 in Pr. Wm.Co. VA) mentioned w. Sarah (want pars.) & chn: Josiah, Nimrod, Aaron, Benjamin, Mary, Nancy, Rebecca, Chloe (m. William Mitchell & went to 96 Dist.SC) and Lettice (m. Benjamin Northcutt & went to 96th Dist. SC.) Want fam. groups of each of these chn.

(c) WYATT SMITH (want pars.) was a grson of the elder Caleb in pp. (a); served in Rev. in VA; d. 1800 Northern Neck of VA.; m. Elizabeth Sanford & had John, Caleb, Eliz. Mary & Nimrod. Want fam. grps. these chn.

(d) NIMROD SMITH (s.of above Wyatt) came to 96th Dis.; will signed 30 Jul 1846, & prob. in Anderson Co.,SC. He m. (1) Lettice Wyatt, a dau. of William Wyatt & 1st w. ~~S~~ Frances Newton, of Pr.Wm.Co. VA. Chn: (1) Caleb m. Elizabeth Swain and moved to no. Ga. (want chn); (2) Wyatt m. Hannah Guyton; (3) Silas m. Virginia Swain & moved to no.GA. (want chn); (4) Nimrod, m. Harriot Machen & moved to TX. (want chn.); (5) Lemuel (want data); (6) Isaac, d. unwed; (7) Sanford Vandiver, m. Miriam



LETTICE SMITH - m. Benjamin Northcutt in VA and went to 96th Dist.SC - poss. d. by 22 Jan 1825
REBECCA SMITH -

- WIDOW SARAH SMITH also to SC apparently. - Turkey Creek Bap.Church records.

In same Will Abstract book, pp.12-12 - LWT of Henry Holtzclaw.

Also pp. 16-20: Estate of THOMAS SMITH dec. bef.12 May 1778.
One lease for 99 years, 70 years of which is to come, dtd.12 May 1778, recorded 5 Oct 1778

...plus...
Accounts of THOMAS SMITH dec. with Charles Smith, adm.
...Elizabeth Smith, widow, her thirds; one-ninth each: John Smith per receipt of his brother-in-law John Gibbs; 1/9 for John Gibbs; Elizabeth Smith 1/9; "my own share" 1/9; plus Balance remaining in hands of Charles for Daniel Smith, Thomas Smith, Peter Smith and James Smith, sons of the deceased..."now in South Carolina".

Sep.29, 1778 rec. from Charles Smith sum of 10 pounds in full for 1/9 part of estate of Thos. Smith dec. rec. from my bro-in-law John Smith of the state of SC.

BROAD RUN BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES - Fauquier Co.VA
1763 - Holzclaw family members named
1773 May 9 - JOSEPH SMITH added --dismissed 25 Oct 1783 South
also LEANNAH SMITH and Thomas Shirley. (Is Leannah Jos.' wife?)
1773 July 11 - CALEB SMITH added by bapt. died later (1778)
also John Shirley
1773 Aug.13 - Mary Shirley and Elizabeth Shirley added by bapt. Mary dis. 25 Oct 1783 to go south
1774 Jun 12 - Richard and Peggy Shirley added by bapt. (later went to SC)
These are parents of James, Thomas, Richard and John Shirley later of SC and KY
1776 Aug.10 - JAMES SMITH added by bapt. --dism.25 Oct 1783 south
1778 Jun 13 - LETTICE SMITH added by bapt. - later dec. (dau. of Caleb?)
1779 Sep 10 - Archibald Shurley added by bapt. Dism.south 25 Oct 1783 - cousin of Jas.Thos.Rich.
MARY SMITH added by bapt. --Dism. south 25 Oct 1783

1780 May 15 - SUSANNAH SHIRLEY added by bapt. - dism.south 25 Oct 1783

SOUTH CAROLINA RECORDS
James, Joseph, Nimrod and Sarah Smith all mentioned in Turkey Creek Bapt.Church records. Nimrod in Abbeville 1790 cns.

James, Thomas, Richard Shirley in 1790 cns. - Abbeville Co.SC
Charter members 22 Jan 1895 - James and Mary Smith; Joseph and Leannah Smith; Benj. Northcutt; Sarah Smith.
Nimrod Smith rec. later by experience....
James Shirley bgt.300 ac. in Abbeville Co. 1789; Thos. Shirley bgt.640 ac. Abbeville Co.SC. 1791 etc.
(Shirleys prominent in Turkey Creek records.)

HENDRICKS CO.IN -
Thomas Smith - relationship to Benjamin not known
b. NC (Portrait and Biographical History of Hendricks, Boone and Clinton Cos.)
d. c.1840 Hendricks Co. IN. (Came to KY 1794; to Hndrks.Co.IN 1828; bgt.80 ac. Lincoln Twp.
m. Nancy Shirley, dau. of Thomas and Molly (Grubbs) Shirley
she b. 1 Nov 1779 - prob. VA; d. 1851-1855 (sold int.in parents' estate)

chn: (order from estate settlement? hers?)
1. Joel Smith: b. 15 Oct 1799, Barren Co.KY; 28 Apr 1864 (?) Hendricks Co.IN--or
m. Susannah Smith 24 Mar 1828 Hndrks.Co.IN - dau. of Benjamin and Susannah (Shirley) Smith
(She b. 15 Feb 1808 KY; d. 1880 Hndrks.Co.IN)
they had 9 chn. including William J. Smith

2. Mariah Smith, m. John Edwards 1819 KY
3. Lucinda Smith, m. Nathaniel C. Edwards 1826 KY
4. Reuben Smith, b. 25 Dec 1804,KY; d. 8 Jan 1880, Boone Co.IN

Dean McGregor; (8) Elizabeth, m. Aaron Smith, s.of Jonathan; (9) William m. Mariah Mattison; (10) Tabitha or Talitha (want data); (11) Matilda, m. Jesse Swain; (12) Diadianna m. ____ SHIRLEY (want data on them); (13) Lettice, m. Thomas J. Brown (want data on them); (14) Nancy, m. John Kay; (15) Sarah, m. John Moorhead; (16) Malina, m Charles Bell (want data on them).

Nimrod m (2nd) Jane Hannah Elliot and by her had (17) John Gaston (want data). I have fam. groups of the chn. for which I did not ask data.

(e) JOHN MARTIN, with no w. or chin. in will (signed 29 Jun 1720, Westmoreland Co.VA) bequeathed to bro. William Martin and Wm.'s son John; and sis. Elizabeth (w.of Caleb Sr. above); also to following (kinship not stated): Elizabeth Collins, William Wyatt, Vincent Wyatt, Matthew Wyatt, John Morris, James Dunn.

John Morrison will (1713 Westmoreland) left legacies to --besides own chn: Vincent, s. of Wm. Wyatt; William, s. of John Collins. A Vincent Wyatt appeared in Spartenburg, SC & a James and Collins Dunn in Abbeville, SC--all by time of Rev.

(f) SMITH BROTHERS IN SPARTENBURG - In Spartanburg by the time of the Rev. (along with Vincent & other Wyatts) appeared these Smith Brothers who stated that mother was a Miss Fleming and that they came from Bull Run (Pr.Wm.Co. section) VA: Charles (m. Catherine Rhodes), Thomas (d.unmd.), James, John & Fleming. Charles & at least 3 borthers each had sons named Sanford and Aaron. The elder Nimrod Smith (d), 1st settled with these Spartanburg Smiths & Vincent Wyatt.

(g) Jonathan Smith removed from Union-Spartanburg Cos. area to Anderson Co., where he signed will 12 Sep 1827. He m. (1) Margaret Guyton and had: (1) Whittacker, m. Mary Moorhead, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Dunn) Moorhead; (2) Aaron, m. Elizabeth Smith, dau. of the elder Nimrod (d); (3) Hannah, m. Jesse Lewis; (4) Mary, m. (forename?) Duckworth; (5) Gideon (want data).

Jonathan m. 2nd Elizabeth (said to have been a Dunn) and had: (6) Daniel M. d.unmd.; (7) Catherine, m. William Hardin; (8) Lettice or Lydia, m. John Dickson; (9) Amy, m. James McCully; (10) Aritmisa, m. James Abernathy; (11) David W.; (12) Jesse R.; (13) William B.; (14) Jonathan. Of these chn. Jesse R. and Jonathan were in SC & the others in ALA., it is stated in estate settlement of Daniel M. (1842 Tuscaloosa Co.Ala) in which the bros. & sis. of the whole blood received the intestate estate. Want data on all members of this fam.

(h) JAMES SMITH & ABRAHAM SMITH (cousins of the elder Jonathan Smith of (g) in Union Co.,SC, m. sis. of said Jonathan's first w. Margaret Guyton, dau. of Joseph. Also early in Union Co. was a Gideon Smith.

NO. B463 - date and signature missing. Tho. I know nothing of the pars. of Nathaniel Smith, a deed recorde in Fairfax Co. (Liber C No.1, p. 366) VA, gives much more info as to his chn. than does Boogher's transcript of vital data in the Reg. of Overwharton Par. This dociment, dated 20 Dec 1736 & acknowledged the same day before the Fairfax Co. court, is a deed of gift whereby Nathaniel Smith, planter, of Stafford Co.VA, gives slaves, goods & chattels to his "beloved children, to wit Clator Smith, Nathaniel Smith, Benjamin Smith and Susanna Cotton, the w. of John Cotton of Fairfax Co., & George Smith, _ithers Smith, Temple Smith, Sarah Smith and Jemina Smith of Stafford Co."........

From: Mitchell-Pearman Families of S.Carolina - a book privately published in 1967 by Boyce S. Mitchell, Honea Path, SC - see RCB letter dtd. 20 Nov 1981 for Mitchell lineage: Claims dau. Chloe m. William Mitchell; and Benjamin m. William's sister Mary Mitchell.(????) Says Chloe's birth recorded (5 Nov 1772) in Broad Run register....minutes show Smith's not added by Baptism until 1773). Chloe's birth not in material I have. (mos)

RCB gives this info concerning Caleb Smith's children as she understood it.

Caleb Smith, LWT filed 7 Sep 1778; Wife = Sarah

James - not listed in this reference (To SC- in Turkey Creek church)
Jeziah (Joseph?) (of SC and KY?)
Nimrod (to SC, joined Turkey Creek Bap. Church)
Aaron Smith (m. Rachel Montgomery in SC)

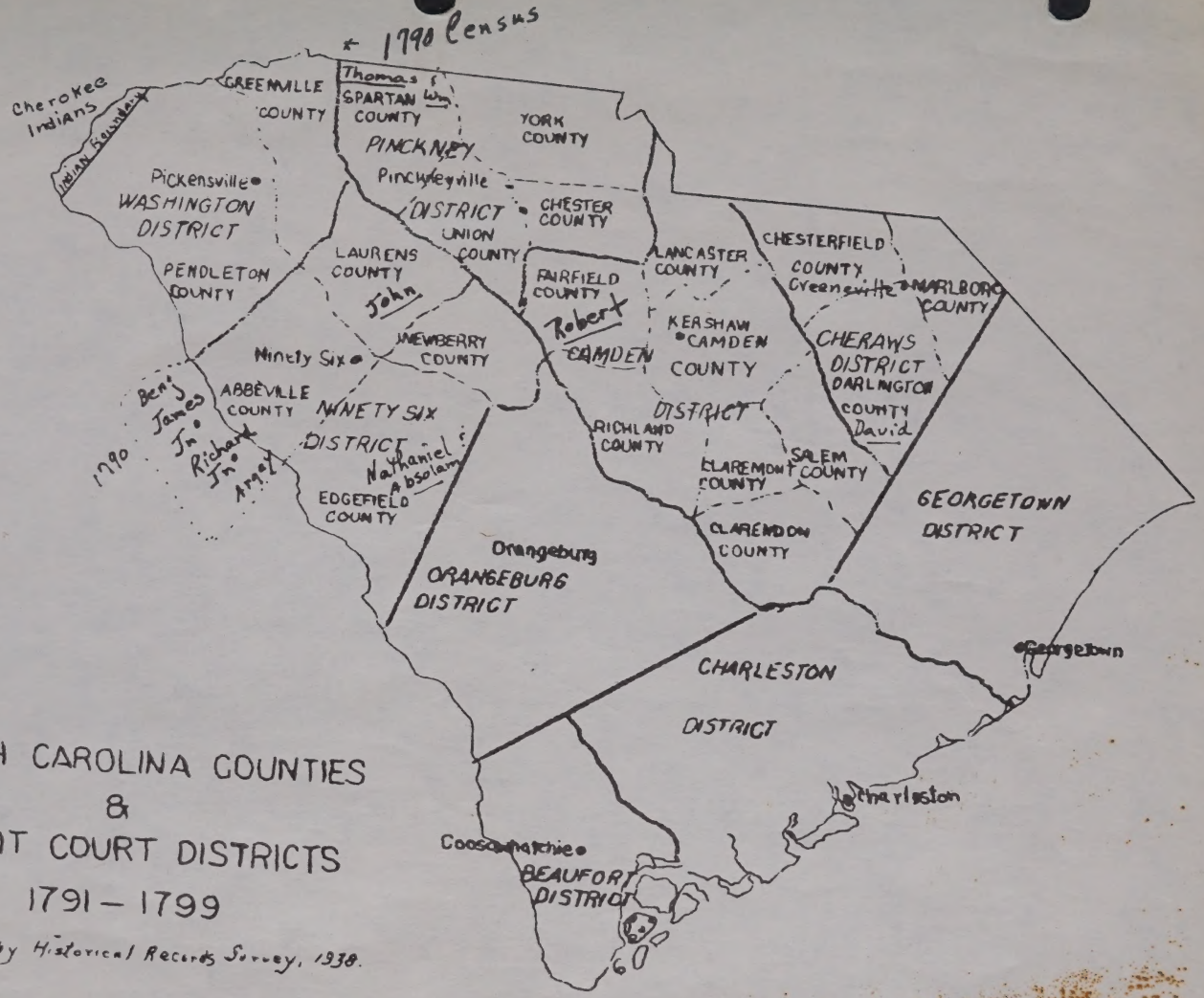
Benjamin Smith (To SC - m. Mary Mitchell, bro. of William below?/ or Susannah Shirley c. 1789?)
Benj.b. 1769; Mary Mitchell b. [illegible] no ! b. 1770
Mary Smith (In Turkey Creek Records)
Nancy Smith
Clary Smith (m. a Cullins?; a Clary Cullins in Turkey Creek Church records)

Lettice Smith (To SC, m. Benjamin Northcutt) (Broad Run minutes say a Lettice Smith dec. 1 Oct 1783; which means she either went to SC before the others; or there are two Lettice Smiths in Caleb's family)
Benjamin Northcutt in Turkey Creek records

Chloe Smith (b. 1772; to SC, m. William Mitchell 1788 Abbeyville SC.; Chloe Mitchell added to membership by "experience". (b. 1768)

Rebecca Smith

John and Elizabeth (Barmore) Shirley had son James (b. 1769 VA) who m. Elizabeth Smith. She was "said to be" a sister of Aaron Smith, b. 22 Apr 1775 VA. This Aaron m. 24 Sep 1803 to Rachel Montgomery, prob. in SC, lvd. in Anderson Co.



SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES & CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS 1791 – 1799

Compiled by Historical Records Survey, 1938.

‡Thomas & Wm lived 2 doors apart 1790 C.

From:
Ira Schooley

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

SURVEYED BY Wm ROBERTSON.

1820.

IMPROVED FOR MILLS' ATLAS.

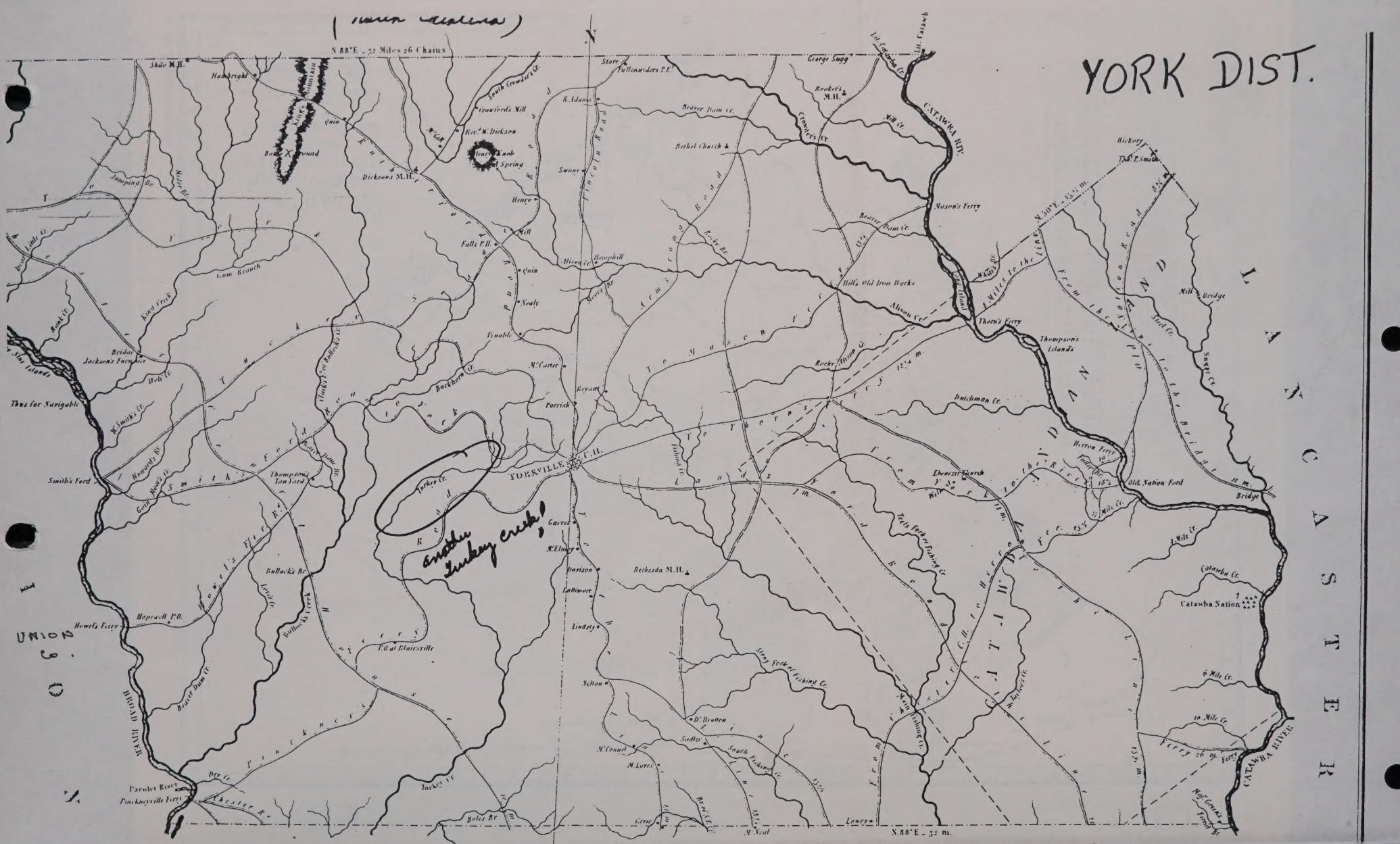
1825.

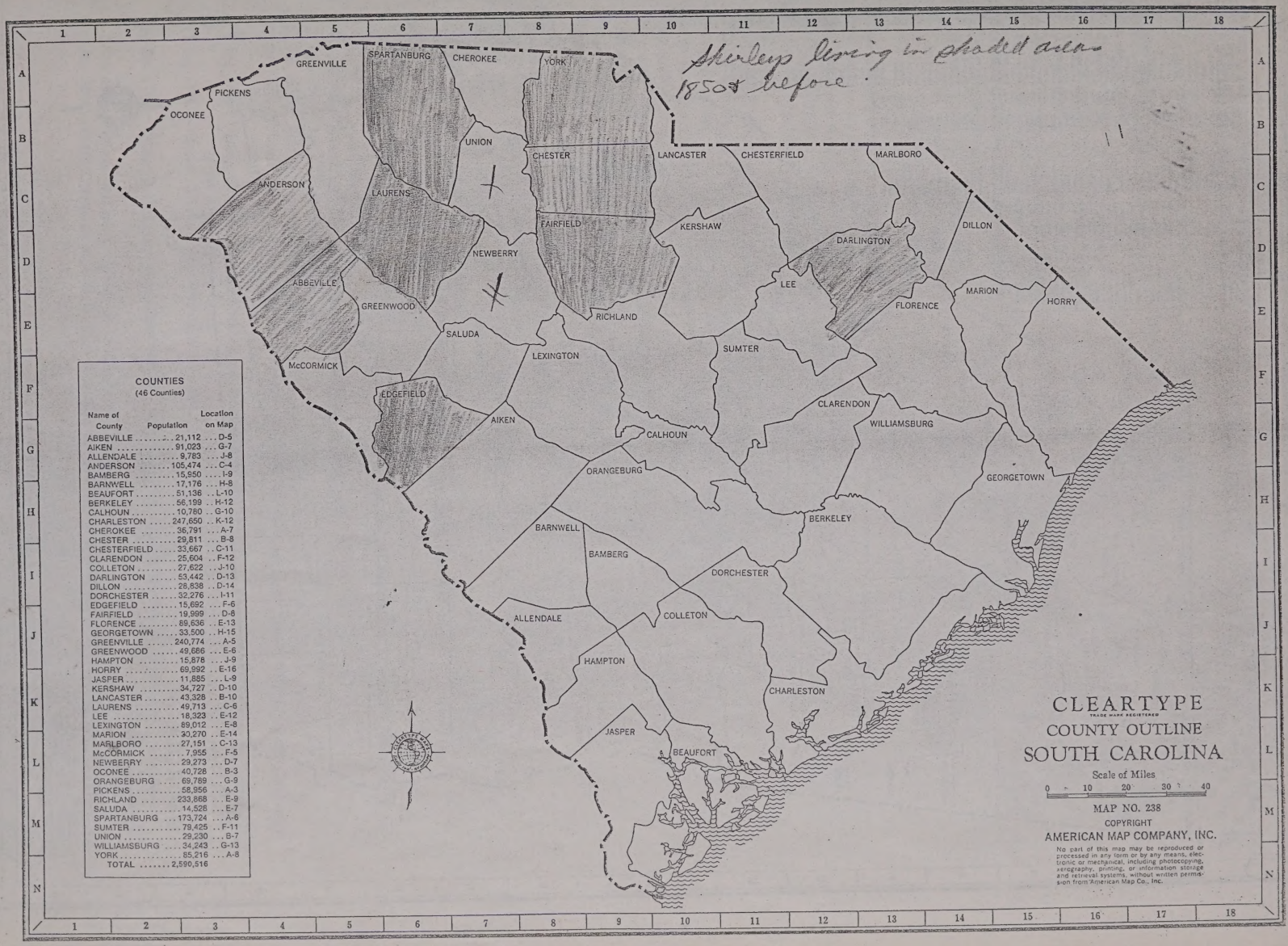
Scale 2 Miles to an Inch.

GEOLOGICAL POSITION.
Within the Granite region, and near the upper Boundary Line of the same.

ABBEVILLE.
Bearing from Columbia, N. 36° W. 79 M.
Latitude North ..... 34° 9' 15".
Longitude West. ..... 1° 34' 15".

ROCKY RIVER
ABBEVILLE C.H.
GEORGIA
SAVANNAH RIVER
SAVANNAH RIVER
Edinburg
Tucker's Ferry
Cherokee Ford
Cherokee Shoal
Buckley's Store
Buckley's Mill
Allen's Mill
Epsonby M.H.
Brown's Mill
Davis Bridge
Johnson's Mill
Lott's Ford
Little River
Lubbler
Shanklin's Mill
Church hill
Covington's Ferry
Powers
Farm Bridge
Lucy's
Col. Coryn
Reid
Forks Creek
Forks Creek M.H.
Burton
Douglas' Mills
Williams
Porter
Col. Weathersill
Wilson
Calhoun's Mill
Calhoun's
Williams
Camerons
Norris's Store
Norris
Lisbon
Vienna
Petersburg
Broad River
Ramberts
Walton's
E. Charlotte
Rocky Ck
Hopewell M.H.
Willington
Walkins Mill
Walkins
Rogers
Ball
Kings
Rocky Ford
Stem
Burkhalter
Y. Nobles
E. Nobles
W. Gibbons
Slaughter
H. Calhoun
Mag. Robertson
W. A. Hall
J. Marsome
F. Marsome
Burkhalters Ferry
Smith's
Thomp
Smith
Edinburg
Murray's
W. Gowins
Harpers
Beards
England
Coldwells
Old Quarter
Fort Hill
Tucker's Ferry
Cherokee Ford
Cherokee Shoal
Simpkins Mill
Mulkey
Buckley's Store
Buckley's Mill
Epsonby M.H.
Allens
G. Glover
Wms
Petersburg
Broad River
Ramberts
Walton's
Lisbon
Vienna
E. Charlotte
Rocky Ck
Hopewell M.H.
Willington
Burkhalter
Y. Nobles
E. Nobles
W. Gibbons
Slaughter
H. Calhoun
Mag. Robertson
W. A. Hall
J. Marsome
F. Marsome
Burkhalters Ferry
Smith's
Thomp
Smith
Beaver Ck
Rocky Ck
Rocky Ford
Stem
Ball
Kings
Rogers
Walkins Mill
Walkins
Gilbert Town
Gilbert Town M.H.
Martins Mill
Cunningham Mill
Cunningham Ford
Rocky Ck
Little River
Little River


YORK DIST.
N. 88° E. - 52 Miles 26 Chains
YORKVILLE C.H.
another Turkey creek!
Catawba Nation
Catawba River
Pacolet River
Broad River
Union Co.
Lancaster
Indian Lands
Thos for Sarisbury
Smith's Ford
Howels Ferry
Hopewell P.O.
Pinckneyville Ferry
Thompsons Island
Hickory Tavern
Mason's Ferry
Thom's Ferry
Old Nation Ford
Bullocks Creek
Turkey Creek
Beaver Dam Cr.
Fishing Creek
Rocky Creek
Allison Cr.
Dutchman Cr.
Sugar Cr.
Steel Cr.
Mill Cr.
6 Mile Cr.
10 Mile Cr.
Ferry 26 M.
Neal's Ferry
N. 88° E. - 52 m.



COUNTIES
(46 Counties)

Name of County	Population	Location on Map
ABBEVILLE	21,112	D-5
AIKEN	91,023	G-7
ALLENDALE	9,783	J-8
ANDERSON	105,474	C-4
BAMBERG	15,950	I-9
BARNWELL	17,176	H-8
BEAUFORT	51,136	L-10
BERKELEY	56,199	H-12
CALHOUN	10,780	G-10
CHARLESTON	247,650	K-12
CHEROKEE	36,791	A-7
CHESTER	29,811	B-8
CHESTERFIELD	33,667	C-11
CLARENDON	25,604	F-12
COLLETON	27,622	J-10
DARLINGTON	53,442	D-13
DILLON	28,838	D-14
DORCHESTER	32,276	I-11
EDGEFIELD	15,692	F-6
FAIRFIELD	19,989	D-8
FLORENCE	89,636	E-13
GEORGETOWN	33,500	H-15
GREENVILLE	240,774	A-5
GREENWOOD	49,666	E-6
HAMPTON	15,878	J-9
HORRY	69,992	E-16
JASPER	11,885	L-9
KERSHAW	34,727	D-10
LANCASTER	43,328	B-10
LAURENS	49,713	C-6
LEE	18,323	E-12
LEXINGTON	89,012	E-8
MARION	30,270	E-14
MARLBORO	27,151	C-13
McCORMICK	7,955	F-5
NEWBERRY	29,273	D-7
OCONEE	40,726	B-3
ORANGEBURG	69,789	G-9
PICKENS	58,956	A-3
RICHLAND	233,868	E-9
SALUDA	14,528	E-7
SPARTANBURG	173,724	A-6
SUMTER	79,425	F-11
UNION	29,230	B-7
WILLIAMSBURG	34,243	G-13
YORK	85,216	A-8
TOTAL	2,590,516	

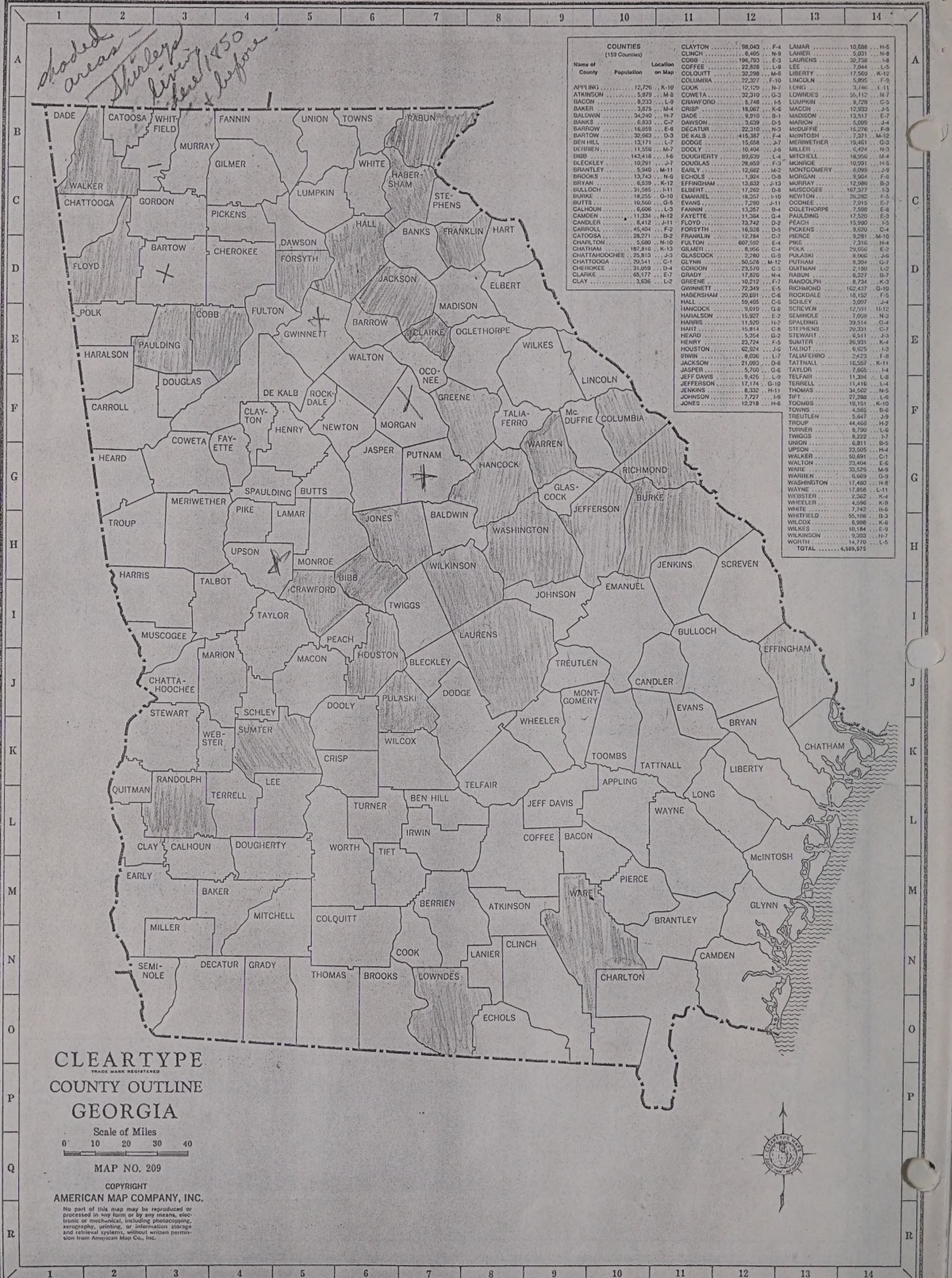
CLEARTYPE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
COUNTY OUTLINE
SOUTH CAROLINA

Scale of Miles
0 10 20 30 40

MAP NO. 238

COPYRIGHT
AMERICAN MAP COMPANY, INC.
No part of this map may be reproduced or processed in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, xerography, printing, or information storage and retrieval systems, without written permission from American Map Co., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA NO. 238


Shaded areas lived 1850 & before
COUNTIES (159 Counties)
Name of County | Population | Location on Map
APPLING 12,726 K-10
ATKINSON 5,879 M-8
BACON 8,233 L-9
BAKER 3,875 M-4
BALDWIN 34,240 H-7
BANKS 6,833 C-7
BARROW 16,059 E-6
BARTOW 32,663 D-3
BEN HILL 17,171 L-7
BERRIEN 11,556 M-7
BIBB 143,418 I-6
BLECKLEY 10,291 J-7
BRANTLEY 5,940 M-11
BROOKS 13,743 N-8
BRYAN 6,539 K-12
BULLOCH 31,585 I-11
BURKE 18,255 G-10
BUTTS 10,560 G-5
CALHOUN 6,606 L-3
CAMDEN 11,334 N-12
CANDLER 6,412 J-11
CARROLL 45,404 F-2
CATOOSA 28,271 B-2
CHARLTON 5,680 N-10
CHATHAM 187,816 K-13
CHATTAHOOCHEE 25,813 J-3
CHATTOOGA 20,541 C-1
CHEROKEE 31,059 D-4
CLARKE 65,177 E-7
CLAY 3,636 L-2
CLAYTON 98,043 F-4
CLINCH 6,405 N-9
COBB 196,793 E-3
COFFEE 22,828 L-9
COLQUITT 32,298 L-6
COLUMBIA 22,327 F-10
COOK 12,179 N-7
COWETA 32,310 G-3
CRAWFORD 5,748 I-5
CRISP 18,087 K-6
DADE 9,910 B-1
DAWSON 3,639 D-5
DECATUR 22,310 N-3
DE KALB 415,387 F-4
DODGE 15,068 J-7
DOOLY 10,404 J-6
DOUGHERTY 89,639 L-4
DOUGLAS 28,659 F-3
EARLY 12,662 M-2
ECHOLS 1,304 O-8
EFFINGHAM 13,632 J-13
ELBERT 17,262 D-8
EMANUEL 19,257 I-10
EVANS 7,290 J-11
FANNIN 13,257 B-4
FAYETTE 11,364 G-4
FLOYD 73,742 D-2
FORSYTH 16,538 D-5
FRANKLIN 12,784 C-7
FULTON 607,592 E-4
GILMER 8,956 C-4
GLASCOCK 2,280 G-9
GLYNN 50,528 M-12
GORDON 23,570 C-3
GRADY 17,820 N-4
GREENE 10,212 F-7
GWINNETT 72,349 E-5
HABERSHAM 20,691 C-6
HALL 59,405 C-6
HANCOCK 9,910 G-8
HARALSON 15,927 E-2
HARRIS 11,520 H-2
HART 22,774 F-5
HEARD 5,354 G-2
HENRY 58,741 F-5
HOUSTON 62,924 J-6
IRWIN 8,036 L-7
JACKSON 21,090 D-6
JASPER 5,700 G-6
JEFF DAVIS 9,476 L-9
JEFFERSON 17,174 G-10
JENKINS 8,332 H-11
JOHNSON 7,727 I-9
JONES 12,218 H-6
LAMAR 10,688 H-5
LANIER 3,931 N-9
LAURENS 32,738 I-8
LEE 7,044 L-5
LIBERTY 17,560 K-12
LINCOLN 5,895 F-9
LONG 3,146 L-11
LOWNDES 36,117 N-7
LUMPKIN 8,729 C-5
MACON 12,932 J-5
MADISON 12,517 E-7
MARION 5,099 J-4
McDUFFIE 15,276 F-9
McINTOSH 7,371 M-12
MERIWETHER 19,461 G-2
MILLER 5,424 N-3
MITCHELL 18,956 M-4
MONROE 10,991 H-5
MONTGOMERY 6,099 J-9
MORGAN 9,964 F-6
MURRAY 12,980 B-3
MUSCOGEE 167,377 I-3
NEWTON 26,280 F-5
OCONEE 7,915 E-7
OGLETHORPE 7,598 E-8
PAULDING 17,520 E-3
PEACH 15,990 I-5
PICKENS 9,600 C-4
PIERCE 9,281 M-10
PIKE 7,316 H-4
POLK 29,056 E-2
PULASKI 9,900 J-6
PUTNAM 8,894 G-7
QUITMAN 2,280 L-2
RABUN 6,327 B-7
RANDOLPH 8,734 K-3
RICHMOND 162,437 G-10
ROCKDALE 18,152 F-5
SCHLEY 3,007 J-4
SCREVEN 12,091 H-12
SEMINOLE 7,059 N-2
SPALDING 39,514 G-4
STEPHENS 20,031 C-7
STEWART 6,511 J-3
SUMTER 30,931 K-4
TALBOT 6,625 I-3
TALIAFERRO 2,423 F-8
TATTNALL 16,557 K-11
TAYLOR 7,865 I-4
TELFAIR 11,336 L-8
TERRELL 11,416 L-4
THOMAS 34,502 N-5
TIFT 27,282 L-6
TOOMBS 19,151 K-10
TOWNS 4,582 B-8
TREUTLEN 5,847 J-9
TROUP 44,466 H-2
TURNER 8,790 L-6
TWIGGS 8,222 I-7
UNION 6,811 B-5
UPSON 23,505 H-4
WALKER 50,691 C-1
WALTON 23,404 E-6
WARE 35,525 M-9
WARREN 6,669 G-9
WASHINGTON 17,480 H-8
WAYNE 17,858 L-11
WEBSTER 2,362 K-4
WHEELER 6,596 K-9
WHITE 7,742 D-6
WHITFIELD 55,108 B-3
WILCOX 6,998 K-6
WILKES 10,184 E-9
WILKINSON 9,203 H-7
WORTH 14,770 L-5
TOTAL 4,589,575
DADE
CATOOSA
WHITFIELD
FANNIN
UNION
TOWNS
RABUN
MURRAY
GILMER
WHITE
HABERSHAM
WALKER
CHATTOOGA
GORDON
LUMPKIN
STEPHENS
PICKENS
HALL
BANKS
FRANKLIN
HART
BARTOW
CHEROKEE
DAWSON
FORSYTH
FLOYD
JACKSON
ELBERT
POLK
COBB
FULTON
GWINNETT
BARROW
CLARKE
OGLETHORPE
MADISON
HARALSON
PAULDING
WILKES
WALTON
OCONEE
DOUGLAS
LINCOLN
CARROLL
DE KALB
ROCKDALE
GREENE
CLAYTON
HENRY
NEWTON
MORGAN
TALIAFERRO
McDUFFIE
COLUMBIA
COWETA
FAYETTE
JASPER
PUTNAM
WARREN
HEARD
HANCOCK
RICHMOND
SPALDING
BUTTS
GLASCOCK
JEFFERSON
BURKE
MERIWETHER
PIKE
LAMAR
JONES
BALDWIN
TROUP
WASHINGTON
UPSON
MONROE
WILKINSON
JENKINS
SCREVEN
HARRIS
TALBOT
BIBB
CRAWFORD
EMANUEL
JOHNSON
TAYLOR
TWIGGS
MUSCOGEE
PEACH
HOUSTON
LAURENS
BULLOCH
EFFINGHAM
MARION
MACON
BLECKLEY
TREUTLEN
CHATTAHOOCHEE
CANDLER
STEWART
PULASKI
DODGE
MONTGOMERY
SCHLEY
DOOLY
EVANS
WEBSTER
SUMTER
WHEELER
BRYAN
WILCOX
CHATHAM
CRISP
TOOMBS
TATTNALL
LIBERTY
RANDOLPH
TELFAIR
APPLING
QUITMAN
LEE
TERRELL
BEN HILL
JEFF DAVIS
LONG
TURNER
WAYNE
IRWIN
COFFEE
BACON
CLAY
CALHOUN
DOUGHERTY
WORTH
TIFT
McINTOSH
EARLY
PIERCE
BAKER
WARE
BERRIEN
ATKINSON
GLYNN
MITCHELL
COLQUITT
BRANTLEY
MILLER
CLINCH
COOK
LANIER
CAMDEN
SEMINOLE
DECATUR
GRADY
THOMAS
BROOKS
LOWNDES
CHARLTON
ECHOLS
CLEARTYPE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
COUNTY OUTLINE
GEORGIA
Scale of Miles
0 10 20 30 40
MAP NO. 209
COPYRIGHT
AMERICAN MAP COMPANY, INC.
No part of this map may be reproduced or processed in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, xerography, printing, or information storage and retrieval systems, without written permission from American Map Co., Inc.

Turkey Creek Baptist Church Records

Turkey Creek is a branch of the Saluda River. The church was located NE of Abbeville SC on the road from Abbeville to Ware's Bridge over the Saluda River.

Microfilm with Turkey Creek Church records in SC Baptist Church Historical Society, Furman University, Greenville, SC.

Joseph Redding, pastor (wife Anna)
Charter members:

Thomas Foster	Sarah Foster
Joseph Smith	Leannah Smith
James Smith	Mary Smith
Thomas Shirley	Mary Shirley
Richard Shirley	Margaret Shirley
Argeland Shirley	Susannah Shirley
Benjamin Northcutt	
Nicholas Ware	Martha Ware
	Elizabeth Hall
	Sarah Smith

Other constituents received 1785-1804
John Shirley and w.Elizabeth
Luke Hanks and w.Nancy
Archibald Shirley
Richard Shirley (husb.of Margaret)
James Smith
Joseph Smith and w.Leannah
Charles Cullins and Clary Cullins, Dorcas Cullins
Elizabeth Grubbs
Sarah Holsclaw (d. of Richard and Dorcas)
Dorcas Shirley
Elizabeth (Hughes? or Barmore) Shirley, w. of John Shirley
Lydia Shirley
Polly Shirley, Thomas Shirley's wife (Molly Grubbs), son Elijah
Nimrod Smith

12 Feb 1785 - James Smith appointed clerk, served until 1787.
7 May 1785 - Joseph Smith appointed deacon
11 Feb 1786 - Sarah Smith and dau. in trouble - Sarah disowned
11 Aug 1786 - Sarah Smith restored
7 Sep 1782 - James Smith to write letter
8 Mar 1788 - Joseph Smith, Benjamin Northcutt and Thomas Shirley among trustees
10 Apr 1789 - Benjamin Northcutt and Thomas Shirley to meet ....
12 Jun 1789 - Joseph Redding to go to KY in fall.
12 Jun 1789 - Joseph Smith and wife; James Smith petitioned for letters of dismission to go with Reddings to KY. Luke Hanks deceased.
9 Jan 1790 - Substitutes for Joseph and James Smith named trustees
8 Dec 1792 - James Smith received by letter
13 Jul 1793 - Nimrod received by experience
6 Mar 1794 - Thomas Shirley and wife and son Elijah; James Shirley and wife; Archibald Shirley; James Smith all petition for letters. (of dismission?)
9 Aug 1794 - Thomas Shirley, Richard Shirley and John Shirley went to Little River Church to gain fellowship with former member Nancy Hanks
13 Sep 1794 - "Sister Shirley" departed this life Sep.12

10 Feb 1798 - Thomas Shirley and wife; John Shirley, wife and sister given letters of dismission.

9 Oct 1807 - Thomas Shirley is member of Little River Church
7 May 1814 - Another mention of Thos.Shirley of Little River Church--ie there were 2 Thomas Shirleys

From Linda Cheek - Easley SC.

Benjamin Smith in 1790 Census - SC.

1. Abbeville Co. - bro. of David, sons of Job (fr John)
2. Pickens Co. m. Ruth Lindley
3. Greenville Co. m. Hannah ?
4. - went to IN. with Quaker removal ca. 1804

ABBEVILLE

William 57

[Benjamin, James, John, Richard, John Shirley and Argey listed]

Fawney 59

Moses

Nimrod

Ralp

Michal 60

Robert (or 80?)

EDGEFIELD or Greenville (Pendleton)

James 67?

Greenville (not District 96)

Nathan 68

Benjamin 69

Charles

James

Jeremiah

John

From Linda Cheek - Easley SC.

Benjamin Smith in 1790 Census - SC.

1. Abbeville Co. - bro. of David, sons of Job (fr John)
2. Pickens Co. m. Ruth Lindley
3. Greenville Co. m. Hannah
4. - went to IN. with Quaker removal ca. 1804

Smith - Selected North-western Counties, SC - 1790

ABBEVILLE
William 57
[Benjamin, James, John, Richard, John Shirley and Argey listed]
Fawney 59
Moses
Nimrod
Ralp

Michal 60
Robert (or 80?)

ABBEVILLE or EDGEFIELD
Benjamin 61
George

EDGEFIELD
Sarah 62
Zachariah

George 63
Stephen

John 64
John
John
Mary
Radniel (or Padniel?)
Sarah
Thomas R.
William

Jacob 65
Mary 65
William 66
James 67?

NEWBERRY
Moses 77
John 78
Matthew
Thomas
William

Daniel 79
Thomas
James 80
Lawrence
Robert 80? (60?)
William

Pendleton
George 81
Joseph
Rachel

EDGEFIELD or Greenville (Pendleton)
James 67?

Greenville (not District 96)
Nathan 68

Benjamin 69
Charles
James
Jeremiah

John
Nancy

Elizabeth 70
Joseph
Robert

Greenville or LAURENS
Elisha 71
James
Jesse
John
Peter
Robert
Runin (?)
Stephen
William
William
William

LAURENS
Charles 72
Christopher 72
Daniel 72

William 73
Drary (?) 75

LAURENS or NEWBERRY
Charles 76
Easter
John

Spartenburg
Charles 86

Buckner 87
Flemmon
James
James
James Jr.
Job
John
John
Joshua

Caleb Smith LWT - d.1777 Pr.Wm.Co.VA
widow - Sarah
sons - James
Jeziah (Joseph?)
Nimrod
Aaron
Benjamin
Jesse
Isaac (d.in Rev.War?)

[Joseph and James to KY 1789 - Turkey Creek Ch. records]

THOMAS SMITH LWT d.1778 - Pr.Wm.Co.VA
Widow - Elizabeth
Sons: Charles
Flemming
John
Daniel
Thomas
Peter
James

Peter
Benjamin 82
Samuel
David
Thomas
Job
William
Job Sr.
William
John
Zepho
Joseph
Samuel
Elish 88
Samuel
John
William

Edwin 83

John 89
[Thomas Shirley listed]

Eleazer
Henry
John
Robert

Daniel 84
David
Joseph

Mary 85

Union (not District 96)
Caleb 91
Robert
Robert
Samuel

Caleb 92
Hesse

Caleb 93
Ephraim
Jesse
John
William
William

Elijah 94
John
Rebeckah

Spartenburg or Union
David 90
Elizabeth
James
John
John
Joseph

Georgetown District - not Dist.96
Benjamin p.52
Benjamin p.56 --all rest lstd here
James
John Thomas Aiken Smith
John William
John William
John Jr.
John Ward Smith
Ralph
Richard
Robert
Samuel
Samuel
Slocum
Solomon
Susannah
Thomas
Thomas
Thomas
Thomas Estate

Shirleys - Abbeville - 1790
Benjamin (m.Elizabeth Hughs, I think)
James (m.Mary McMekin)
John (m. Elizabeth Fields, I think)
Richard Sr. (m. Margaret--)
John Jr. (s.of Jn.& Eliz; m.Frances Yates)
Argey (Argeland, m. Susannah--)

Also John Shirley (went to Barren/Adair Co.KY; m. Elizabeth Barmore)

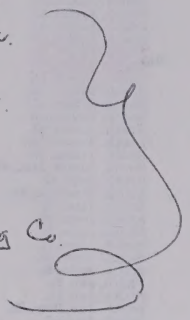
SMITH 1790 SC

10-13 = Beaufort Co
13-16 = Chester
17-18 = Claremont 28-31 = York
18-19 = Clarendon 31 only = Berkley Co
19-23 = Fairfield Co
23-26 = Lancaster
26+27 = Richland

OVER

Simpson, Jun., 23.
Simpson, John, 30.
Simpson, John, 35.
Simpson, John, 57.
Simpson, John, Jun., 74.
Simpson, John, Sen., 74.
Simpson, Capt. John, 81.
Simpson, John & Wm, 86.
Simpson, Mary, 38.
Simpson, Mary, 75.
Simpson, Patrick, 32.
Simpson, Reuben, 83.
Simpson, Robert, 74.
Simpson, Sophia, 97.
Simpson, Thomas, 15.
Simpson, Thomas, 17.
Simpson, Thomas, 75.
Simpson, Thomas, 98.
Simpson, Wm, 17.
Simpson, Wm, 23.
Simpson, Wm. *See* Simpson, John & Wm, 36.
Simpson, Wm, 60.
Simpson, William, 82.
Simpson, Wm., 86.
Sims, Austin, 70.
Sims, Benja, 22.
Sims, Charles, 90.
Sims, David, 79.
Sims, Edward, 22.
Sims, Frances, 33.
Sims, John, 22.
Sims, Jne, 61.
Sims, John, 69.
Sims, John, 86.
Sims, Joseph, 14.
Sims, Joseph, 22.
Sims, Joseph, 56.
Sims, Matthew, 79.
Sims, Nathan, 59.
Sims, Nathaniel, 16.
Sims, Reubin, 79.
Sims, Robert, 86.
Sims, Shad, 25.
Sims (Widow), 27.
Sims (Widow), 27.
Sims, Wm, Junr, 25.
Sims, Wm, Senr, 25.
Simson, J., 17.
Simson, Mary, 11.
Simson, M., 35.
Simson, Robert, 89.
Simson, Wm, 19.
Sinclair, John, 68.
Sinclare, Duncan, 28.
Sincler, Alex., 84.
Sincler, Charles, 84.
Sincler, Robert, 84.
Sinclier, Jame, 45.
Sindy (free Negroe), 82.
Sinford, Sam, 76.
Sing, John, 56.
singelton, Elizabeth, 34.
Singeltary, 36.
Singeltary, John, 45.
Singeltary, Jos., 44.
Singelton, Benjamin, 56.
singelton, John, 33.
Singeiton, John, 56.
Singelton, John, 56.
Singelton, Richard, 56.
Singelton, William, 56.
Singeltong, Ebenezer, 52.
Single, Jacob, 78.
Singler, George, 98.
Singler, Simeon, 98.
Singletarry, Benja, 18.
Singletarry, Joseph, 18.
Singletary, Benja, 33.
Singletary, Tho., 33.
Singletary, Thomas, 40.
Singleton, Ann, 17.
Singleton, Benjamin (The property of), 95.
Singleton, Bracy, 41.
Singleton, Daniel, 43.
Singleton, James, 17.
Singleton, James, 17.
Singleton, James, 56.
Singleton, John, 50.
Singleton, John, Jr, 17.
Singleton, John, Junr, 17.
Singleton, John, Jr., 17.
Singleton, John, Sr, 17.
Singleton, Joseph, 17.
Singleton, Joseph, 25.
Singleton, Richard, 36.
Singleton, Richard, 59.
Singleton, Ripley, 17.
Singleton, Robert, 17.
Singleton, Samuel, 36.
Singleton, Thomas, 41.
Singleton, William, 77.
sinklar, Daniel, 21.
Sinklear, Elijah, 59.
Sinkler, Peeter, 41.
Sintus, James, 89.
Sintus, John, 89.
Sinyard, James, 86.
Sinyard, Jonathan, 86.
Siser, Michael, 41.
Sirk, Susanah, 28.
Sison, Frederic, 85.
Sisson, David, 93.
Sisson, John, 93.
Sisson, Joshua, 93.
Sisson, William, 93.
Sister, David, 71.
Sistrunk, Anna Margaret, 96.
Sistrunk, Gasper, 96.
Sistrunk, John, 95.
Sithes, Henry, 96.
Sizemore, Ephraim, 100.
Sizemore, George, 99.
Sizemore, George, 100.
Sizemore, George, 102.
Sizemore, James, 67.
Sizemore, William, 99.
Sizemore, William, 99.
Skeen, James, 73.
Skelton, Jacob, 81.
Skelton, John, 70.
Skelton, Robert, 70.
Skelton, Robert, 81.
Skelton, Tho., 90.
Skelton, William, 81.
Skene, Mary, 59.
Skilling, Wm, 10.
Skinner, Benjamen, 45.
Skinner, Charles, 17.
Skinner, George, 56.
Skipper, Abraham, 56.
Skipper, Abraham, Junr, 56.
Skipper, Archer, 56.
Skipper, Charles, 56.
Skipper, Gilbert, 46.
Skipper, John, 56.
Skipper, Mary, 56.
Skipper, Sarah, 48.
Skipper, Thomas, 56.
Skipper, William, 56.
Skirving, Charles (Estate of), 36.
Skirving, Col. Wm 36.
Skott, William, 35.
Skrine, Benjamen, 56.
Skrine, Thomas, 52.
Slade, Ann, 43.
Slade, Samucl, 46.
Slagle, Christoper, 94.
Slaon, Richard, 76.
Slappy, Christianah, 94.
Slappy, Frederick, 97.
Slappy, George, 94.
Slappy, Henry, 94.
Slappy, Jacob, 94.
Slater, John, 62.
Slaton, Abram, 69.
Slaton, Major, 66.
Slatter, George, 82.
Slaurt, James, 92.
Slauson, Ebenezer, 56.
Slay, Thomas, 56.
Sloe, Richard, 36.
Slee, William, 35.
Sleeker, Agness, 15.
Sleeker, Gosper, 15.
Sleeker, William, 15.
Slign, Caty, 78.
Slike, Jacob, 78.
Sline, Conrod, 96.
Sloan, David, 89.
Sloan, John, 10.
Sloan, John, 20.
Sloan, Park, 23.
Sloan, Wm, 27.
Sloan, William, 83.
Slocum. *See* Burril & Slocum, 39.
Sloman, Henry, 39.
Slone, Archd, 79.
Slone, John, 57.
Sloutemare, Mathias, 98.
Slutterling, Mary, 43.
Sly, Geo., 78.
Sly, Phillip, 78.
Slyder, Christopher, 19.
Small, Christopher, 52.
Small, Jane, 56.
Small, Tho., 25.
Smalley, John, 58.
Smallwood, Richard, 38.
Smart, A., 17.
Smart, Jas, 10.
Smart, James, 47.
Smart, Nathan, 10.
smart, Samuel, 32.
Smart, Silas, 10.
Smart, Wille, 10.
Smeser, George, 82.
Smelley, John, 65.
Smerder, Henry, 63.
Smerdon, Elias, 41.
Smerdon, Elias, 45.
Smidth & Molich, 32.
smiley, John, 35.
Smiley, Wm, 26.
Smilie, Wm, 32.
Smit, Joseph, 94.
Smith, Abner, 22.
Smith, Abner, 52.
Smith, Abraham, 84.
Smith, Capt. Abr., 30.
Smith, Absolem, 11.
Smith, Adam, 11.
Smith, Adam, 52.
Smith, Agness, 15.
Smith, Alex., 99.
Smith, Andr, 30.
Smith, Andrew, 40.
Smith, Ann, 38.
Smith, Annanias, 44.
Smith, Archebd, 11.
Smith, Archebald, 40.
Smith, Archibald, 50.
Smith, Aron, 99.
Smith, B. (Est.), 36.
Smith, Barbary, 56.
Smith, Bartlet, 22.
Smith, Baxter, 46.
Smith, Benjamin, 43.
Smith, Benjamin, 52.
Smith, Benjamin, 56.
Smith, Benja, 61.
Smith, Benjr, 69.
Smith, Benjamin, 82.
Smith, Buckner, 87.
Smith, Caleb, 91.
Smith, Caleb, 92.
Smith, Caleb, 93.
Smith, Calvin, 26.
Smith, Catherine, 94.
Smith, Charles, 22.
Smith, Chas, 20.
Smith, Charles, 48.
Smith, Charles, 69.
Smith, Charles, 72.
Smith, Charles, 76.
Smith, Charles, 86.
Smith, Charles, 95.
Smith, Charles, 102.
Smith, Christr, 33.
Smith, Christianna, 39.
Smith, Christopher, 72.
Smith, Claburn, 64.
Smith, Daniel, 44.
Smith, Daniel, 72.
Smith, Daniel, 75.
Smith, Daniel, 84.
Smith, Daniel, 95.
Smith, David, 30.
Smith, David, 56.
Smith, David, 82.
Smith, David, 84.
Smith, David, 90.
Smith, Drury, 75.
Smith, Easter, 76.
Smith, Edward, 26.
Smith, Edward, 32.
Smith, Edward, 45.
Smith, Edwin, 84.
Smith, Eleazer, 36.
Smith, Elezr, 83.
Smith, Elijah, 94.
Smith, Elisabeth, 21.
Smith, Elish., 88.
Smith, Elisha, 71.
Smith, Eliza, 33.
Smith, Elizabeth, 38.
Smith, Elizabeth, 40.
Smith, Elizabeth, 70.
Smith, Elizh, 87.
Smith, Elizubth, 90.
Smith, Elliot, 70.
Smith, Enoch, 77.
Smith, Ephraim, 93.
Smith, Ezekiel, 45.
Smith, Fawney, 59.
Smith, Flemmon, 87.
Smith, Geo., 11.
Smith, George, 17.
Smith, George, 27.
smith, George, 34.
Smith, Geo. (Est), 36.
Smith, George, 45.
Smith, George, 48.
Smith, George, 48.
Smith, George, 56.
Smith, George, 61.
Smith, George, 63.
Smith, George, 81.
Smith, George, 96.
Smith, Hampton, 22.
Smith, Henery, 15.
Smith, Hen., 30.
Smith, Hen., 30.
Smith, Henry, 52.
Smith, Henry, 56.
Smith, Henry, 83.
Smith, Hermon, 22.
Smith, Hubert, 48.
Smith, Hugh, 20.
Smith, Hugh, 52.
Smith, Isaac, 30.
Smith, J., 17.
Smith, Jacob, 11.
Smith, Jacob, 19.
smith, Jacob, 35.
Smith, Jacob, 46.
Smith, Jacob, 65.
Smith, Jacob, 96.
Smith, Jas, 11.
Smith, James, 13.
Smith, James, 15.
Smith, James, 20.
Smith, James, 21.
Smith, Jas, 23.
Smith, Jas, 23.
Smith, Jas, 24.
Smith, Jas, 29.
Smith, Jas, 30.
Smith, James, 40.
Smith, James, 46.
Smith, James, 50.
Smith, James, 52.
Smith, James, 52.
Smith, James, 56.
Smith, James, 61.
Smith, James, 69.
Smith, James, 71.
Smith, James, 80.
Smith, James, 87.
Smith, James, 87.
Smith, James, 90.
Smith, James, 101.
Smith, James, 101.
Smith, James, Jun., 87.
Smith, Jane, 42.
Smith, Jeremiah, 69.
Smith, Jesse, 22.
Smith, Jesse, 46.
Smith, Jesse, 56.
Smith, Jesse, 71.
Smith, Jesse, 92.
Smith, Jesse, 95.
Smith, Job, 29.
Smith, Job, 82.
Smith, Job, Senr, 82.
Smith, Jocl, 87.
Smith, Jne, 11.
Smith, Jno, 11.
Smith, Jne, 11.
Smith, Jno, 16.
Smith, John, 17.
Smith, John, 19.
Smith, John, 21.
Smith, Jne, 24.
Smith, John, 26.
Smith, John, 28.
Smith, Jean, 30.
Smith, John, 30.
smith, John, 34.
Smith, John, 39.
Smith, John, 39.
Smith, John, 41.
Smith, John, 42.
Smith, John, 43.
Smith, John, 43.
Smith, John, 48.
Smith, John, 49.
Smith, John, 52.
Smith, John, 52.
Smith, John, 56.
Smith, John, 56.
Smith, John, 56.
Smith, John, 64.
Smith, John, 64.
Smith, John, 64.
Smith, John, 68.
Smith, John, 71.
Smith, John, 71.
Smith, John, 76.
Smith, John, 78.
Smith, John, 82.
Smith, John, 83.
Smith, John, 93.
Smith, John, 94.
Smith, John, 97.
Smith, John, 97.
Smith, John, 98.
Smith, John, 100.
Smith, John, Junr, 56.
Smith, John, Senr, 20.
Smith, Dr Jne, 11.
Smith, Jne & family (Negroes), 61.
Smith, John C., 99.
Smith, John P., 38.
Smith, John Ward, 56.
Smith, Jonathan, 30.
Smith, Joseph, 35.
Smith, Joseph, 70.
Smith, Joseph, 81.
Smith, Joseph, 82.
Smith, Joseph, 84.
Smith, Joseph, 90.
Smith, Joseph, 95.
Smith, Joshua, 15.
Smith, Joshua, 16.
Smith, Joshua, 87.
Smith, Joshua, 99.
Smith, Joshua, 102.
Smith, Josiah, 30.
Smith, Josiah, 39.
Smith, Lawrance, 80.
Smith, Leah, 98.
Smith, Leonard, 91.
Smith, Levy, 15.
Smith, Mark, 64.
Smith, Martha, 101.
Smith, Mary, 35.
Smith, Mary, 45.
Smith, Mary, 64.
Smith, Mary, 65.
Smith, Mary, 85.
Smith, Matthew, 31.
Smith, Mathr, 78.
Smith, Matthew, 17.
Smith, Matthew, 20.
Smith, Matthias, 11.
Smith, Melchor, 98.
Smith, Melinton, 86.
Smith, Michal, 60.
Smith, Millenton, 46.
smith, Mr., 34.
smith, Mr., 35.
Smith, Moses, Ju.
Smith, Moses, 16.
Smith, Moses, 22.
Smith, Moses, 59.
Smith, Moses, 77.
Smith, Moses, 102.
Smith, Nancy, 60.
Smith, Nathan, 68.
Smith, Nicho, 30.
Smith, Nunred, 59.
smith, Obrean, 34.
Smith, OBryan, 43.
Smith, Patrick, 23.
Smith, Patrick, Senr, 23.
Smith, Paul, 19.
Smith, Peter, 26.
Smith, Peter, 36.
Smith, Peter, 43.
Smith, Peter, 43.
Smith, Peter, 71.
Smith, Peter, 87.
Smith, Peter, Junr, 45.
Smith, Peter, Senr, 45.
smith, petter, 34.
Smith, Phillip, 101.
Smith, phillip, 35.
Smith, R., 17.
Smith, Rachel, 29.
Smith, Rachel, 81.
Smith, Rasmel, 64.
Smith, Ralp, 50.
Smith, Ralph, 29.
Smith, Ralph, 56.
Smith, Rebecca, 36.
Smith, Rebeckah, 91.
Smith, Richd, 16.
Smith, Richard, 26.
Smith, Richard, 48.
Smith, Richard, 56.
Smith, Robt, 16.
Smith, Robt, 24.
Smith, Robert, 42.
Smith, Robert, 43.
Smith, Robert, 56.
Smith, Robert, 60.
Smith, Robert, 70.
Smith, Robert, 71.
Smith, Robert, 83.
Smith, Robert, 91.
Smith, Robert, 91.
Smith, Robert, 98.
Smith, Rob. (Estd), 32.
Smith, Revd Rob., 45.
Smith, Roger, 30.
Smith, Runin, 71.
Smith, Saml, 10.
Smith, Saml, 16.
Smith, Samuel, 43.
Smith, Samuel, 56.
Smith, Samuel, 56.
Smith, Samuel, 82.
Smith, Samuel, 82.
Smith, Sarah, 87.
Smith, Samuel, 91.
Smith, Sarah, 62.
Smith, Sarah, 64.
Smith, Savage. *See* Delesseline, Isaac, Savage Smith, Timothy McCormic & Richard Withers, 54.
Smith, Simeon, 93.
Smith, Slocum, 56.
Smith, Solomon, 44.
Smith, Soloon, 56.
Smith, Stephen, 21.
Smith, Stepheo, 63.
Smith, Stephen, 71.
Smith, Stonton, 35.
Smith, Sukey, 59.
Smith, Susanna, 56.
Smith, Susannah, 49.
Smith, Thor, 17.
Smith, Thomas, 17.
Smith, Thomas, 20.
Smith, Thomas, 28.
Smith, Thomas, 32.
Smith, thos., 35.
Smith, Thomas, 39.
Smith, Thomas, 43.
Smith, Thomas, 43.
Smith, Thomas, 52.
Smith, Thomas, 56.
Smith, Thomas, 56.
Smith, Thomas, 56.
Smith, Thomas, 78.
Smith, Thomas, 79.
Smith, Thor, 87.
Smith, Thomas, 94.
Smith, Thomas, 99.
Smith, Thomas (Estate), 56.

32 = Colleton Co
32-33 = Dorchester Co
33-45 = Charleston Dist
45-49 = Cheraw Dist
50-56 = Georgetown Dist
96th Dist.
57-61 = Abbeville Co.
61-67 = Edgefield
67-71 = Greenville Co.
71-76 = Laurens
76-80 = Newberry
81-85 = Pendleton
86-90 = Spartanburg Co.
90-94 = Union Co.



96th Dist.

94-102 = Orangeburgh Dist.

1790 S.C.

Smith, Thos Akin, 56.
Smith, Thos R., 64.
Smith, Whitford, 42.
Smith, Willis, 11.
Smith, William, 13.
Smith, Wm., 16.
Smith, Wm, 19.
Smith, Wm, 26.
Smith, Wm, 27.
Smith, Wm, 30.
Smith, Wm, 30.
Smith, Wm, 30.
smith, William, 34.
Smith, William, 42.
Smith, William, 43.
Smith, Willis, 44.
Smith, William, 46.
Smith, Wm., 52.
Smith, William, 56.
Smith, William, 56.
Smith, William, 56.
Smith, Wm, 57.
Smith, William, 64.
Smith, William, 66.
Smith, Wm, 71.
Smith, William, 71.
Smith, William, 71.
Smith, William, 73.
Smith, William, 78.
Smith, William, 80.
Smith, Wm, 86.
Smith, Wm, 87.
Smith, Wm, 87.
Smith, Wm, 88.
Smith, William, 93.
Smith, William, 93.
Smith, William, 99.
Smith, William, 99.
Smith, William, 101.
Smith, Zach, 62.
Smith, Zepho, 87.
Smithers, Gabriel, 60.
Smithers, Robert, 39.
Smithhart, Darby, 46.
Smithhart, John, 46.
Smithson, Albert, 58.
Smithson, Marsh, 83.
Smithwick, Wm, 20.
Smoke, Andrew, 95.
Smoke, Barnet, 95.
Smoke, George, 95.
Smoke, Thomas, 94.
Smurl, Thos, 23.
Smyth, Thomas, 52.
Snapp, Mary, 96.
Snead, Thomas, 56.
Snead (Widow), 27.
Snead, William, 99.
Sneed, Cathrine, 18.
Snelgrove, Benjamin, 95.
Snelgrove, Edward, Sen., 95.
Snelgrove, Elizabeth, 95.
Snelgrove, Freeman, 95.
Snelgrove, Henry, 95.
Snell, Adam, Junr, 96.
Snell, Adam, Senr, 96.
Snell, Alexander, 71.
Snell, Catherine, 95.
Snell, Frederick, 95.
Snell, Henry, 95.
Snell, Jacob, 95.
Snell, John, 98.
Snelly, John, 101.
Snetter, Charles, 40.
Snider, Adam, 77.
Snider, Henry, 95.
Snider, Jacob, 95.
Snider, Jonn, 97.
Snider, Mary, 96.
Snider, Foil, 41.
Snider (Widow), 97.
Snider, William, 98.
snipes, Benjimen, 35.
Snipes, Robt, 24.
Snipes, Wm, 24.
Snipes, William, 56.
Snipes, William C., 25.
Snips, William E., 41.
Snoddy, John, 90.
Snoddy, Capt Samuel, 90.
Snoden, Thos, 65.
Snow, James, 82.
Snow, William, 59.
Snow, William, 74.
Snowden. *See* Hislop & Snowden, 42.
Snowden, Aaron, 45.
Snowden, Charles, 42.
Snowden, Mr, 22.
Snowden's, Charles (store), 38.
Snyder, Henrick, 37.
Snyder, Wm, 36.
Solden, Harman, 96.
solemons, Joseph, 31.
Solls, Chas, 10.
Solls, Meredith, 10.
Solomon, King, 83.
Solomon, Levi, 48.
Solomons. *See* Canty & Solomons, 42.
Solomons, Hyman, 41.
Sols, Jno., 10.
Somerford, Abraham, 100.
Somerford, Joshua, 100.
Somerlin, Isaac, 46.
Somersell, William, 38.
Sonmers, John, 43.
Sonnerville (Widow), 25.
Son, Andrew, 94.
Son, Frederick, 99.
Sonart, Francis, 10.
Sorder, John, 30.
Sords, Wm, 70.
Sorter, John, 90.
Sorter, William, 92.
Sosberry, Job, 89.
Sotherlin, George, 62.
Souis, Jas, 10.
Souls, Patience, 10.
Southaver, Margaret, 97.
Souter, Martin, 78.
South, Joseph, 72.
South, William, 72.
Souther, Gasper, 95.
Souther, Gillis, 95.
Southerland, Joshua, Sen., 74.
Southern, Gibson, 68.
Southern, James, 69.
Southern, Samuel, 69.
Southerthight, David, 56.
Southwell, Mary, 102.
Southwell, Thomas, 99.
Spaks, Zacharias, 94.
Spaldon, Thomas, 17.
Spaldon, Thomas, 17.
Span, Jams, Esqr, 64.
Span, Jesse, 86.
Span, John, 65.
Spann, C., 17.
Spann, Charles, 17.
Spann, James, 17.
Spann, James, 17.
Spann, Moses, 69.
Spann, Thos, 87.
Spanner, Jr., 17.
Spanner, Wm, 17.
Sparing, Paterick, 43.
Sparkes, George, 76.
Sparkes, John, 78.
Sparkes, William, 73.
Sparkman, Richard, 52.
Sparks, Daniel, 45.
Sparks, John, 90.
Sparks, Josiah, 87.
Sparks, Matt, 87.
Sparks, Samuel, 45.
Sparks, Samuel, 87.
Sparks, Sam, 94.
Sparks, Stephen, 76.
Sparks, Truelove, 87.
Sparks. *See* McComick, Sparks & Co., 41.
sparksman, William, 31.
Speak, John, 70.
Speak (Widow), 70.
Speakman, Thomas, 76.
Speakman, Wm, 80.
Spear, James, 44.
Spear, Robert, 80.
Spear, Wm., 86.
Spears, Abraham, 67.
Spears, Andrew, 73.
Spears, David, 45.
Spears, Jos, 10.
Spears, Sarah, 99.
Spears, William, 93.
Spears, Williams, 53.
Speed, Robert Wages, 87.
Speeder, James (Molatto bound for six yrs), 64.
Speeder, Sam (Malatto bound for ten yrs), 64.
Speekman, Robert, 49.
Speer, Jhon, 85.
Speers, Wm, 57.
Speight, Thomas, 17.
Speirs, Wm, Senr, 17.
Speiseger, John, 43.
Spell, Ann, 33.
Spell, Joel, 33.
Spellers, Lucy, 86.
Spelling, Britain, 27.
Spels, John, 86.
Spence, Alexr, 57.
Spence, Charles, 19.
Spence, Char, 60.
Spence, David, 76.
Spence, James, 58.
Spence, James, 76.
Spence, James, 79.
Spence, John, 28.
Spence, John, 69.
Spence, Joseph, 76.
Spence, Robert, 79.
Spence, Robert, 79.
Spence, Wm, 76.
Spencer, Calvin, 48.
Spencer, Charles, & peter Grew, 50.
Spencer, George, 41.
Spencer, George, 97.
Spencer, John, 37.
Spencer, Moses, 84.
Spencer, Robert, 72
Spencer, Sabastine, 40.
Spencer, Wm, 60.
Spencer, Wm, 76.
Spenser, Benjs, 87.
Spenser, Jesse, 90.
Spheres, James, 46.
Spidle, Abraham, 41.
Spiers, John, 92.
Spiers, Joshua, 17.
Spiers, Joshua, 17.
Spiesman, Thomas, 80.
Spights, John, 46.
Spignard, Frederick, 95.
Spignard, Fredrick, 26.
Spikes, Wm, 26.
Spillars, Higdon, 10.
Spillars, Jessee, 10.
Spiller, Geor, 77.
Spiller, George, 95.
Spiller, John, 95.
Spilliard, Wm, 11.
Spince, Jno, 60.
Spiner, Andw, 76.
Spinler, Jacob, 38.
Spires, Francis, 47.
Spitser, Barend M., 38.
Splan, Stephen, 19.
Spion, John, 20.
Spoon, M., 36.
Spradley, Andw, 22.
Spradley, peter, 35.
Spradling, Charles, 32.
Spraggans, Thos, 63.
Spraggans, Capt Tom, 64.
Spraggins, Wm, 64.
Spratt, John, 63.
Spratt, Saml, 57.
Spratt, Thos, 29.
Spray, Abner, 91.
Spray, Jesse, 76.
Spray, Saml, 92.
Sprayberrey, Jas, 23.
Sprayberry, John, 16.
Sprays, Samuel, 90.
Spriee, Chosper, 67.
Spriggs, Thomas, 68.
Spring, Ann, 52.
Spring, John, 100.
Spring, Robert, 52.
Springer, Denniss, 91.
Springer, Hezekiak, 91.
Springer, John, 91.
Springer, William, 92.
Springfield, Thomas, 73.
Springs, Revd, 29.
Sprout, Alexander, 41.
Sprowl, Wm, 16.
Sprunt, Jas, 23.
Sprunt, Wm, 24.
Spruril, Jno, 59.
Spruvil, Wm, 59.
Spry, Henry, 19.
Spurgeon, Eliza, 87.
Squlob, Robert, 42.
Squler, David, 93.
Squires, Andrew, 56.
Squires, Sukey. *See* Olford, William, & Sukey Squires, 55.
Sropshire, Walter, 25.
Stabler, Frederick, 96.
Stabler, George, 96.
Stabler, Gutlip, 96.
Stacey, George, 19.
Stack, John, 94.
Stack, John, 94.
Stack, John, 98.
Stackhouse, John, 56.
Stackhouse, William, 56.
Staff, Lewis, 36.
Stafford, Edwd, 11.
Stafford, Edwd, 11.
Stafford, Edwd, 11.
Stafford, Jarvis, 46.
Stafford, John, 29.
Stafford, Nathan, 45.
Stafford, Neal, 56.
Stafford, Richs, 11.
Stafford, Seth, 13.
Stafford, Thos, 11.
Stafford, Wille, 11.
Stafford, Wille, 13.
Stag, John, 22.
Staggers, Barbary, 52.
Staggers, John, 52.
Staggs, William, 69.
Stags, Sam, 90.
Stallians, Wm, 87.
Stallings, Jas, 29.
Stallings, Silas, 29.
Stanbury, Jno, 26.
Standage, James, 83.
Standage, James, 84.
Standage, Thomas, 83.
Standard, Danll, 58.
Standard, William, 49.
Standford, George, 97.
Standford, Mary, 97.
Standford, William, 69.
Standiv, Peter, 38.
Stanfield, Wm, 58.
Stanfill, Jacob, 45.
Stanfill, Temperance, 48.
Stanford, Thos, 16.
Stanley, Eaton, 35.
Stanley, Benjamin, 98.
Stanley, Jacob, 50.
Stanley, James, 50.
Stanley, James, 98.
Stanley, Lewis, 85.
Stanley, Richard, 98.
Stanley, Samuel, 48.
Stanley, Sans, 46.
Stanley, Shadrach, 48.
Stanley, Thos, 34.
Stanley, William, 48.
Stanley, William, 85.
Stanly, Josua, 36.
Stanly, Nats, 26.
Stannard, Thomas, 44.
Stansil, Jesse, 56.
Stanton, Joseph, 20.
Stanton, William, 84.
Stanyarne, Ann, 32.
Stanyarne, Jos., 32.
Stanyarne, Sus., 32.
Stanyarne, Wm (Estate), 32.
Stapleton, Levi, 52.
Stapleton, Sarah, 52.
Star, John, 61.
Starart, Benjamen, 82.
Starart, James, 82.
Stare, John, 23.
Stark, Reuben, 22.
Stark, Capt Thos, 75.
Sterke, Robert, 64.
Starkes, Jeremiah, 79.
Starks, Thomas, 23.
Starks, Turnel, 23.
Starks, Wm, 25.
Starley, John, 97.
Starling, Henry, 34.
Starling, Isaac, 101.
Starns, Daniel, 43.
Starns, Frederick, 81.
Starns, Margaret, 81.
Starns, Peter, 18.
Staten, Griffin, 56.
Statler, Martyn, 27.
Statler, Martyn, Junr, 26.
Statmaker, Adam, 60.
Statmaker, Sam, 63.
Staton, John, 89.
Stayman, John, 29.
Steadman, James, 38.
Stedman, James, 101.
Stedman, John, 20.
Stedman, John, 57.
Stedman, Jos, 10.
Stedmon, Margaret, 77.
Steadum, George, 94.
Stedum, John, 94.
Stedum, Zachariah, 94.
Steedman, Charles, 44.
Steegall, Thomas, 48.
Steel, Aron, 57.
Steel, Christopher, 46.
Steel, David, 60.
Steel, Elizs, 58.
Steel, Isaac, 81.
Steel, James, 21.
Steel, Jas, 29.
Steel, James, 57.
Steel, James, 82.
Steel, John, 15.
Steel, Jno, 16.
Steel, John, 29.
Steel, John, 48.
Steel, Joseph, 29.
Steel, Peter, 37.
Steel, Robert, 78.
Steel, Saml, 70.
Steel, Thomas, 15.
Steel, Thomas, 15.
Steel, Vilot, 82.
Steel, Wm, 23.
Steel, William, 39.
Steel, William, 44.
Steel, William, 81.
Steele, John, 69.
Steele, Mary, 95.
Steele, William, 97.
Steen, John, 72.
Steen, John, 92.
Steen, Wm, 93.
Steen, William, 93.
Stefel, Capt Jon J., 66.
Steid, Banjs, 37.
Steiger, Jacob, 97.
Steight, Jane, 78.
Steigner, William, 96.
Steming, John, 99.
Stenson, Jas, 24.
Stenson, Thomas, 13.
Stenson, Wm, 16.
Stent, John, 34.
Stent, Paul, 34.
Stent, Samuel, 39.
Stenton, George, 45.
Step, John, 81.
Step, Joseph, 81.
Stephen, Daniel, 60.
Stephen, Danl (plus), 10
Stephen, Josiah, 66.
Stephens, Abanatus, 66.
Stephens, Benjamin, 85.
Stephens, Burwell, 61.
Stephens, Cape, 59.
Stephens, David, 83.
Stephens, Elizah, 75.
Stephens, Elisha, 66.
Stephens, Elisha, 66.
Stephens, Henry, 92.
Stephens, Hubbard, 48.
Stephens, Hugh, 56.
Stephens, Isaac, 56.
Stephens, James, 72.
Stephens, Jno, 10.
Stephens, John, 15.
Stephens, John, 36.
Stephens, John, 56.
Stephens, John, 65.
Stephens, Joe, 65.
Stephens, John, 66.
Stephens, John, 72.
Stephens, Joshua, 60.
Stephens, Josias, 69.
Stephens, Masheck, 84.
Stephens, Silus, 56.
Stephens, Silvanus, 66.
Stephens, Thomas, 84.
Stephens (Widow), 18.
Stephens, William, 59.
Stephenson, Alexr, 25.
Stephenson, Alexr, 61.
Stephenson, Alexander, 85.
Stephenson, Andw, 18.
Stephenson, Ann, 61
Stephenson, David, 50.
Stephenson, David, 82.
Stephenson, Hugh, 28.
Stephenson, Hugh, 89.
Stephenson, Hugh, jr, 29.
Stephenson, Jas. *See* McKee, Joseph, & Jas Stephenson, 51.
Stephenson, James, 61.
Stephenson, James, 81.
Stephenson, John, 28.
Stephenson, John, 85.
Stephenson, Robt, 31.
Stephenson, Robert, 85.
Stephenson, Saml, 61.
Stephenson, Wilm, 28.
Stephenson, William, 81.
Stephenson, William, 81.
Stephenson, William, 81.
Stephenson, Wm., 87.
Stephensons, Ann, 36.
Stephinson, James, 68.
Stephinson, Jennes, 81.
Sterling, Isham, 25.
Stern, Aaron, 71.
Stern, Ann, 71.
Stern, Elizabeth, 72.
Stern, John, 71.
Stern, Joseph, 85.
Sterns, Charles, 52.
Sterns, Joseph, 28.
Sterrett, Alexr, 29.
Steuard, Jane (Sted for McCartney Campbell), 61.
Steuart, Wm, 61.
Stevers, Abner, 53.
Stevens, Cotton M., 42.
Stevens, Daniel, 54.
Stevens, Jarvis H., 30.
Stevens, Jesse, 100.
Stevens, John, 101.
Stevens, Richard, 56.
Stevens, Ruben, 52.
Stevens, Shadrach, 101.
Stevens, Simon, 56.
Stevens, Willis, 33.
Stevens, William, 40.
Stevens, William, 42.
Stevens, William, 56.
Stevenson, Alexander, 89.
Stevenson, Jas, 36.
Stevenson, John, 43.
Stevenson, Jno R., 12.
Stevenson, Moses, 23.
Stevenson, Thos, 36.
Stevins, John, 30.
Steward, Edward, 82.
Steward, James, 29.
Steward, John, 35.
Steward, Sam, 90.
Steward, Wm, 18.
Stewart, Alexr, 30.
Stewart, Allen, 40.
Stewart, Ann, 40.
Stewart, Benj., 68.
Stewart, Charles, 46.
stewart, Jas, 32.
stewart, Jas, 33.
Stewart, Jas, 37.
Stewart, James, 49.
Stewart, James, 53.
Stewart, Jane, 53.
Stewart, Jesse, 26.
Stewart, John, 22.
Stewart, Jno, 57.
Stewart, John, 79.
Stewart, John, 100.
Stewart, John, Jur, 46.

8. 1810 Cen.

Jacob	25	30010 - 10010
Amos.	30	00110 - 21210
Absolom	49	00010 - 01001
Hugh	36	30101 - 12301
Jacob	24	-0100 - 10100
Jacob	42	10100 - 10100
James	37	11101 - 21 -00
John	37	00010 - 30010
John	50	1001- -10011
John	40	31010 - 31010
Joseph	36	01021 - 01301
Michael	25	10101 - 41010
Rachel	51	10000 - 21010
Samuel	49	01001 - 20010
Solomon	45	00010 - 20111
William	49	01101 - 12001
William	50	22010 - 11110
Frederick	30	00101 - 00301

Smith Barren Co. ??

5 mi.

Henry Campbell Fayette Fayette Shelby Logan Barren Co.

5577 Johnson, Dicey
5578 Fletcher, George

5579 Johnson, Eli
5580 Indicutt, Sarah 1825 - Jas. D. from John Rogers. 100 a.
5581 Johnson, Levi
5582 Johnson, John 1830 - John - fm. John Rogers. 100 ac.
5583 --, Elizabeth

5584 Johnson, George

Jr. Ingham, V
Jr. Gabard

SMITH KY 1810

SMALL, JOHN	WAYNE CO.	KY 363	00101-12010-00
SMALL, JOHN	LOGAN CO.	KY 179	30001-10101-00
SMALL, JOHN	LOGAN CO.	KY 162	62010-00100-00
SMALL, MATTHEW	WAYNE CO.	KY 373	00001-20010-00
SMALL, SAMUEL	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 396	30010-22010-00
SMALL, THOMAS	WAYNE CO.	KY 355	32101-10210-00
SMALL, WILLIAM	WAYNE CO.	KY 373	30010-00000-00
SMALLEY, ABRAHAM	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 172	20100-00100-01
SMALLEY, ANDREW	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 171	11010-31010-00
SMALLEY, JOHN	NICHOLAS CO	KY 61	00100-00100-00
SMALLEY, JOSHUA	BOURBON CO.	KY 197	13110-40001-11
SMALLWOOD, JOHN	SHELBY CO.	KY 210	00010-00100-00
SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM	MADISON CO.	KY 222	00201-00001-00
SMALLWOOD, ELIJAH	CLAY CO	KY 157	10100-00000-00
SMALLWOOD, RANDOLPH	SHELBY CO.	KY 203	10010-10010-00
SMALLWOOD, SAMUEL	SHELBY CO.	KY 202	20100-00100-00
SMALLWOOD, SAMUEL	HARDIN CO.	KY 281	00010-00010-00
SMALLY, WILLIAM	MASON CO	KY 283	20200-10100-00
SMALLY, ANDREW	MASON CO	KY 285	31111-10010-00
SMARL, SAMUEL	MASON CO	KY 285	20110-13010-00
SMART, RICHARD	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 162	01001-11210-04
SMART, EDMOND	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 352	00100-10100-00
SMART, ELISHA	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 352	21101-12001-00
SMART, JAMES SEN.	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 162	00101-00101-09
SMART, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 170	10310-11100-03
SMART, LABOURN	WARREN CO.	KY 246	11101-21110-00
SMART, THOMAS L.	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 162	10100-00100-00
SMAWLEY, JOSHUA	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 103	30010-10010-00
SMAWLEY, JOSEPH	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 115	20010-10010-00
SMAWLWOOD, BEAN	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 354	21101-11210-00
SMERY, WILLIS	ADAIR CO	KY 7	31010-20001-00
SMEDLEY, AARON	BOURBON CO.	KY 68	21301-10010-01
SMEDLEY, CHRISTOPHER	FAYETTE CO	KY 16	21011-30010-00
SMEDLEY, SAMUEL JUN.	FAYETTE CO	KY 27	01010-00100-00
SMEDLEY, SAMUEL	FAYETTE CO	KY 26	20001-12010-00
SMELSER, PETER	HARRISON CO.	KY 310	32010-10100-00
SMELSON, STEVIN	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 79	22010-21010-00
SMELZER, ADAM	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	02010-11010-00
SMELZER, BARNARY	BOURBON CO.	KY 109	10100-00101-11
SMELZER, JOHN	BOURBON CO.	KY 108	20110-00100-01
SMELZER, JOHN	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	20010-10010-00
SMETHERS, JOHN	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 378	00001-00001-00
SMETHERS, JOSEPH	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 357	20010-10100-00
SMITH, NATHAN	HENDERSON CO.	KY 325	0010-ZZ 1 - 0
SMICER, JACOB	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 16	21110-21010-00
SMILEY, RACHAEL	NELSON CO	KY 24	02100-11101-00
SMILEY, DAVID	HARRISON CO.	KY 314	30100-10100-00
SMILEY, JESSEE	NELSON CO	KY 24	00100-10100-00
SMILEY, HENRY	NELSON CO	KY 27	00010-32010-08
SMILEY, HENRY	NELSON CO	KY 24	00100-10100-00
SMILEY, JAMES	NELSON CO	KY 6	00010-00000-01
SMILEY, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 169	20010-10110-00
SMILEY, SAMUEL	NELSON CO	KY 10	32201-00100-05
SMILY, DANIEL	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 168	21101-22010-04
SMILY, JAMES	WAYNE CO.	KY 374	20010-20010-00
SMIPSON, DAVID	LINCOLN CO.	KY 134	10210-11010-01
SMISER, HENRY	SHELBY CO.	KY 228	22010-10010-00
SMISER, MICHAEL	SHELBY CO.	KY 227	00010-01010-03
SMITH, DAVID SEN.	HENRY CO.	KY 365	0000 -21010-00

717

SMITH, JOHN	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	21010-00100-00
SMITH, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 311	20010-40010-00
SMITH, JOHN	FLEMING CO.	KY 65	24010-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN	CLAY CO	KY 154	20010-10100-03
SMITH, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 163	40010-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN B.	WARREN CO.	KY 276	10010-10100-00
SMITH, WOODSON	GREENUP CO.	KY 278	00100-00000-00
SMITH, JOSEPH	SCOTT CO.	KY 170	00101-00101-00
SMITH, JOSIAH	KNOX CO.	KY 74	10010-20100-00
SMITH, ARCHIBALD	BRACKEN CO.	KY 132	10010-21010-00
SMITH, ISAAC	CASEY CO.	KY 47	10010-20010-00
SMITH, STEPHEN	NELSON CO	KY 23	01301-00201-00
SMITH, JUDY	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 14	00100-00202-02
SMITH, AMOS	BARREN CO	KY 30	00110-21210-00
SMITH, AARON	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 402	21101-20000-10
SMITH, AARON	FAYETTE CO	KY 49	20020-41011-00
SMITH, ABNER	CALDWELL CO.	KY 5	00010-00000-00
SMITH, ABNER ARY	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 374	40010-20010-00
SMITH, ABRAHAM	CASEY CO.	KY 37	20010-2101,-00
SMITH, ABRAHAM	BOURBON CO.	KY 107	10100-21010-00
SMITH, ABRAHAM	KNOX CO.	KY 64	20010-10100-00
SMITH, ABREHAM	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 91	00101-04000-00
SMITH, ABSOLOM	BARREN CO	KY 49	00010-00000-00
SMITH, ADAM	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 16	11101-01001-00
SMITH, ADAM	NELSON CO	KY 27	21001-00001-00
SMITH, AMERIAH	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 366	00000-00120-00
SMITH, ALEXANDER	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 377	00301-01001-00
SMITH, ALEXANDER	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 50	01101-00001-00
SMITH, ALEXANDER	WOODFORD CO.	KY 385	00010-20100-00
SMITH, ALLY	GRAYSON CO.	KY 240	20100-00001-27
SMITH, AMISTEACE	NELSON CO	KY 22	00000-00000-30
SMITH, AMOS	NELSON CO	KY 25	00201-01201-04
SMITH, ANDREW	FAYETTE CO	KY 26	32010-11010-00
SMITH, ANDREW	WAYNE CO.	KY 362	22010-41010-00
SMITH, ANDREW	MADISON CO.	KY 225	20010-00010-00
SMITH, ANDREW	LEWIS CO.	KY 103	01010-00100-00
SMITH, ANN	MASON CO	KY 303	00000-00011-00
SMITH, ANN	CLARK CO.	KY 147	01000-00001-00
SMITH, ANTHONY	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 357	11101-10201-00
SMITH, AQUILA	LEWIS CO.	KY 101	21102-30010-00
SMITH, ARCHIBALD	CAMPBELL CO	KY 25	00010-40100-00
SMITH, ARTHUR	WARREN CO.	KY 275	11011-30011-00
SMITH, ARTHER	LINCOLN CO.	KY 135	11010-32010-00
SMITH, ASA	GERRARD CO.	KY 220	10001-13110-01
SMITH, AUGUSTIN	BOONE CO	KY 63	22001-11010-00
SMITH, AUGUSTINE	GERRARD CO.	KY 221	20010-30010-01
SMITH, BENJAMIN	OHIO CO	KY 97	31010-10010-00
SMITH, BAZIL	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 312	00201-00001-06
SMITH, BENJAMIN	FLEMING CO.	KY 87	10010-00100-00
SMITH, BENJAMIN	CAMPBELL CO	KY 26	10010-21010-00
SMITH, BENJAMIN	FAYETTE CO	KY 34	00000-00000-00
SMITH, BENJAMIKN	FAYETTE CO	KY 46	00101-31210-00
SMITH, BENJAMIN	SHELBY CO.	KY 221	12010-20110-00
SMITH, BENJAMIN	LOGAN CO.	KY 180	31201-12301-00
SMITH, BENNETT	MADISON CO.	KY 221	01001-12010-00
SMITH, BENT	NELSON CO	KY 6	31210-21010-00
SMITH, BERRYMAN	SCOTT CO.	KY 182	32101-20110-00
SMITH, BROOKS	KNOX CO.	KY 74	33110-21010-00
SMITH, C.	GREEN CO.	KY 261	00000-00000-00

718

SMITH, HUGH	MERCER CO.	KY 332	11101-12301-00
SMITH, ISAAC	PULASKI CO.	KY 135	10100-10100-00
SMITH, JAMES	HARDIN CO.	KY 298	00201-22201-00
SMITH, LEROY	HENDERSON CO.	KY 338	2110-31010-00
SMITH, SAMUEL H.	GERRARD CO.	KY 199	01010-10101-00
SMITH, SPENCER	CALDWELL CO.	KY 18	10100-40100-00
SMITH, JOHN	LINCOLN CO.	KY 135	10010-10010-00
SMITH, WILLIAM	PENDLETON CO.	KY 108	20010-00100-00
SMITH, WILLIAM	GERRARD CO.	KY 219	31001-11011-00
SMITH, BENJAMIN	NELSON CO	KY 27	40001-22010-00
SMITH, ENOCK	FAYETTE CO	KY 16	2010-10010-00
SMITH, JACOB	BARREN CO	KY 25	30010-10010-00
SMITH, JACOB	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 17	20110-22010-00
SMITH, SALLY	GERRARD CO.	KY 223	01000-02001-02
SMITH, JAMES	HARRISON CO.	KY 311	20101-32010-01
SMITH, JAMES	LOGAN CO.	KY 179	31110-12211-00
SMITH, JAMES	GALLATIN CO.	KY 190	23101-10010-00
SMITH, JAMES	LINCOLN CO.	KY 135	01010-01010-00
SMITH, JAMES	CALDWELL CO.	KY 18	00100-00 00-00
SMITH, JAMES	ADAIR CO	KY 12	02211-02301-00
SMITH, SAMUEL	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 181	30010-12010-00
SMITH, SAMUEL	CALDWELL CO.	KY 19	12100-10100-00
SMITH, SAMUEL	SHELBY CO.	KY 238	00020-10010-00
SMITH, SAMUEL	ADAIR CO	KY 12	31010-02010-00
SMITH, NANCY	HENRY CO.	KY 360	21000-30010-00
SMITH, BARNABASS	LOGAN CO.	KY 193	20010-20101-00
SMITH, DAVID	FAYETTE CO	KY 98	30110-20010-00
SMITH, DAVID	WARREN CO.	KY 245	30010-00100-00
SMITH, DAVID	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 15	20010-10100-00
SMITH, DAVID	GREEN CO.	KY 262	22110-31020-00
SMITH, ABRAHAM	NICHOLAS CO	KY 61	00100-30010-00
SMITH, ABRAHAM	SHELBY CO.	KY 241	00220-00010-04
SMITH, ADAM	SHELBY CO.	KY 238	21001-21010-00
SMITH, BECKY	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 185	00100-00010-00
SMITH, BENJAMIN	CALDWELL CO.	KY 18	00100-00100-00
SMITH, HENRY	GERRARD CO.	KY 218	10010-20010-00
SMITH, GEORGE	BRACKEN CO.	KY 142	20010-10100-00
SMITH, PETER	HENRY CO.	KY 365	00010-00010-02
SMITH, RICHARD B.	BOURBON CO.	KY 108	30010-00010-0K
SMITH, GILES	SHELBY CO.	KY 211	00001-11001-00
SMITH, WILLIAM	CASEY CO.	KY 48	00100-00000-00
SMITH, WILLIAM, CO3.	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY 18	31010-20020-00
SMITH, WILLIAM B.	OHIO CO	KY 90	00111-00000-09
SMITH, WILLIAM	SCOTT CO.	KY 168	00010-41010-00
SMITH, WILLIAM	BRACKEN CO.	KY 152	02010-00010-00
SMITH, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 318	20401-10010-00
SMITH, CLIFTON	SCOTT CO.	KY 176	10010-00100-00
SMITH, ELIZABETH	PULASKI CO.	KY 134	00100-00010-00
SMITH, ROBERT	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	01010-01010-00
SMITH, RODES	SCOTT CO.	KY 181	12010-13110-00
SMITH, JOHN	WOODFORD CO.	KY 391	10100-00100-00
SMITH, JOHN	MERCER CO.	KY 332	00101-00111-00
SMITH, JOHN	MERCER CO.	KY 334	00010-00000-00
SMITH, JOHN	GREEN CO.	KY 255	01001-10000-07
SMITH, JOHN	GREEN CO.	KY 247	10101-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN	FLEMING CO.	KY 85	20010-22110-00
SMITH, JOHN	WAYNE CO.	KY 359	21010-32010-00
SMITH, JOHN	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 50	21000-00101-00
SMITH, JOHN	HARDIN CO.	KY 298	00010-40010-00

719

SMITH, CHARLES	BOURBON CO.	KY 108	11001-02201-09
SMITH, CATHARINE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 27	00000-01010-00
SMITH, CATY	WARREN CO.	KY 248	20000-10010-00
SMITH, CHARLES	CLAY CO	KY 160	01201-01101-01
SMITH, CHARLES	HARRISON CO.	KY 313	10010-10010-00
SMITH, CHARLES	MADISON CO.	KY 226	01110-10110-05
SMITH, CHARLES	NELSON CO	KY 27	40010-20010-00
SMITH, CHARLES	NELSON CO	KY 27	40010-20010-04
SMITH, CHARLES	ADAIR CO	KY 12	00010-40011-00
SMITH, CHARLES	LINCOLN CO.	KY 135	11101-01001-00
SMITH, CHARLES	HARRISON CO.	KY 312	00111-10010-00
SMITH, CHARLES	GREEN CO.	KY 252	11010-41010-00
SMITH, CHRISTOPHER	ADAIR CO	KY 13	30010-20010-00
SMITH, CHRISTOPHER	GERRARD CO.	KY 217	00001-32010-00
SMITH, CLEMON	FAYETTE CO	KY 46	00100-11100-09
SMITH, COEL	FAYETTE CO	KY 25	02001-12401-00
SMITH, COOLLEY	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 315	11010-30100-01
SMITH, CORNELIUS	PULASKI CO.	KY 134	00100-11000-00
SMITH, CRISTENEY	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	10010-30100-00
SMITH, DANIEL	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	21001-21210-03
SMITH, DAVID	NICHOLAS CO	KY 62	01010-10100-00
SMITH, DANIEL	WAYNE CO.	KY 362	31010-11010-00
SMITH, DANIEL J.	HENDERSON CO.	KY 348	20010-20100-00
SMITH, DANIEL	SHELBY CO.	KY 215	22301-10010-00
SMITH, DANIEL	WARREN CO.	KY 249	10010-10100-00
SMITH, DANIEL	HENRY CO.	KY 357	00010-10100-00
SMITH, DANIEL	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 27	21101-41111-00
SMITH, DARKY	FAYETTE CO	KY 45	00000-01001-19
SMITH, DAVID	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 112	02201-41111-00
SMITH, DAVID JUN.	PULASKI CO.	KY 134	00100-00100-00
SMITH, DAVID	PULASKI CO.	KY 135	10101-21001-00
SMITH, DAVID	MASON CO	KY 281	00110-01000-03
SMITH, DAVID	BRACKEN CO.	KY 143	30310-33010-00
SMITH, DAVID	CAMPBELL CO	KY 28	01101-00101-00
SMITH, DAVID	CALDWELL CO.	KY 18	00100-00100-00
SMITH, DAVID	FAYETTE CO	KY 80	10010-00010-00
SMITH, DAVID	WARREN CO.	KY 257	11101-31210-00
SMITH, DAVID	HARDIN CO.	KY 284	10011-30011-02
SMITH, DRURY	WARREN CO.	KY 280	10111-22101-03
SMITH, ELIJAH	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	31010-20010-00
SMITH, ELIJAH	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 366	10010-10200-01
SMITH, ENOCH, SEN.	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 372	21211-11220-00
SMITH, EBBY	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 348	10100-00100-00
SMITH, EBENEZER	CAMPBELL CO	KY 25	11101-20101-02
SMITH, EDWARD B.	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 316	00001-00001-01
SMITH, EDMUND	GERRARD CO.	KY 219	20110-10100-00
SMITH, EDMUND	GERRARD CO.	KY 218	00001-00001-05
SMITH, EDWARD	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	12001-20101-00
SMITH, EDWARD	SHELBY CO.	KY 217	01201-01001-00
SMITH, EDWARD	BRECKINRIDGE CO.	KY 165	21041-00010-00
SMITH, EDWARD	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 316	02000-12101-00
SMITH, ELEXANDER	FAYETTE CO	KY 33	00111-01101-03
SMITH, ELIAS	NELSON CO	KY 26	00100-00000-00
SMITH, ELIAS	HOPKINS CO.	KY 374	30010-10010-00
SMITH, ELIAS	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 407	20110-31010-00
SMITH, ELIAS	GERRARD CO.	KY 217	10001-00 00-01
SMITH, ELIHU	HARDIN CO.	KY 281	12102-01001-00
SMITH, ELIJAH	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY 161	11101-01110-00
SMITH, ELIJAH	FAYETTE CO	KY 26	40010-01010-00

720

SMITH, ELISHA	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY 159	30010-20100-00
SMITH, ELIZABETH	WARREN CO.	KY 251	01200-11201-00
SMITH, ELY	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 386	02010-11010-00
SMITH, ENOCH	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 380	40010-21110-00
SMITH, EUNICE	BULLITT CO.	KY 185	00310-00121-00
SMITH, EPHRAIM	LOGAN CO.	KY 189	10100-10110-00
SMITH, EZEKLE	WARREN CO.	KY 248	10010-20111-01
SMITH, FRANCIS	FAYETTE CO	KY 17	20010-00100-00
SMITH, FEDERICK	BARREN CO	KY 50	00101-00301-02
SMITH, FLEMING	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 176	10002-10011-00
SMITH, FOSTER	KNOX CO.	KY 89	10001-12011-00
SMITH, FRANCIS	FAYETTE CO	KY 46	00101-11110-08
SMITH, FRANCIS	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 53	01310-11201-09
SMITH, FRANCIS	GREEN CO.	KY 262	01000-11101-00
SMITH, FREDERICK	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 169	00100-00100-00
SMITH, GEORGE JUN.	OHIO CO	KY 76	11010-41010-00
SMITH, GABRIEL	GRAYSON CO.	KY 240	10110-20100-01
SMITH, GAMBOL	GERRARD CO.	KY 218	10100-00100-00
SMITH, GEORGE	SHELBY CO.	KY 235	01001-20202-00
SMITH, GEORGE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 14	31010-20100-00
SMITH, GEORGE	SHELBY CO.	KY 206	00100-00100-00
SMITH, GEORGE	WOODFORD CO.	KY 389	20010-00100-00
SMITH, GEORGE	CAMPBELL CO	KY 28	30010-20020-00
SMITH, GEORGE	HARRISON CO.	KY 310	20010-20100-04
SMITH, GEORGE	PULASKI CO.	KY 136	41110-22110-00
SMITH, GEORGE	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY 164	42010-20011-00
SMITH, GEORGE	HENDERSON CO.	KY 348	20010-10100-00
SMITH, GEORGE	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 168	10101-20 10-17
SMITH, GEORGE	SHELBY CO.	KY 221	10100-30010-09
SMITH, GEORGE	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 185	40010-02010-00
SMITH, GEORGE	CAMPBELL CO	KY 24	10201-00400-00
SMITH, GEORGE	WARREN CO.	KY 271	00010-00010-01
SMITH, GEORGE	SHELBY CO.	KY 214	30010-00000-00
SMITH, GEORGE	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 51	31010-10010-00
SMITH, GIDEON	BRACKEN CO.	KY 151	10101-11121-00
SMITH, GODFREY	WARREN CO.	KY 243	10010-40010-00
SMITH, GREENBURY	FAYETTE CO	KY 25	22110-21010-09
SMITH, HENRY	SCOTT CO.	KY 176	20010-32010-00
SMITH, HENRY	KNOX CO.	KY 87	11001-41110-00
SMITH, HENRY	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 357	20100-00100-00
SMITH, HENRY	FLEMING CO.	KY 90	11010-10100-00
SMITH, HENRY	SHELBY CO.	KY 201	00100-20100-00
SMITH, HAMBLE	MERCER CO.	KY 332	21011-01010-00
SMITH, HARDY	OHIO CO	KY 97	10010-41010-00
SMITH, HAWKINS	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	22110-12310-04
SMITH, HENRY	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 375	10010-22010-00
SMITH, HENRY	WOODFORD CO.	KY 392	12001-00301-00
SMITH, HENRY	LOGAN CO.	KY 180	32010-21010-01
SMITH, HENRY	CLARK CO.	KY 142	00110- 0100-01
SMITH, HENRY	SCOTT CO.	KY 175	20001-22201-00
SMITH, HENRY	LEWIS CO.	KY 102	00301-00001-00
SMITH, HENRY	LEWIS CO.	KY 96	00010-10100-00
SMITH, HENRY	CAMPBELL CO	KY 28	00001-00001-06
SMITH, HENRY	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 17	01001-01101-00
SMITH, HENRY	SHELBY CO.	KY 201	30010-10010-00
SMITH, HENRY	ADAIR CO	KY 14	22002-13110-00
SMITH, HERRARD	WARREN CO	KY 49	00010-90100-00
SMITH, HIZAHS	NICHOLAS CO	KY 60	20010-21010-00
SMITH, HORACE	MERCER CO.	KY 331	31010-10010-00

SMITH, JAMES	GERRARD CO.	KY 219	41010-10011-05
SMITH, JAMES	GERRARD CO.	KY 221	00051-00001-08
SMITH, JAMES	HENRY CO.	KY 356	40010-00001-00
SMITH, JAMES	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	22010-10010-00
SMITH, JAMES	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	02101-03001-00
SMITH, JAMES	LOGAN CO.	KY 161	10100-00100-00
SMITH, JAMES	CASEY CO.	KY 99	30010-10100-00
SMITH, JAMES	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 185	11010-40010-00
SMITH, JAMES	PENDLETON CO.	KY 109	10200-00100-00
SMITH, JAMES	PENDLETON CO.	KY 112	10010-00100-00
SMITH, JAMES JUN.	HARDIN CO.	KY 300	40201-02010-00
SMITH, JAMES	LEWIS CO.	KY 98	00100-00010-03
SMITH, JARRET	SCOTT CO.	KY 172	01001-12300-10
SMITH, JEREMIAH R.	GERRARD CO.	KY 219	00010-10100-02
SMITH, JEREMIAH	CLAY CO	KY 157	00100-00000-00
SMITH, JEREMIAH	CAMPBELL CO	KY 24	10010-10100-01
SMITH, JEREMIAH	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 168	20010-21100-00
SMITH, JEREMIAH	KNOX CO.	KY 76	20101-31010-00
SMITH, JESSE	MERCER CO.	KY 331	32110-20110-00
SMITH, JESSE	GERRARD CO.	KY 218	22001-21117-00
SMITH, JESSE	HOPKINS CO.	KY 373	1010-10200-01
SMITH, JESSE	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 182	41010-11010-01
SMITH, JESSEE	LINCOLN CO.	KY 135	10001-01010-00
SMITH, JESSY	BOURBON CO.	KY 107	11001-01010-00
SMITH, JHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 17	00101-01001-01
SMITH, JHN	HARRISON CO.	KY 318	20020-22310-00
SMITH, JOSEPH	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 374	21101-20100-00
SMITH, JOSEPH	WARREN CO.	KY 261	10100-20100-00
SMITH, JOAB	WARREN CO.	KY 266	30010-10010-00
SMITH, JOEL	WOODFORD CO.	KY 389	13010-21010-00
SMITH, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 316	20001-30001-00
SMITH, JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 17	30100-00100-00
SMITH, JOHN	KNOX CO.	KY 72	00001-00001-00
SMITH, JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 23	20010-20100-00
SMITH, JOHN	BOONE CO	KY 63	00100-00210-00
SMITH, JOHN	BULLITT CO.	KY 184	22010-11011-00
SMITH, JOHN	CASEY CO.	KY 98	20010-00100-00
SMITH, JOHN	HARRISON CO.	KY 317	22011-21010-00
SMITH, JOHN	WARREN CO.	KY 280	13001-11201-00
SMITH, JOHN	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 54	42101-11110-00
SMITH, JOHN	SCOTT CO.	KY 178	20010-32010-00
SMITH, JOHN	NICHOLAS CO	KY 61	00100-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	CLAY CO	KY 156	00010-20102-00
SMITH, JOHN	WOODFORD CO.	KY 392	21111-21210-00
SMITH, JOHN	LINCOLN CO.	KY 135	30010-11010-00
SMITH, JOHN	MADISON CO.	KY 221	00001-00001-00
SMITH, JOHN	MADISON CO.	KY 225	20001-21010-00
SMITH, JOHN	MERCER CO.	KY 332	01001-01000-00
SMITH, JOHN	PULASKI CO.	KY 134	10010-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	BRACKEN CO.	KY 152	11101-31010-00
SMITH, JOHN	BOURBON CO.	KY 108	11210-30010-01
SMITH, JOHN	BOURBON CO.	KY 109	01001-10101-00
SMITH, JOHN	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	31201-11210-00
SMITH, JOHN	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 392	01011-00010-04
SMITH, JOHN	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 402	00010-20100-00
SMITH, JOHN	GREEN CO.	KY 256	40110-00010-03
SMITH, JOHN	CLARK CO.	KY 140	31101-01001-00
SMITH, JOHN	CLARK CO.	KY 142	00300-00100-00
SMITH, JOHN	HENDERSON CO.	KY 330	1000 -40010-00

SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH			
SMITH, JOSEPH D			
SMITH, KITTY			
SMITH, LAWRANCE			
SMITH, LEVEN			
SMITH, LEWIS			
SMITH, LEWIS			
SMITH, LEWIS H.			
SMITH, LIBERTY			
SMITH, MARGARET			
SMITH, MARGARET			
SMITH, MARTAIN			
SMITH, MARTIN			
SMITH, MARTIN			
SMITH, MARTIN			
SMITH, MARY			
SMITH, MARY			
SMITH, MARY			
SMITH, MICHAEL			
SMITH, MICHAEL			
SMITH, MICHAEL			
SMITH, MICHAEL			
SMITH, MICHAWL			
SMITH, MILEY			
SMITH, MILLEY			
SMITH, MITCHEL			
SMITH, MOSES			
SMITH, MOSES			
SMITH, MOSES, JU			
SMITH, MOSES, SE			
SMITH, NANCY			
SMITH, NATHANIEL			
SMITH, NATHANIEL			
SMITH, NEEMIAH			
SMITH, NELSON			
SMITH, NICHOLAS			
SMITH, NICHOLAS			
SMITH, NICHOLAS			
SMITH, NICHOLAS			
SMITH, NICHOLAS			
SMITH, PETER			
SMITH, PRUDENCE			
SMITH, PAUL			
SMITH, PETER			
SMITH, PETER			
SMITH, PETER			
SMITH, PETER			
SMITH, PEYTON			

SMITH, HORATIO	NELSON CO	KY 26	00100-00000-00
SMITH, HOWEL	WARREN CO.	KY 271	00010-10021-00
SMITH, HUGH	MERCER CO.	KY 332	10100-10100-00
SMITH, HUGH	BARREN CO	KY 52	30101-12301-04
SMITH, HUGH	NICHOLAS CO	KY 62	10100-10100-00
SMITH, HUMPHREY	WOODFORD CO.	KY 388	31210-21010-00
SMITH, ISAAC	CALDWELL CO.	KY 17	00010-00000-00
SMITH, ISAAC	KNOX CO.	KY 74	21010-20010-00
SMITH, ISAAC	BRACKEN CO.	KY 149	31010-10010-00
SMITH, ISAAC	LEWIS CO.	KY 96	00010-00100-00
SMITH, ISAAC	SCOTT CO.	KY 176	20010-10100-00
SMITH, ISAAC	CAMPBELL CO	KY 28	00010-30010-00
SMITH, ISAAC	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY 164	10010-00100-00
SMITH, ISAAC	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 357	01100-00101-00
SMITH, ISABEL	BOURBON CO.	KY 106	00221-00101-00
SMITH, JACOB	SHELBY CO.	KY 240	00011-00210-01
SMITH, JOHN	MERCER CO.	KY 334	20010-20010-00
SMITH, JAMES	CAMPBELL CO	KY 28	10010-30100-00
SMITH, JESSEE	CLAY CO	KY 154	10010-00100-01
SMITH, JABEL	GRAYSON CO.	KY 241	02010-20010-01
SMITH, JACKMAN	GALLATIN CO.	KY 192	20001-21010-00
SMITH, JACOB	BOURBON CO.	KY 108	1127 -
SMITH, JACOB	LOGAN CO.	KY 184	00001-20010-00
SMITH, JACOB	CLARK CO.	KY 140	00001-00001-00
SMITH, JACOB	WARREN CO.	KY 245	00010-31010-00
SMITH, JACOB	BARREN CO	KY 24	0100-10100-00
SMITH, JACOB	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 50	21200-10011-00
SMITH, JACOB	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 51	00010-42010-00
SMITH, JACOB	GREENUP CO.	KY 269	00200-00100-00
SMITH, JACOB	BARREN CO	KY 52	10100-10100-00
SMITH, JACOB	GREEN CO.	KY 251	13010-21010-01
SMITH, JACOB	HARRISON CO.	KY 320	10100-20100-00
SMITH, JACOB	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 91	20010-30010-00
SMITH, JAMES	LEWIS CO.	KY 100	12101-30301-00
SMITH, JAMES	MADISON CO.	KY 223	40011-10010-00
SMITH, JAMES	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY 402	20001-10010-01
SMITH, JAMES	MERCER CO.	KY 332	10100-00100-00
SMITH, JAMES	GREEN CO.	KY 267	20010-10010-09
SMITH, JAMES	LOGAN CO.	KY 176	02201-00301-08
SMITH, JAMES	FAYETTE CO	KY 46	00010-00101-01
SMITH, JAMES SEN.	SCOTT CO.	KY 175	21010-20110-00
SMITH, JAMES	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 316	32110-31010-00
SMITH, JAMES	SCOTT CO.	KY 199	20010-21010-00
SMITH, JAMES	LINCOLN CO.	KY 134	01001-01010-00
SMITH, JAMES	MADISON CO.	KY 221	21101-22110-02
SMITH, JAMES	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 180	11010-20100-00
SMITH, JAMES	SCOTT CO.	KY 169	30011-00100-00
SMITH, JAMES	ESTILL CO.	KY 5	10001-10100-00
SMITH, JAMES	BARREN CO	KY 37	11101-21 00-00
SMITH, JAMES	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 15	20001-32010-00
SMITH, JAMES	KNOX CO.	KY 87	22210-11110-00
SMITH, JAMES	KNOX CO.	KY 87	10100-10100-00
SMITH, JAMES T.	KNOX CO.	KY 89	10010-21010-05
SMITH, JAMES	BOURBON CO.	KY 110	20010-20010-00
SMITH, JAMES	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 167	10100-00100-00
SMITH, JAMES	CAMPBELL CO	KY 24	00010-10100-00
SMITH, JAMES	NICHOLAS CO	KY 60	10010-10101-00
SMITH, JAMES	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY 78	00010-00000-00
SMITH, JAMES	CALDWELL CO.	KY 16	21010-31100-00

SMITH, JOHN	WAYNE CO.	KY 335	10110-12011-00
SMITH, JOHN	WARREN CO.	KY 264	20010-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	BARREN CO	KY 57	00010-30010-00
SMITH, JOHN	GRAYSON CO.	KY 242	11201-01011-00
SMITH, JOHN	HARRISON CO.	KY 312	30010-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	KNOX CO.	KY 88	10100-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	HENDERSON CO.	KY 339	00010-40010-00
SMITH, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 165	10010-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN	CALDWELL CO.	KY 7	21010-42100-00
SMITH, JOHN	FAYETTE CO	KY 42	00001-30010-05
SMITH, JOHN	SCOTT CO.	KY 171	30001-21010-00
SMITH, JOHN	GERRARD CO.	KY 219	12010-31010-00
SMITH, JOHN	GERRARD CO.	KY 217	10010-11111-04
SMITH, JOHN	LINCOLN CO.	KY 134	10010-10010-00
SMITH, JOHN	WAYNE CO.	KY 364	10010-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	SHELBY CO.	KY 219	31001-10010-07
SMITH, JOHN	WOODFORD CO.	KY 382	10100-00100-00
SMITH, JOHN	CALDWELL CO.	KY 13	20010-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY 25	00610-11010-04
SMITH, JOHN	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 52	23010-21010-07
SMITH, JOHN	JESSAMINE CO.	KY 54	10011-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN	SCOTT CO.	KY 171	20110-00300-02
SMITH, JOHN	HARRISON CO.	KY 315	20001-02010-00
SMITH, JOHN	PULASKI CO.	KY 137	21010-20010-02
SMITH, JOHN	WARREN CO.	KY 269	20010-20100-00
SMITH, JOHN	WARREN CO.	KY 269	00100-30101-00
SMITH, JOHN	WARREN CO.	KY 260	10010-10011-02
SMITH, JOHN	LOGAN CO.	KY 161	21110-22100-00
SMITH, JOHN	LOGAN CO.	KY 163	11011-23010-00
SMITH, JOHN	KNOX CO.	KY 91	10100-10100-00
SMITH, JOHN	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 179	31010-20010-01
SMITH, JOHN	PENDLETON CO.	KY 108	00010-20200-00
SMITH, JOHN	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 361	32001-22110-00
SMITH, JOHN	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY 357	32010-22110-00
SMITH, JOHN	BARREN CO	KY 50	1001 -10011-00
SMITH, JOHN	BARREN CO	KY 40	31010-31010-00
SMITH, JOHN	ADAIR CO	KY 16	20011-10110-00
SMITH, JOHN	GREEN CO.	KY 250	41010-12010-00
SMITH, JOHN	HENRY CO.	KY 354	40001-00010-03
SMITH, JOHN	CLAY CO	KY 156	10010-20100-00
SMITH, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY 168	20 10-20110-0
SMITH, JOHN	GREEN CO.	KY 255	00010-00100-02
SMITH, JOHN	GREEN CO.	KY 263	01211-01001-09
SMITH, JOHN B.	SCOTT CO.	KY 171	20010-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN JUN	MADISON CO.	KY 221	41010-02010-00
SMITH, JOHN J.	WASHINGTON CO.	KY 316	20010-20010-00
SMITH, JOHN K.	LOGAN CO.	KY 162	01010-20010-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	GALLATIN CO.	KY 191	12020-30010-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	MASON CO	KY 308	30011-21110-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	GRAYSON CO.	KY 244	21010-10001-00
SMITH, JONATHAN G.	MADISON CO.	KY 224	20220-10020-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY 166	10010-10010-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	PULASKI CO.	KY 136	20011-20010-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 171	00100-10100-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	KNOX CO.	KY 85	32001-11010-00
SMITH, JONATHAN	LOGAN CO.	KY 187	21010-21110-00
SMITH, JOSEPH	MERCER CO.	KY 330	20001-21010-00
SMITH, JOSEPH	CUMBERLAND CO	KY 185	10010-30010-00
SMITH, JOSEPH	CASEY CO.	KY 39	10011-11010-00

SMITH, PHILIP			
SMITH, PHILIP			
SMITH, PHILLIP			
SMITH, PHILLIP			
SMITH, PLESLY			
SMITH, POLLY			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, RACHAL			
SMITH, RALPH			
SMITH, RALPH			
SMITH, RANDAL			
SMITH, RANDLEF			
SMITH, REBUKA			
SMITH, REUBEN			
SMITH, REUBIN			
SMITH, RICE			
SMITH, RICHARD			
SMITH, RICHARD			
SMITH, RICHARD			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, ROBERT JUN.			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, ROBERT			
SMITH, ROBERT

SMITH, JOSEPH	SHELBY CO.	KY	201
SMITH, JOSEPH	WOODFORD CO.	KY	388
SMITH, JOSEPH	CALDWELL CO.	KY	17
SMITH, JOSEPH	FLEMING CO.	KY	85
SMITH, JOSEPH	BOURBON CO.	KY	109
SMITH, JOSEPH	BOURBON CO.	KY	110
SMITH, JOSEPH	BOURBON CO.	KY	110
SMITH, JOSEPH	HARDIN CO.	KY	294
SMITH, JOSEPH	BARREN CO	KY	36
SMITH, JOSEPH	WARREN CO.	KY	258
SMITH, JOSEPH	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	359
SMITH, JOSEPH D.	GREEN CO.	KY	257
SMITH, KITTY	GERRARD CO.	KY	220
SMITH, LAWRANCE	WARREN CO.	KY	260
SMITH, LEVEN	BOURBON CO.	KY	190
SMITH, LEWIS	SCOTT CO.	KY	180
SMITH, LEWIS	SCOTT CO.	KY	176
SMITH, LEWIS H.	FAYETTE CO	KY	16
SMITH, LIBERTY	GERRARD CO.	KY	224
SMITH, MARGARET	MASON CO	KY	308
SMITH, MARGARET	MASON CO	KY	282
SMITH, MARTAIN	CASEY CO.	KY	38
SMITH, MARTIN	CLARK CO.	KY	141
SMITH, MARTIN	ADAIR CO	KY	19
SMITH, MARTIN	BOURBON CO.	KY	107
SMITH, MARY	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, MARY	FLEMING CO.	KY	86
SMITH, MARY	FLEMING CO.	KY	85
SMITH, MICHAEL	HARRISON CO.	KY	312
SMITH, MICHAEL	BARREN CO	KY	25
SMITH, MICHAEL	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	14
SMITH, MICHAEL	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	354
SMITH, MICHAEL	CAMPBELL CO	KY	26
SMITH, MILEY	NELSON CO	KY	28
SMITH, MILLEY	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	167
SMITH, MITCHEL	NICHOLAS CO	KY	61
SMITH, MOSES	GREENUP CO.	KY	272
SMITH, MOSES	SCOTT CO.	KY	176
SMITH, MOSES, JUN.	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	167
SMITH, MOSES, SEN.	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	167
SMITH, NANCY	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	167
SMITH, NATHANIEL	KNOX CO.	KY	86
SMITH, NATHANIEL	BOONE CO	KY	63
SMITH, NEEMIAH	PENDLETON CO.	KY	116
SMITH, NELSON	SCOTT CO	KY	169
SMITH, NICHOLAS	GERRARD CO.	KY	224
SMITH, NICHOLAS	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, NICHOLAS	HENRY CO.	KY	359
SMITH, NICHOLAS	SHELBY CO.	KY	231
SMITH, NICHOLAS	BOURBON CO.	KY	110
SMITH, PETER	GALLATIN CO.	KY	192
SMITH, PRUDENCE	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	154
SMITH, PAUL	HARRISON CO.	KY	324
SMITH, PETER	HARRISON CO.	KY	311
SMITH, PETER	RULLITT CO.	KY	184
SMITH, PETER	ROCKCAST E CO.	KY	157
SMITH, PETER	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	369
SMITH, PETER	BOURBON CO.	KY	110
SMITH, PEYTON	WARREN CO.	KY	256

SMITH, PHILIP	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	18
SMITH, PHILIP	WARREN CO.	KY	257
SMITH, PHILLIP	WAYNE CO.	KY	361
SMITH, PHILLIP	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	52
SMITH, PLESLY	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, POLLY	BOURBON CO.	KY	110
SMITH, ROBERT	GREENUP CO.	KY	274
SMITH, RACHAL	BARREN CO	KY	51
SMITH, RALPH	BOURBON CO.	KY	111
SMITH, RALPH	ADAIR CO	KY	16
SMITH, RANDAL	GREENUP CO.	KY	277
SMITH, RANDLEF	CLAY CO	KY	155
SMITH, REBUKA	FLEMING CO.	KY	75
SMITH, REUBEN	SHELBY CO.	KY	211
SMITH, RUBIN	LINCOLN CO.	KY	133
SMITH, RICE	FAYETTE CO	KY	341
SMITH, RICHARD	CLAY CO	KY	150
SMITH, RICHARD	CLAY CO	KY	152
SMITH, RICHARD	GREENUP CO.	KY	277
SMITH, ROBERT	HENRY CO.	KY	361
SMITH, ROBERT	CLAY CO	KY	154
SMITH, ROBERT	HENDERSON CO.	KY	328
SMITH, ROBERT	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	148
SMITH, ROBERT JUN.	HENRY CO.	KY	365
SMITH, ROBERT	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	151
SMITH, ROBERT	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	168
SMITH, ROBERT	PULASKI CO.	KY	138
SMITH, ROBERT	PULASKI CO.	KY	135
SMITH, ROBERT	MASON CO	KY	280
SMITH, ROBERT	SHELBY CO.	KY	221
SMITH, ROBERT	SCOTT CO.	KY	180
SMITH, ROBERT	HENRY CO.	KY	361
SMITH, RUBIN	SHELBY CO.	KY	199
SMITH, RUTNER	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	312
SMITH, STEPHEN	PULASKI CO.	KY	139
SMITH, STEPHEN	CAMPBELL CO	KY	298
SMITH, SAMUEL	CLAY CO	KY	150
SMITH, SAMUEL	WARREN CO.	KY	263
SMITH, SAMUEL	LEWIS CO.	KY	104
SMITH, SAMUEL	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	169
SMITH, SAMUEL	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY	108
SMITH, SAMUEL	BRACKEN CO.	KY	192
SMITH, SAMUEL	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	373
SMITH, SAMUEL	WOODFORD CO.	KY	387
SMITH, SAMUEL	BARREN CO	KY	49
SMITH, SAMUEL	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY	87
SMITH, SAMUEL	RULLITT CO.	KY	185
SMITH, SAMUEL	GERRARD CO.	KY	219
SMITH, SAMUEL	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, SAMUEL	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	375
SMITH, SAMUEL	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	363
SMITH, SAMUEL	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	176
SMITH, SARAH	HENDERSON CO.	KY	345
SMITH, SCARLET	LINCOLN CO.	KY	135
SMITH, SIMION	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	54
SMITH, SOLOMON	MERCER CO.	KY	331
SMITH, SOLOMON	BARREN CO	KY	44
SMITH, STAFFORD	HARDIN CO.	KY	301
SMITH, STEPHEN	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	145

SMITH, STEPHEN	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	312
SMITH, STEPHENS	PULASKI CO.	KY	138
SMITH, STEPHEN	NELSON CO	KY	23
SMITH, STEPHEN	LOGAN CO.	KY	195
SMITH, STEPHEN	NELSON CO	KY	26
SMITH, STEPHEN	SHELBY CO.	KY	205
SMITH, SUSANNA	WOODFORD CO.	KY	393
SMITH, TARRANCE	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, TEMPLE	HARRISON CO.	KY	310
SMITH, THOMAS	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	166
SMITH, THERESA	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, THOMAS	SCOTT CO.	KY	171
SMITH, THOMAS	CLAY CO	KY	154
SMITH, THOMAS	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	167
SMITH, THOMAS	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	168
SMITH, THOMAS	CHRISTIAN CO.	KY	67
SMITH, THOMAS	CLARK CO.	KY	142
SMITH, THOMAS	GRAYSON CO.	KY	241
SMITH, THOMAS	GRAYSON CO.	KY	242
SMITH, THOMAS	BOURBON CO.	KY	109
SMITH, THOMAS	NELSON CO	KY	25
SMITH, THOMAS	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	376
SMITH, THOMAS	OHIO CO	KY	90
SMITH, THOMAS	MADISON CO.	KY	222
SMITH, THOMAS	WARREN CO.	KY	260
SMITH, THOMAS, H.	WARREN CO.	KY	261
SMITH, THOMAS	ADAIR CO	KY	13
SMITH, THOMAS	ROONE CO	KY	63
SMITH, THOMAS	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	51
SMITH, THOMAS	MERCER CO.	KY	332
SMITH, THOMAS	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	320
SMITH, THOMAS	PULASKI CO.	KY	134
SMITH, THOMAS	HENRY CO.	KY	359
SMITH, THOMAS	GREEN CO.	KY	250
SMITH, THOMAS	GREENUP CO.	KY	277
SMITH, THOMAS	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	168
SMITH, THOMAS	GREEN CO.	KY	255
SMITH, THUBIN	HARRISON CO.	KY	311
SMITH, TURNER	ADAIR CO	KY	12
SMITH, USLEY	MADISON CO.	KY	220
SMITH, WILL	CLAY CO	KY	156
SMITH, WILLIAM	ESTILL CO.	KY	7
SMITH, WILLIAM	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	167
SMITH, WILLIAM	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	169
SMITH, WILLIAM	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY	160
SMITH, WILLIAM	SCOTT CO.	KY	181
SMITH, WILLIAM	PULASKI CO.	KY	136
SMITH, WILLIAM	ESTILL CO.	KY	7
SMITH, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO	KY	53
SMITH, WILLIAM	HARDIN CO.	KY	295
SMITH, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO	KY	45
SMITH, WILLIAM	BARREN CO	KY	49
SMITH, WILLIAM H.	BRECKINRIDGE CO.	KY	166
SMITH, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	316
SMITH, WILLIAM	GERRARD CO.	KY	221
SMITH, WILLIAM	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	366
SMITH, WASHINGTON	HARDIN CO.	KY	282
SMITH, WEATHERS	BOURBON CO.	KY	109
SMITH, WILLIAM	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	169

SMITH, WILLIAM	WAYNE CO.	KY	358
SMITH, WILLIAM	WAYNE CO.	KY	353
SMITH, WILLIAM	CLAY CO	KY	156
SMITH, WILLIAM	SHELBY CO.	KY	208
SMITH, WILLIAM	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY	392
SMITH, WILLIAM	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	145
SMITH, WILLIAM	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	168
SMITH, WILLIAM	CUMBERLAND CO	KY	173
SMITH, WILLIAM	WOODFORD CO.	KY	402
SMITH, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	312
SMITH, WILLIAM	SCOTT CO.	KY	176
SMITH, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO	KY	16
SMITH, WILLIAM	CAMPBELL CO	KY	32
SMITH, WILLIAM	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	347
SMITH, WILLIAM	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	373
SMITH, WILLIAM	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	373
SMITH, WILLIAM B.	MASON CO	KY	283
SMITH, WILLIAM	NICHOLAS CO	KY	62
SMITH, WILLIAM	OHIO CO	KY	93
SMITH, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO	KY	25
SMITH, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO	KY	47
SMITH, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO	KY	31
SMITH, WILLIAM	SCOTT CO.	KY	171
SMITH, WILLIAM	WARREN CO.	KY	260
SMITH, WILLIAM	BARREN CO	KY	50
SMITH, WILLIAM	ADAIR CO	KY	13
SMITH, WILLIAM	ADAIR CO	KY	13
SMITH, WILLIAM	ROONE CO	KY	63
SMITH, WILLIAM	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	27
SMITH, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	317
SMITH, WILLIAM	LINCOLN CO.	KY	135
SMITH, WILLIAM	SCOTT CO.	KY	173
SMITH, WILLIAM JUN.	GERRARD CO.	KY	219
SMITH, WILLIAM JUN.	PENDLETON CO.	KY	115
SMITH, WILLIAM	PENDLETON CO.	KY	116
SMITH, WILLIAM	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	168
SMITH, WILLINGTON	LOGAN CO.	KY	194
SMITH, WILLINGTON	LOGAN CO.	KY	187
SMITH, WITHERS	BOURBON CO.	KY	130
SMITH, ZACHARIAH	GERRARD CO.	KY	219
SMITH, ZACHARIAH	MERCER CO.	KY	332
SMITH, ZADOCK	BOURBON CO.	KY	130
SMITHER, SAMUEL	WOODFORD CO.	KY	384
SMITHER, BENJAMIN	WOODFORD CO.	KY	385
SMITHER, FIESDING	FAYETTE CO	KY	31
SMITHER, JAMES	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	166
SMITHER, JOHN	HARDIN CO.	KY	298
SMITHER, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	168
SMITHER, LEONARD	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	166
SMITHER, POLLY	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	167
SMITHER, REUBEN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	18
SMITHER, ROBERT	NELSON CO	KY	25
SMITHER, WILLIAM	ROONE CO	KY	63
SMITHER, WILLIAM	WOODFORD CO.	KY	397
SMITHERS, JAMES	OHIO CO	KY	91
SMITHERS, THOMAS	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	352
SMITHERS, WILLIAM	OHIO CO	KY	83
SMITHEY, GEORGE	BOURBON CO.	KY	106
SMITHN, JONATHAN JUN	KNOX CO.	KY	85

BLUE SPRINGS CHURCH MARRIAGES - by Ralph Petty 1827/8

Partial list....transcribed
13 Disember 1827 - "Marred" JAMES SHIRLEY and DEBORAH PRESLEY
13 March 1828 - "Marred" David Parkins and Rachel Piper
28 May 1828 - John Barnett and Mary Piper
1 Aprile 1828 - joind in merrage WILLIAM SHIRLY SARY PRESLEY
17 December 1827 - marred Thomas Depp (to Phoebe D. Young)
26 Diisember 1827 - Henry G. Wade to Permelia Anny Crenshaw
10 Jinuary 1828 - Marred William Meredith and Elizabeth Edwards
11 february 1828 - marred John Payton and Permelay Mann
8 June 1828 - Marred James P. Stockton and Frances E. Grant
3 June 1828 - Marred William McFeelly and Nancy Abbot
16 Discember 1827 - Marred Arthur Scriminger and Hester Rayme
21 [illegible] 1828 - marred Thomas Nichols and Lucy M. Ranes
2 March 1815 (?) JOHN SMITH and Sally Embree
19 Jenuary 1829 - marred JAMES SHIRLEY and Louisa Murry

Also from other records
Malinda Smith m. Johnathan Cook 11 Oct. 1827, by Ralph Petty

James Smith to Nancy Higdon (Rec. 5.9 Benjamin)

July the 15th: 1814

Sir this is to Certify that I have no objection to my daughter Joining in holy matrimony with James Smith

Joseph higdon [Seal]

Richard Barnes

Dwight Hargis

STATE OF KENTUCKY, COUNTY OF BARREN

I DO CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY AS THE SAME APPEARS RECORD IN THE Barren Co Clerks Off IN Marriage file 1814

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 10 DAY OF Mar 86

William L Howard

Notary Kentucky State at Large

My Commission Expires 3-10 1987

Know all men by these presents that we James Smith & Richard Barnes are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum of Eighty pounds current money to which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 15th day August year 1814

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage Intended to be Solemnized between the above bound James Smith and Nancy Higdon now if no Lawful cause be shewn to prevent the said marriage and the said James Smith and Nancy Higdon can in all things according to Law proceed to Marriage and a Marriage License has been Issued thereupon then this obligation to be void else to Remain in full force and Virtue

James Smith [Seal]

Richard Barnes

STATE OF KENTUCKY, COUNTY OF BARREN

I DO CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT IS A TRUE AND COMPLETE COPY AS THE SAME APPEARS OF RECORD IN THE Barren Co. Clerks Ofc. IN Marriage ~~BOOK~~ file ~~PAGE~~ 1814.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 10 DAY OF March, 1986.

William L. Thomas

Notary, Kentucky State at Large

My Commission Expires 3-10, 1987

Test: [illegible] Clerk of Barren County

[illegible] 1814

[illegible] Bond

Com. Wlth

The within Certificate from Joseph Hyde proved by the Oath of Richd Barry & Hugh [illegible] this 15th day of Augt 1814

[illegible]

Smiths in Dripping Springs Baptist Church Records

MINUTES OF DRIPPING SPRINGS UNITED BAPTIST CHURCH Metcalf Co.KY - founded 3 Feb 1798 (near Edmonton)

1798 - Jul.8, Sep.1 - Thos.Shirley and wife members by letter
1799 - Jul.5 - Elizabeth Smith recvd.by let. later dism.
1800 - Oct.4 - Thomas Smith recvd. by let. later dism.
- Peggy (Margaret) Smith recvd.by let.later dims.
1801 - Jan.3 - Thomas Smith and Wife, by exper., later dism.
- Susannah Smith, by exper., later dism. (Susannah Shirley, wfe.of Benj.)
1801 - Mar.7 - Benjamin Smith, by exper. later dism.
1801 - Jul.5 - Amey H. Smith Sen., by exper., later excl.
1802 - Jan.4 - John Smith, by exper. later dism.
- George Smith, by exp. later excl.
1802 - Mar.3 - Sally Smith, by exp. later dism.
1807 - Apr. - Frederick Smith and wife Lucy by let., later dism.
1810 - Feb. - James Smith, by exp. later dism.
1816 - May - James Smith by let., later dism.

1799 - Jun: Robert Smith chosen with Wm. Nevill to set in conference with the Scattered Churches that are to meet at Sinking Creek on the Second Saturday of the month. Selected for similar posts Oct. 1799 and May 1800.
1800 - July: Robert Smith chosen as assistant to Robt.Stockton, "pasture".
1800 - Oct: Robert Smith chosen delegate to the association...no further mention until...
1802 - Feb: At request of Mud Camp Church for help to look into the standing of Robert Smith and see if he can be restored to the ministry, we send our well beloved Brethern...etc. In Jun 1802, Mud Camp requested ministerial help; Drip.Spg. appointed Bro.John Yates.

[Mud Camp Baptist Church became Blue Springs Baptist Church, where many Shirleys belonged. James Shirley m. Deborah Presley at Blue Springs by Ralph Petty, min. 13 Dec 1827--also located in present Metcalf Co, then Barren Co.]

1803 - Nov: Thomas Smith and wife given letter of dismissal...did they go to Mud Camp?

1805 - Apr: Benjamin Smith appointed with Shirleys, Holtzclaw, Dale, etc. as help to Bethel Church.
1807 - Mar: George Smith excluded for disorderly withdrawing.
1807 - Apr: Frederick Smith and wife recvd. by letter
1807 - Oct: Thomas Smith and wfe. Margaret dismissed by letter
John Smith dismissed by letter
1809 - Feb-Apr. Frederick Smith reported to have beer, and drinking too much spiritous liquors; also to have had an altercation with a Negro man. He denied being drunk, but confessed to the altercation. Continuted in fellowship....Frederick and wife Lucy given letter of dismissal with group forming a new church.
1809 - Jul: Hugh Smith's servant Amy excluded for adultery.
1809 - Dec: Benj. Smith appointed with others to help Mt.Pleasant church.
1810 - Feb: James Smith recvd. by experience
1812 - Feb: Benj. Smith ordained deacon...appears regularly in minutes until Aug.1827 when letters of dismission were granted to him and "Sister Smith".
1814 - Sep: James Smith given letter of dismission
1827 - Nov. John Smith's servant Joe recvd. by experience.
1816 - May: James Smith recvd. by letter
1827 - Aug: Benj. and Sister Smith given letters of dismission because moving away.

After 1827
1829 - June: Widow Smith's servant Malinda received by exp. Died later
1830 - March: William Smith rec. by exp.,later dism.
1830 - May: Fanny Smith rec.by exp., later dism.
no other Smith on membership list until 1837

Presented to
The Kentucky State Historical
Society 3-28-1990

Louis M. Applegate
4148 Pikes Landing Road
Fairbanks, Alaska
99709

Membership

Great Crossings Baptist Church

1785 - 1806

Researched and Compiled By:

Louis M. Applegate of Thomas, Thomas, Benjamin, Richard, Daniel Line

February 24, 1990

LIBRARY
KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OLD CAPITOL ANNEX
300 BROADWAY
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601

		MALE		FEMALE	
NOTES	L -1	page	3	page	14
"	L -2	"	6	"	17
"	L -3	"	12	"	23
"	1 -4	"	24	"	24
INDEX		"	7	"	18

Alphabetical "Not entered" (NE) page 26

METHODOLOGY IN THE COMPILATION OF THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE "GREAT CROSSINGS BAPTIST CHURCH" SCOTT COUNTY, KENTUCKY

By Louis M. Applegate

A copy of the original membership list, page 1 through 6 by Joseph Willson (#30) was put on paper in the sequence given and became L-1, and the basis of the subsequent numbering system. The second membership list written by James Johnson (#37) is on pages 41 through 46. These names were put down in the sequence given and became L-2. The two lists were compared, and by omitting the duplicates in L-1, male and female, (except as noted) made the numbering in both lists identical.

Instead of modernizing the spelling and combining into one list, it was decided to maintain the original spelling as near as possible in both L-1 and L-2 for the following reason: During the 1700s the majority of adults still could neither read nor write and of those who did write, most but not all, spelled phonetically. When it came to scribing (writing) a person's name, it was entered precisely the way the person spoke at that time and circumstance, which gives rise to the many different spellings today of a given name. From 1635 to 1800, seven different spellings of this compiler's name has developed. Those readers interested in the finer points of genealogy may be interested in using this compilation in tracing when their name became spelled in the manner it is today. The different spellings are included in the index of List 1 and 2, both male and female.

The minutes, pages 7 through 40 were then gone through and the names and dates they were admitted to membership were extracted, then numbered from the membership list. Names in the minutes but not on L-1 or L-2 were labeled "NE". The names taken from the minutes only became L-3 and L-4.

Joseph Willson entered all the names in L-1 except the first 8 for both sexes. It appears he was a better scribe than bookkeeper. Prior to March, 1800, many names were not entered in the minutes at all. The erratic listing of names, male and female, is illustrated in L-3. Note the date the member was admitted, and where he or she appears numberwise on L-1; i.e., George Oldam was admitted May 7, 1796 and was #48 on the list. Thomas Osburn, #49, was admitted 5 months EARLIER, but not listed until AFTER Mr. Oldam. It appears that Nicholas Long, #58, who was admitted 12-5-1795, but was not listed until sometime between March, 1798 and March, 1800. The women's list is also erratic. Elizabeth Long, #67, was admitted 12-5-1795 but was not entered until after March, 1798. The minutes through December 1806 were later obtained and incorporated. See Page 1, paragraph 4.

METHODOLOGY IN THE COMPILATION OF THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE "GREAT CROSSINGS BAPTIST CHURCH" SCOTT COUNTY, KENTUCKY

By Lucia M. Applegate

COMPILATION OF MEMBERSHIP OF THE "GREAT CROSSINGS BAPTIST CHURCH"

SCOTT COUNTY, KENTUCKY

JUNE 1, 1785 TO EARLY 1801

List (L)-1 is from the first 6 pages of the Minute Book and constitues the original membership generally in order of admission, with certain noted exceptions up to but not including October 31, 1800. The male members of this list stops at #105 and the female at #102. Male members #106 through #109 and female members #103 through #106 who were entered in the minutes of October 31, 1800 but not yet entered on the Membership roll by J. Willson are entered in L-2 with his spelling noted. It is not known when Joseph Willson (#30) was first elected as clerk of the church records and responsible for the membership roll, but his handwriting starts with #9 male and female and ends on October 31, 1800. The first 16 members (8 male and 8 female) are entered in what appears to be William Cave's handwriting.

Page 7 through 40 of this book contain the minutes of strictly church business from November 7, 1795 through March 7, 1801 and is the basis for lists 3, 4, and 5 for known dates of admission, dismissal and exclusions. The original minutes of this church for June, 1785 through October 1795 no longer exist.

Page 41 through 46 is the membership roll by James Johnson, who was elected clerk of the church records on Ocrober 31, 1800, and effective as of November 1, 1800. He copied Joseph Willson's L-1 verbatum, except for the spelling, including the same omissions [NE] then added new admissions to the membership roll as they occurred, starting with October 31, 1800. This combined list is L-2. There are numerous but noted differences in spelling between L-1 and L-2 -- enough so that both lists should be compared by individual number. The original second list is followed by 5 columns labeled "Baptized, rec'd by letter, dismissed, dead, and excluded." The "Baptized and rec'd by letter" are included in L-3 male and female and the "dismissed & excluded" are in L-4; the deaths are on p. 30.

Pages 47 though 127 of original minutes were later obtained and incorporated in this compilation. Page 47 is blank, pages 48 and 49 name the servants and their owners, page 50 through top of page 55 are the minutes (copied from other books and not original) from the first Saturday, December 1793 through first Saturday, June 1794. Page 55 continues with the minutes of the 15th day of November, 1800 and continues through the first Saturday, December 1806 on page 127.

The Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society vol. 34, 1936, pages 3-21 and 173-195 under the title "The Great Crossings Church Records, 1795-1801" contains a transcription of the first 62 pages of the existing minutes to 7 March 1801.

LIST 1
MALE

#1 through #8 are charter members
#36 & #37 - Applegate arrived in area prior to Nov. 1787.
x following name indicates listing in 1787 tax book #3 for Fayette County, Virginia up to Oct. 31, 1800

1 -	William Cave	x
	James Suggett	
	Robert Johnson	x
	Thos. Fecklin	x
5 -	John Suggett	x
	Julius Gibbs	
	Robert Bradley	x
	Bartlet Collins	x
	Josiah Gale	x
10 -	John Bramham	x
	James Finny	
	Thomas Graves	x
	Rhodes Thompson	
	Henry Barlow	x
15 -	Samuel Shepherd	x
	John Peak	x
	Henry Sanders	x
	John Bradley	x
	Elijah Kirtley	
20 -	Jesse Threlkil	
	James Davis	x
	Henry Eli	x
	Joseph Reding	
23A	[John Suggitt] (Dup. #5)	Omit
	Rob't Sanders	x
25 -	James Drake	x
	Jacob Mulberry	x
	Lewis Flandingham	
	William Shortridge	x
	Daniel Neal	x
30 -	Joseph Willson	x
	John Vaughn	
	John Angleton	
	William Davis	
33A	[Joseph Smith] (Dup. #41)	Omit
	Thomas Dooley	x
35 -	Christopher Forts	x
	Benjamin Applegate	x
	Richard Applegate	x
	John Rease	
	Joseph Betts	
40 -	Thomas Foster	
	Joseph Smith	
	Archibald Shirley	
	James Shirley	
	Thomas Shirley	
45 -	Elijah Shirley	
	John Bartlett	
	Samuel Cobb	
	George Oldam	
	Thos. Osburn	
50 -	Samuel Cooper	
	Richard Gaines	
	John Allentharp	
	James Barlow	
	James Weathers	
55 -	William Tomlinson	
55A -	[Julius Gibbs] (Dup #6)	Omit
55B -	[Rob't Johnson] (Dup #3)	Omit
	Mathew Gale	x
	Benjamin Quinn	
	Nicholas Long	
	William Fisher	
60 -	Henry Shelton	
	Patrick Delany	
	John Atkins	
	James Suggitt (Dup #2)*	
	George Eves	
65	John Fenel	
	John Thomasson	
66A	[John Cogwell]	Omit*
	Mathias Redin	
	John Orre	
	John Shaffer	
70 -	John Dehoisty	
	John Graves	x
	Daniel Johnson	
	James Johnson	
	William Gray	
75 -	John Mounticue	
	Aaron Reynolds	
	William Suggitt	
	Solomon Belew	
	--- Talton (see L-2)	
80-	William Neal	
	George Wood	
	Thomas Harris	
	Rhodam Neal	
	Christopher Neal	
85 -	Younger Pitts	

LIST 1
MALE

Charles Johnson
Pressley Neal
Lewis Smith
Thaddeus Neal
90 - William Quinn
Elijah Brokman
Joseph Harrison
Rolley Hopper
John Skirvin**
95 - Moses Smith
Thomas Drake
Medley Shelton
Christopher Neal, Jr.
Simeon Deerin
100 - Stafford Jones
Beverly Bradley
James Kelley
James Brown
Adam Pence
105 - Absalom Skervin

** in minutes and L-2 but not included in original L-1. Name added to maintain conformity in numbering

= Shown in 1787 tax list

* #66A in Minutes and L-1 but not L-2 (see index)
* #63 (James Suggitt) is also on L-2 as #63 even though this is a duplicate of #2

NOTE:
The names on L-1 are Joseph Willson's spelling. The same names by James Johnson on L-2 are often spelled differently. Compare by number.

LIST 1
MALE

LIST 1
FEMALE

M = Married
NOTE: 1 through #8 are charter members. In this list, Neal does not end in e" -- L-2 does.

1 - Jemima Johnson
Susanna Cave
Sarah Shipp
Caty Herndon (M. Bohannon)
5 - Jane Herndon
Hannah Bradley (L-2 Bradly)
Betsey Leeman (L-2 Leman)
Betsy Collins
Elizabeth Morriss
10 - Caty Gibbs
Lydda Herndon
Elizabeth Davis
Elizabeth Finny
Mary Graves
15 - Judith Barlow
Jemima Peak
Ruth Denny
Mary Bellis
Anna Thompson
20 - Frances Kirtley
Lydda Thompson
Frances Quinn
Sarah Collins
Winifred Drake
25 - Milly Suggit
Jemima Neal
Ann Reding
Sarah Stubbs
Mary Willson
30 - Margaret Dooley
Bettey Cambell
Lucy Kerns
Elizabeth Pettet
Elizabeth Vanlandingham
35 - Caty Wagoner
Jane Rease
Elizabeth Applegate (See note 3)
Sally Forts
Peggy Stepp
40 - Sarah Foster
Susannah Smith (Shirley?) (P.22)
Eliz't Jones
Polly Shirley
Leanna Shirley (Smith?)
45 - Mary Shirley

Susannah Shirley - Arge's wife
Leanna Smith - Joseph's wife

Susannah Cave (#2) (N. 2)
Elizabeth Mosby
Polly Nuckels
Lucy Davis
50 - Lucy Threlkil
Jemima Suggit
Sally Rogers
Susanna Oldam
Mildred Howel
55 - Clary Culling
Sarah Holsclaw
Sally Rossill
Sarah Delanah (L-2 Delany)
Sarah Davis
60 - Sister Barlow
Talitha Riley
Sarah Robertson
Martha Dickins
Mary Weathers
65 - Mary Cason
Mildred Tomlinson
Elizabeth Long
Susannah Luke
Tempe Sutton
70 - Sarah Cooper
dup. Hannah Bradley (#6) Omit
" Jemima Johnson (#1) Omit
71 - Carline Sutton
Elizabeth Eves
Sarah Crask
Faith Orr's
75 - Peggy Mitchel
Susanna Cogwell
Jane Brown
Elenanor Dehoisty
Sarah Angleton
80 - Linna Belew (L-2 Beloose)
Nancy Sanders
Frances Taylor
Susannah Orr
Mary Johnson - L-2 #86
85 - Betty Mounticue - L-2 #87*
Omit _____ Jones (See #94)
Jane Fenel - L-2 #88
Jane Cooper - L-2 #84
Sarah Suggitt - L-2 #85

LIST 1
FEMALE

M = Married
NOTE: 1 through #8 are charter members. In this list, Neal does not end in a" -- L-2 does.

1 -	Jemima Johnson		Susanna Cave (#2) (M. 2
	Susanna Cave		Elizabeth Mosby
	Sarah Shipp		Polly Nuckels
	Cary Herndon (M. Bohannon)		Lucy Davis
5 -	Jane Herndon	50 -	Lucy Threlkill
	Hannah Bradley (L-2 Bready)		Jemima Suggit
	Betsey Leaman (L-2 Leman)		Sally Rogers
	Betsy Collins		Susanna Oldam
	Elizabeth Morriss		Mildred Howel
10 -	Cary Gibbe	55 -	Clary Cutting
	Lydda Herndon		Sarah Malcolm
	Elizabeth Davis		Sally Powell
	Elizabeth Pinny		Sarah Delaman (L-2 Delam
	Mary Graves		Sarah Davis
15 -	Judith Barlow	60 -	Elster Barlow
	Jemima Peak		Talitha Miley
	Ruth Denny		Sarah Robertson
	Mary Bellis		Martha Dickins
	Anna Thompson		Mary Westbere
20 -	Frances Kirtley	65 -	Mary Dason
	Lydda Thompson		Mildred Tomlinson
	Frances Quinn		Elizabeth Long
	Sarah Collins		Susannah Luke
	Winifred Drake		Tempe Sutton
25 -	Milly Suggit	70 -	Sarah Cooper
	Jemima Neal	dup.	Hannah Bradley (#6) Omit
	Ann Reding	"	Jemima Johnson (#1) Omit
	Sarah Stubbe	71 -	Carline Sutton
	Mary Millson		Elizabeth Eves
30 -	Margaret Dooley		Sarah Crask
	Betty Campbell		Faith Orr's
	Lucy Kerns	75 -	Peggy Mitchel
	Elizabeth Petter		Susanna Cogwell
	Elizabeth Vanlandingham		Jane Brown
35 -	Cary Wagoner		Eleanor Deboiary
	Jane Reese		Sarah Appleton
	Elizabeth Applegate (See note 3)	80 -	Elinn Bailw (L-2 Belcose
	Sally Forts		Nancy Sanders
	Peggy Stepp		Frances Taylor
40 -	Sarah Foster		Susannah Orr
	Martha Shirley (L-2)		Mary Johnson - L-2 #8a
	Eliz't Jones	85 -	Betty Montiua - L-2 #8
	Sally Shirley	Omit	Jones (See #34)
	Susanna Shirley (Smith 2)		Jane Penel - L-2 #8a
45 -	Mary Smiley		Jane Cooper - L-2 #8a
			Sarah Suggitt - L-2 #8a

LIST 1
FEMALE

Caty Reynolds
90 - Lois Lucas
Ann Kelly
Mary Neal
Polly McLure
Molly Jones
95 - Sarah Brokman
Sarah Colvert
Betsey Wood
Nancy Jones
Polly Baldin
100- Ann K. Payne
Betsey Pence
102- Aggy Turner (Agga in minutes)
(M. Bearshear)

* Joseph Willson entered "Betty" Monticue #85 on the membership roll and later altered the minutes to read "Nancy." Also see L-2 #87.

NOTES:

1. The following are not listed in the minutes:
   Sarah Holsclaw #56
   Sarah Davis #59
   Sister Barlow #60
   Carline Sutton #71

2. L-2 also lists Susanna Cave #2 as #46 but does not list Hannah Bradley as #71 or Jemima Johnson as #72.

3. Elizabeth Applegate (#37), her brother Benjamin (#36), and her father (#37) arrived prior to November 1787. She married Patrick McCann 12/31/1793 in Scott Co. (Ref. Patrick McCann's application for a pension).

4. The names on L-1 are Joseph Willson's spelling. The same names by James Johnson on L-2 are often spelled differently. Compare by number.

LIST 1
FEMALE

Cary Reynolds
80 - Lois Lucas
Ann Kelly
Mary Neal
Polly McClure
Molly Jones
85 - Sarah Brockman
Sarah Colvert
Betsey Wood
Nancy Jones
Polly Baldin
100- Ann K. Payne
Betsey Fence
102- Aggy Turner (Aggy in minutes)
(M. Bearebeer)

Joseph Wilson entered "Betty" Monticue 885 on the membership roll and later altered the minutes to read "Nancy." Also see L-2 #87.

NOTES:

1. The following are not listed in the minutes:
Hannah Molesdaw #86
Sarah Davis #89
Sister Barlow #80
Carline Sutton #71

2. L-2 also lists Susanna Davis #2 as #46 but does not list Hannah Bradley as #71 or Jemima Johnson as #72.

3. Elizabeth Applegate (#71), her brother Benjamin (#58), and her father (#31) arrived prior to November 1787. She married Patrick McCann 12/31/1793 in Scott Co. (Ref. Patrick McCann's application for a pension).

4. The names on L-1 are Joseph Wilson's spelling. The same names by James Johnson on L-2 are often spelled differently. Compare by number.

LIST 3 FEMALE
ADMISSIONS FROM THE MINUTES BY DATE AND CORRESPONDING NUMBER
FROM LIST 1 & 2
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

12-7-1800	Margaret Davis-#132		Martha Jenkens-#175
	Sally Collins-#133	3-7-1801	Sally Belew-#176
	Anna Bradly-#134		Hetta Stiffler-#177
	Caty Suggette-#135		Fanny Bush-#178
	Peggy Bryan-#136		Eliz't Williamson-#179
12-20-1800	Mary Gholson-#137		Henrietta Shelton-#180
	Sally Purson-#138	3-22-1801	Betsey Gibbs-#181
	Molly Davis-#139		Rebecca Gains-#182
	Mary Reynolds-#140	4-3-1801	Jinny Marshall-#184
	Mary C. Jackson-#141	4-4-1801	Violinda Ward-#183
	Kitty Johnson-#142	5-1-1801	Margarette Guille-NE
	Nancy Forts-#143		Milly Briant-NE
	Mary Evins-#144		Dolly Jones-NE
	Betsey Marshall-#145		Nancy Eaton-NE
1-3-1801	Sally Marshall-#146		Milly Hammons-NE
	Nancy Mountigue-#147		Polly Roberson-NE
	Polly Dike-#148	5-2-1801	Susanna Pratt-#185
	Darkys Curry-#149	6-6-1801	Martha Baker-NE
	(Dorcas?)		Sarah Downey-NE
	Milly Gibbs-#150		Mary Frances-NE
1-17-1801	Kitty Walker-#151		Rachel Drake-#186
	Jenny Butler-#152		Nancy Caldwell-NE
	Betsy James-#153	7-4-1801	Lydda Tomison-#187
	Sally Taylor-#154		Elizabeth Snelling-#188
	Hannah Hodskins-#155		Jenny Davis-#189
	Hannah Miller-#156	8-1-1801	Hannah Wooliin-#190
	Elizabeth Suggette-#157		Sally Cropper-NE
	Betsey Gholson-#158		Sally Faulkner-#191
	Nancy Harras-#159	9-4-1801	Nancy Holland-#192
	(Harris?)		Rosanna Webb-NE
2-6-1801	Prescilla Cobb-#160	11-7-1801	Sally Stephens-NE
	Sally Johnson-#161		Anna Musgrove-NE
	Peggy Johnson-#162	12-5-1801	Susanna Shurley-L-NE
	Sally Suggette-#125		Polly Shirley-L-NE
	(Dup of 12-6-1800)		Elizabeth Shurley-L-NE
	Nancy Adkins-#163		Jenny Shurley-L-NE
	Peggy Sherriff-#164		Dolley Shurley-L-NE
2-7-1801	Susannah Vinsant-#165	12-20-1801	Judy Johnson-#193
	Lucy Smith-#166	1-17-1802	Rebecca Sutor-#194
	Sally Gholson-#167	5-1-1802	Susanna Luke-L-#68 (N.1)
	Nancy Davis-#168	9-4-1802	Mary Webb-#195
	Nancy Cason-#169	4-2-1803	Sarah Colbert-L-#96
	Betsey Jones-#170		Betsey Long-L-NE (N.2&3)
	Judith Gale-#171	4-5-1804	Anna Neal-L-#196
2-21-1801	Nanny Coppage-#172		Peggy Neal-L-#197 (N4)
	Peggy Johnson-#162	7-7-1804	Ann Leach-L-NE
	(Dup of 2-6-1801)		Elizabeth Peak-L-#206
	Nancy Telford-#173		Mary Leach-L-#207
	Sally Butler-#174		

LIST 3 FEMALE

ADMISSIONS FROM THE MINUTES BY DATE AND CORRESPONDING NUMBER

FROM LIST 1 & 2

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

LIST 3 FEMALE
ADMISSIONS FROM THE MINUTES BY DATE AND CORRESPONDING NUMBER
FROM LIST 1 & 2
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3-2-1805	Catha Johnson-L-NE
11-2-1805	Susanna White-L-#200
1-4-1806	Nancy Harris-L-#159
4-5-1806	Elizabeth Long-L-#67 (N2)
	Lucy Reid-L-NE
9-6-1806	Mary Aznal-NE

NOTES:

NE - Entered in minutes but not in membership rolls

1. On 5-1-1802 Susanna Luke (#68) admitted by letter. She received a letter of dismissal from this church on 11-3-1798 and has now returned.

2. On 4-5-1806, Elizabeth Long and Nicholas were admitted by letter (P. 123 of minutes). An Elizabeth Long #67 and Nicholas #58, were admitted by letter on 12-5-1795 (P. 7 of minutes). Apparently they left at an unknown date without letter of dismissal being recorded, and are now returning.

3. As appears on page 90 of minutes.

4. Paggy Neale #197 is Anna Neale's (#196) daughter (P. 102 of minutes).

5. Minutes of 3-1-1800 lists Susannah as Arjailon Shirley's wife. 12-5-1801 (P. 73 of minutes) lists their children in this order: Edmond, Polly, Elizabeth, Jenny and Dolly.

6. Shown on L-1 and L-2 but not in the minutes:
#41 through #53
#56, #59, #60, #61, #71
#115, #198, #199
#201 through #205
#208 and #209

7. All members shown were received by examination or experience and baptized in this church. Members with an "L" following their name were received by letter from a sister church in another community or state.

8. There are no minutes to cover #9-39. Many other members were inexplicably not entered in the minutes. For missing number/date of admission, interpolation is necessary.

LIST 3 FEMALE

ADMISSIONS FROM THE MINUTES BY DATE AND CORRESPONDING NUMBER
FROM LIST 1 & 2
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3-2-1808 Oatha Johnson-L-NE
11-2-1808 Susanna White-L-#200
1-4-1808 Nancy Hartle-L-#158
4-8-1808 Elizabeth Long-L-#67 (M1)
Lucy Reid-L-NE
9-8-1808 Mary Azmal-NE

NOTES:

NE - Entered in minutes but not in membership rolls

1. On 8-1-1802 Susanna Luke (#88) admitted by letter. She received a letter of dismissal from this church on 11-3-1798 and has now returned.

2. On 4-8-1808, Elizabeth Long and Nicholas were admitted by letter (P. 123 of minutes). An Elizabeth Long #67 and Nicholas #68, were admitted by letter on 12-8-1788 (P. 7 of minutes). Apparently they left at an unknown date without letter of dismissal being recorded. and are now returning.

3. As appears on page 80 of minutes.

4. Peggy Neale #157 is Anna Neale's (#156) daughter (P. 102 of minutes).

5. Minutes of 8-1-1820 list Susannah as Appleton Bentley's wife. 12-8-1801 (P. 73 of minutes) lists their child on to this order: Edmond, Polly, Elizabeth, Jenny and Dolly.

6. Shown on L-1 and L-2 but not in the minutes:
#41 through #58
#58, #59, #60, #61, #71
#116, #156, #159
#201 through #205
#208 and #209

7. All members shown were received by examination or experience and baptized in this church. Members with an "I" following their name were received by letter from a sister church in another community or state.

8. There are no minutes to cover #9-35. Many other members were inexplicably not entered in the minutes. For missing number/date of admission, interpolation is necessary.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF NE
FROM L3 MALE AND FEMALE AND L4

Allen, James 8-1-1801 - A
Applegate, Rebecca 10-4-1806 - D
Arnold, Mary 11-1-1806 - D
Atkins, James 8-8-1799 - A
Aznal, Mary 9-6-1806 - A
Baker, Joshua 6-6-1801 - A
Baker, Martha 6-6-1801 - A
Barlow, James 12-6-1806 - D
Barlow, Lucy 12-6-1806 - D
Belew, Thomas 3-7-1801 - A
Bourn, Sally 11-7-1795 - D
Bradley, Beverly 10-11-1800 - A
Briant Charles 5-2-1801 - A
(Bryant)
Briant, Milly 5-2-1801 - A
Caldwell, Nancy 6-6-1801 - A
Caldwell, Nancy 6-1-1805 - D
Campbell, William, Sr. 7-4-1801 - A
Christy, Aggy 4-2-1803 - D
Clark, Margaret 8-3-1799 - A
Clark, Margaret 11-2-1799 - D
Cropper, Sally 8-1-1801 - A
Downey, Sarah 6-6-1801 - A
F[illegible]ten, William 5-2-1801 - A
L[illegible]ten, Nancy 5-2-1801 - A
Frances, William 6-6-1801 - A
Frances, Mary 6-6-1801 - A
Goodin, Lewis 6-7-1800 - A
Guill, John 5-2-1801 - A
Guill, Margarette 5-2-1801 - A
Gutry, John 7-4-1801 - A
Gutry, John 2-4-1804 - D
Hambricks, Jesse 5-3-1794 - A
Hambricks, Lydda 5-3-1794 - A
Hammons, John 5-2-1801 - A
Hammons, Milly 5-2-1801 - A
Holland, Ephraim 11-7-1801 - A
Holland, Ephraim 12-4-1802 - oxo
Jims (Jones?) William 5-2-1801 - A
Johnson, Catha 3-2-1805 - A
Johnson, Margaret 9-4-1801 - D
Jones, Dolly 5-2-1801 - D
Jones, Polly 9-6-1806 - D
Jones, Thomas 5-1-1802 - D - x
Leach, Ann 7-7-1804 - A

A = Admission
D = Letter of Dismissal
oxo = Excluded

Luke, John 5-1-1802 - A
Martin, Jacob 1-4-1794 - A
Martin, Molley 1-4-1794 - A
Martin, Sarah 1-4-1794 - A
McGrue, John 4-2-1796 - A
Musgrove, Anna 11-7-1801 - A
Musgrove, Anna 3-6-1802 - D
Obannon, Susanna 5-3-1794 - A
Orr, Joshua 8-24-1800 - A
Peake, Sally 8-4-1804 - D
Reid, Lucy 5-3-1806 - A
Renfro, Lewis 9-3-1803 - A
Renfro and Wife 12-1-1804 - D
Renfrom Lewis 6-1-1805 - oxo
Roberson Abram 5-2-1801 - A
Roberson, Benjamin 5-2-1801 - A
Roberson, Polly 5-2-1801 - A
Rogers, Sarah 3-4-1799 - D
Russel, Jimmy 12-6-1800 - A
Shelton, Mary 12-5-1795 - A
Shelton, Medley 10-4-1800 - A
Shirley, Arge 3-1-1800 - D
(Shurley)
Shirley, Arge 12-5-1801 - A *
Shirley, Dolly 12-5-1801 - A *
Shirley, Dorcas 12-5-1795 - A
Shirley, Dorcas 12-2-1799 - D
Shirley, Richard 12-5-1795 - A
Shirley, Susannah 3-1-1800 - D
Shurley, Susannah 12-5-1801 - A *
Shurley, Edmond 12-5-1801 - A *
Shurley, Elizabeth 12-5-1801 - A *
Shurley, Jenny 12-5-1801 - A *
Shurley, Polly 12-5-1801 - A *
Spruel, Nancy 12-5-1795 - A
Spruel, Nancy 11-5-1796 - D
Stephens, Sally 11-7-1801 - A
Tharp, Allen 3-3-1801 - D
Tomblin, Jeffrey 6-1-1805 - D
Walker, James 7-4-1801 - A
Walker, James 12-6-1806 - D
Ward, Jacob 8-1-1801 - A
Webb, Rosanna 9-4-1801 - A
Williams, Ann 1-7-1797 - A
Williams, Charles 2-21-1801 - A

* = See note 5 on page 23
x = See note 2 on page 25

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF MS FROM L9 MALE AND FEMALE AND L4

Allen, James 8-1-1801 - A
Applegate, Rebecca 10-4-1806 - D
Arnold, Mary 11-1-1806 - D
Atkins, James 8-8-1799 - A
Azzal, Mary 9-8-1808 - A
Baker, Joanna 8-6-1801 - A
Baker, Martha 8-6-1801 - A
Barlow, James 12-8-1806 - D
Barlow, Lucy 12-8-1806 - D
Belew, Thomas 3-7-1801 - A
Bourn, Sally 11-7-1799 - D
Bradley, Beverly 10-11-1800 - A
Briant Charles 5-2-1801 - A
(Bryant)
Briant, Milly 8-2-1801 - A
Caldwell, Nancy 6-8-1801 - A
Caldwell, Nancy 6-1-1806 - D
Campbell, William, Sr. 7-4-1801 - A
Christy, Agny 4-2-1803 - D
Clark, Margaret 8-3-1799 - A
Clark, Margaret 11-2-1799 - D
Cropper, Sally 6-1-1801 - A
Downey, Sarah 8-6-1801 - A
Green, William 8-2-1801 - A
Green, Nancy 5-2-1801 - A
Grimes, William 8-8-1801 - A
Grimes, Mary 6-6-1801 - A
Goodin, Lewis 8-7-1800 - A
Guill, John 8-2-1801 - A
Guill, Margarette 8-2-1801 - A
Gurry, John 7-4-1801 - A
Gurry, John 8-4-1804 - D
Hambricke, Jesse 8-3-1794 - A
Hambricke, Lydda 8-3-1794 - A
Hammons, John 8-2-1801 - A
Hammons, Milly 8-8-1801 - A
Holland, Ephraim 11-7-1801 - A
Holland, Ephraim 12-4-1802 - xxo
Tims (Jones) William 8-2-1801 - A
Johnson, Cathe 8-2-1805 - A
Johnson, Margaret 8-4-1801 - D
Jones, Dolly 8-2-1801 - D
Jones, Polly 8-8-1806 - D
Jones, Thomas 8-1-1802 - D - x
Leach, Ann 7-7-1804 - A

A = Admission
D = Letter of Dismissal
xxo = Excluded

Luke, John 8-1-1802 - A
Martin, Jacob 1-4-1794 - A
Martin, Molley 1-4-1794 - A
Martin, Sarah 1-4-1794 - A
McGrue, John 4-2-1796 - A
Musgrove, Anna 11-7-1801 - A
Musgrove, Anna 8-6-1802 - D
Obannon, Susanna 8-3-1794 - A
Orr, Joshua 8-24-1800 - A
Peake, Sally 8-4-1804 - D
Reid, Lucy 8-3-1806 - A
Renfro, Lewis 8-3-1803 - A
Renfro and Wife 12-1-1804 - D
Renfroe Lewis 8-1-1805 - oxo
Roberson Abram 8-2-1801 - A
Roberson, Benjamin 8-2-1801 - A
Roberson, Polly 8-2-1801 - A
Rogers, Sarah 8-4-1799 - D
Russel, Jimmy 12-8-1800 - A
Shelton, Mary 12-8-1798 - A
Shelton, Medley 10-4-1800 - A
Shirley, Argo 8-1-1800 - D
(Shurley)
Shirley, Argo 12-8-1801 - A *
Shirley, Dolly 12-8-1801 - A *
Shirley, Dorcas 12-8-1798 - A
Shirley, Dorcas 12-8-1798 - D
Shirley, Richard 12-8-1798 - A
Shirley, Susannah 8-2-1800 - D
Shurley, Susannah 12-8-1801 - A *
Shurley, Edmund 12-8-1801 - A *
Shurley, Elizabeth 12-8-1801 - A *
Shurley, Jenny 12-8-1801 - A *
Shurley, Polly 12-8-1801 - A *
Spruel, Nancy 12-8-1798 - A
Spruel, Nancy 11-8-1798 - D
Stephens, Sally 11-7-1801 - A
Tharp, Allen 8-8-1801 - D
Tomblin, Jeffrey 8-1-1803 - D
Walker, James 7-4-1801 - A
Walker, James 12-6-1806 - D
Ward, Jacob 8-1-1801 - A
Webb, Rosanna 8-4-1801 - A
Williams, Ann 1-7-1797 - A
Williams, Charles 8-21-1801 - A

* = See note 8 on page 23
x = See note 2 on page 25

INDICATED MARRIAGES FROM THE MINUTES

There are many suspected husband/wife combinations based on closeness of membership numbers and/or matching surnames in these listings, but they should not be taken literally unless verified; i.e., Elizabeth Applegate #37 is the younger sister to Benjamin #36 and daughter of Richard #37. Richard is a documented progenitor of this compiler. Benjamin's wife, Phoebe Grimes Applegate, apparently did not join this church, nor did Benjamin's younger brother, Daniel.

Adkins - John-NE/Nancy #163 *
Baker - Joshua-NE/Martha-NE
Barlow - James #53/Lucy #60 *
Barlow - Henry #14/Judith #15 *
Bartlet - John #46/Sarah-NE *
Bradley - Robert #7/Hannah #6 *
Bryant - Charles-NE/Milly-NE
Cave - William #1/Susannah #2 *
Cobb - Thomas #161/Prescilla #160 *
Collins - Bartlet #8/Betsey #8 *
Coppage - Rhodam #175/Nancy #173 *
Dehoisty - John #70/Eleanor #78 *
Eaton - William-NE/Nancy-NE
Eve - George #64/Elizabeth #72 *
Finny - James #11/Elizabeth #13 *
Foster - Thomas #40/Sarah #40 *
Frances - William-NE/Mary-NE
Graves - Thomas #12/Mary #14 *
Guill - John-NE/Peggy-NE *
Hammons - John-NE/Milly-NE
Harris - Thomas #82/Nancy #159
Hawkins - Pheleman #187/Allsey #199
Hodskins - James #153/Hannah #155 *
Jenkins - Downey #122/Betsey #120 *
Jenkins - Henry #40/Patsy #120
Johnson - Charles #86/Sarah #130
Johnson - Daniel #72/Sarah-NE *
Johnson - Robert #3/Jemima #1 *
Jones - Stafford #100/Nancy #108
Jones - William-NE/Delila-NE
Long - Nicholas #58/Elizabeth #67 *
Miller - John #145/Hannah #156 *
Monticue - John #75/Nancy #85 *
Oldham - George #48/Susannah #53 *
Oldham - John-NE/Libby #116
Orr - John #68/Susannah #83
Peake - Hezekiah #195/Elizabeth #206 *
Roberson - Abram-NE/Polly-NE
Roberson - Benjamin-NE/Mary-NE
Shelton - Henry #60/Mary-NE *
Shirley - Arjailon-NE/Susannah-NE *
Shirley - Richard-NE/Dorcas-NE *
Thralkel - Jesse #20/Lucy #50 *
Tomblin - William-NE/Molly #148 *
Tomlinson - William #55/Mildred #66 *
Waggoner - Thomas #196/Anna #209 *
Weathers - James #54/Mary #64 *
Willson - Joseph #30/Mary #29 *
Wood - George #31/Betsey #97

* Indicates shown in minutes

INDICATED MARRIAGES FROM THE MINUTES

There are many suspected husband/wife combinations based on closeness of membership numbers and/or meeting surnames in these listings, but they should not be taken literally unless verified; i.e., Elizabeth Applegate #37 is the younger sister to Benjamin #38 and daughter of Richard #27. Richard is a deceased proposito[illegible] of this compiler. Benjamin's wife, Phoebe Griese Applegate, apparently did not join this church, nor did Benjamin's younger brother, Daniel.

Members of the North Elkhorn Church, October, 1800. Page 70 of the Minutes.

Males	Females
George Eve - 64	Elizabeth Eves - 72
Joseph Wilson - 30	Mary Wilson - 29
George Oldham - 48	Susannah Oldham - 53
Samuel Cooper - 50	Judith Barlow - 15
Henry Barlow - 14	Issabel (Mary) Graves - 14
Thomas Graves - 12	Elizabeth Rabourn - NE
	Francis Kertley - 20

Great Crossing members who contributed money to the church as of January, 1805. Page 112 of the Minutes

William Shortridge - 28	Lewis White - 192
Richard Goins - 51	William Quinn - 90
James Drake - 25	William Davis - 33
Henry Davis - 127	Lewis Nuckols - 109
John Davis - 108	Christopher Neale, Jr. - 98
Old Sister Davis	Elijah Brock
John Angleton - 32	John Suggette - 5
Aron Runnels - NE	Robert Johnson - 3
Calip Talton - 79	John Bradley - 18
Thomas Davis - 120	James Barlow - 53
Spencer Peake - 163	Samuel Tomison (twice) - 158
Presley Peake - 119	James Prechette - 135
Samuel Tomison - 158	John Campbell - 106
Joshua Orr - NE	Lewis Flanagen - 27
James Johnson - 73	Robert Taylor - 194
William Suggette - 77	Brother Jackson - NE
Elijah Stepp - 136	

Members of sister church on La Counts Run and Long Creek Fork of Eagle Creek First Saturday, February, 1803. Page 114 of Minutes.

Arge (Arjailon) Shurley - NE	Polly Smith - NE
Susanna Shirley - NE	Ezekial Shurley - NE
Betsey Shurley - NE	Dolly Shurley - NE
Jenny Shurley - NE	Moses Smith - 95
Edmond Shurley - NE	

Members of the North Elkhorn Church, October, 1800. Page 70 of the Minutes

Males	Females
George Eve - 64	Elizabeth Eves - 12
Joseph Wilson - 30	Mary Wilson - 29
George Oldham - 48	Susannah Oldham - 52
Samuel Cooper - 50	Judith Barlow - 18
Henry Barlow - 14	Isabel (Mary) Groves - 14
Thomas Groves - 12	Elizabeth Woodson - NR
	Francis Kerley - 30

Great Crossing members who contributed money to the church as of January, 1808. Page 112 of the Minutes

William Shortridge - 28	Lewis White - 192
Richard Goins - 81	William Quinn - 90
James Drake - 13	William Davis - 33
Henry Davis - 127	Lewis Nuckols - 109
John Davis - 108	Christopher Neale, Jr. - 98
Old Sister Davis	Elijah Brock
John Angleton - 22	John Suggette - 5
Aron Runnels - NR	Robert Johnson - 3
Cally Talton - 19	John Bradley - 18
Thomas Davis - 120	James Barlow - 83
Spencer Peake - 163	Samuel Tomlson (twice) - 156
Presley Peake - 119	James Prechette - 133
Samuel Toelson - 156	John Campbell - 105
Joshua Orr - NR	Lewis Flanagan - 27
James Johnson - 73	Robert Taylor - 194
William Suggette - 17	Brother Jackson - NR
Elijah Stagg - 158	

Members of Baptist church on La Counte Run and Long Creek Fork of Eagle Creek [illegible] February, 1809. Page 114 of Minutes.

Arge (Argalion) Shurley - NR	Polly Smith - NR
Susanna Shirley - NR	Ezekial Shurley - NR
Betsey Shurley - NR	Polly Shurley - NR
Jenny Shurley - NR	Moses Smith - 93
Edmond Shurley - NR	

There is a footnote opposite the names of the following female members on L-1 that indicates she married after joining the Church, but not to whom, with one exception. No dates were given on these footnotes.

Angleton, Sarah #79
Brown, Jane #77
Cogwell, Susannah #76
Dooley, Margaret #30
Forts, Sally #38
Gibbs, Caty #10
Herndon, Lydda #11
Neal, Jemima #26
Neal, Mary #92
Nuckles, Polly #48
Payne, Ann K. #100
Suggit, Milly #25
Sutton, Tempe #69
Turner, Aggey #102 (M. Bearsheam)

On L-2 the man she married after joining the church is given in each case.

There is a margin note opposite the names of the following male members in L-1 that indicates he married, but not to whom or when:

Betts, Joseph #39
Cogwell, John #66A
Johnson James #73
Suggitt, William #77
Neal, Rhodam #84

Indicated deaths from original L-2. Only one date given.

Male	Female
Applegate, Richard #37 Nov. 1800	Cave, Susannah #2
Bicklin, Thomas #4	Davis, Sarah #59
Finny, James #11	Morris, Elizabeth #9
Gale, Mathew #56	Shipp, Sarah #3
Kirtley, Elijah #19	
Shirley, Elijah #45	
Suggett, James #2	
Vaughn, John #31	

Deaths as given on page 94 - August 1803

Gardiner, William - 1803
(Garner #176?)
Gray, William - 1803 (#74)
Fennel, Sister - 1802
(Jane #85?)
Suggette, Jemima - 1801 #57
Tomson, Ann - 1802 #19

There is a footnote opposite the names of the following female members on L-1 that indicates she married after joining the Church, but not to whom, with one exception. No dates were given on these footnotes.

Angleton, Sarah #79
Brown, Jane #77
Cogwell, Susannah #78
Dooley, Margaret #30
Foote, Sally #38
Gibbs, Caty #10
Herndon, Lydda #11
Neal, Jemima #28
Neal, Mary #32
Nuckles, Polly #48
Payne, Ann K. #100
Suggit, Milly #25
Sutton, Tempe #59
Turner, Aggey #102 (M. Beersheem)

On L-1 the man are married after joining the church is given in each case.

There is a margin note opposite the names of the following male members in L-1 that indicates be married, but not to Whom or when:

Hette, Joseph #39
Cogwell, John #86A
Johnson James #73
Suggit, William #17
Neal, Rhoden #84

Indicated deaths from original L-2. Only one date given.

Male

Applegate, Richard #37 Nov. 1800
Eckelin, Thomas #4
Finny, James #11
Gale, Mathew #36
Kirtley, Elijah #19
Shirley, William #45
Suggett, James #2
Vaughn, John #31

Female

Cave, Susannah #2
Davis, Sarah #39
Morris, Elizabeth #9
Shipp, Susan #3

Deaths as given on page 94 - August 1803

Gray, William - 1803 (#74)

Perdiner, William - 1803
(Barber #187)

Pennel, Sister - 1803
(Jane #85?)

Suggette, Jemima - 1803 #37
Towson, Ann - 1803 #19

KY - SMITHS FROM EARLY TAX LISTS, DEED INDXS, DRIPPING SPRINGS CHURCH RECORDS

I. Barren Co. KY Deed Index, Grantor S to Z 1798-1935, Reel 209713 KDL&A (pp.115-116 Smith)
II. Barren Co. KY Deed Index, Grantee, S-Z, 1798-1835, Reel # 209718 KDL&A
III.BC Tax lists, marriage index groom 1798-1933; Marriage bonds and marriages; church records and histories.
IV. BC Early Grants--So.of Green River

1799 - Richard Smith pd. tax on 165 ac on Beaver Cr.]
1807 - Richard Smith assigned power of atty to Jas. J. Miles]

THOMAS AND NANCY (SHIRLEY) SMITH - WHITE OAK CRK. & LITTLE BARREN

1800 - Dec.20 Thos. Smith rcvd.grant for 200 ac. on White Oak and Blue Spring Crk....mentions Thos. Shirley line.
[Thos. Shirley rcvd.grant for 200 ac. at head of Blue Sprng. 4 Feb 1809 and another grant for for 200 ac. on White Oak 13 Dec 1811. The 1809 grant mentions Richard Shirley's line]
1801 - Thomas & wife recvd.Drp.Spgs.Ch. 3 Jan. ....~~allied with Thos.& Marg~~?
1803 - Thos. & wife dismissed Nov.
1825 - Thomas - 200 ac. to Thomas Shirley Wht.Oak Crk.
1825 - Thomas & Nancy - 100 ac. to Philip V. Young Ltl.Bar.
1828 - Thomas - Military grant in Arkansas - to Joshua Brents

BENJAMIN SMITH GROUP - WHITE OAK CRK. & BEAVER CRK.--allied with Thos.& Nancy

1799 - Benj. tx.lst. 200 ac. Bar.Co. Barrens. (also 1795, 1796)
1801 - Benj.& Susna. rcvd. Drp.Spg.Chuc Jan,Mar 1801--dism. Aug.1827 to move to IN
1817 - Benj. from Hollandsby Dixon - 200 ac. Beaver Crk.
1819 - Benj. from Moses Shirley et al - 70 ac. White Oak Crk.
(Benj. pd.taxes 1817 on 100 ac. White Oak Crk. - Moses Shirley also on Whte Oak Creek)
(Benj. pd taxes 1820 on 120 ac. - Moses Shirley on 75 ac.)
1820 - Benj.S. from Edward Gill et al - 20 ac. 2trs Wh.Oak.Crk.
1821 - Benj.& Susannah - 113 ac. 3 tracts to Thomas K. Slaughter
1822 - Benj. - deed of correction on 3 tracts to Thos. K. Slaughter (designated "Barrens")
1824 - Benj. & Sus. - 75 ac to Richard Shirley Jr. Beav.Crk.
1825 - Aaron Smith - 240 ac. to Benjamin Smith - Barren Riv.
* 1826 - Benj. & Sus. - 75 ac. to Jesse Smith Beav.Crk.
1827 - Benj. & Sus. - 24 ac. to Edward Gill heirs. Beav. Crk.
1827 - Benj. & Sus. - 163 ac. to James Commins Beav.Crk.
1827 - Benj. & Sus. - 80 ac. to David Dewesse Beav.Crk.
1827 - Benj.- 25 ac to John Piper Beav.Crk.

Benjamin's sons

1828 - AARON Smith from John Piper et al - 110 ac. Bar.Co.
[tax list 1822 with Benj.T.
1828 - BENJAMIN T. Smith - 60 ac. Wolf Lick Branch to Elisha Deweese et al
[tax list 1822 with Aaron - 158 ac. Barrens]

Jesse Smith - m. Sally Smith, d. of Benj. and Sus. -

1824 - Jesse from Alexander E. Spotswood - 84 ac. Beav.Crk.
1826 - Jesse bgt. 75 ac.Bvr.Crk. from Benjamin & Susan Smith
1826 - Jesse & Sally Smith - 150 ac. to Richard Shirley - Bar.Co.

And earlier Jessee Smith

1809 - Jessee Smith - 25 ac. to Ezekiel Smith - Bar.Co.--
[Jessee apparently occupying land deeded to him by a Wm.McDowell. The 25 ac. was also claimed by Ezekiel who inherited the land from his (Ezek's) father ADAM SMITH, dec. Jessee pd.him $23 for the 25 ac.. The land was on Wilson's run which was next to ZACHARIAH SMITH's land.]

JACOB Smith - Barrens, Spring Lick

1796, 1797 - (A Jacob on tax lists 1796, 1797)
1810 cns. p.25 - 30010-10010 Jac.#1

1810 cns. p. 24/42: 10100-10100 (same on both pages?) Jacob #2 (#37)
1817 - Jacob from Edward Poynter et al - 75 ac. Barrens
1818 - Jacob from William Leonard - 150 ac. near Sprng. Lick
1824 - Jacob - 150 ac. & chattels to George & Lewis Smith of Barren Co., and Ruth H. Carin of Green Co. - deed of gift.
- Bar.Co. "for the love he bears his children
1832 - Jacob - 115 ac. to Burtis Jarvis - Bar.Co.
1833 - Jacob from Holman Smith - 120 ac. Lexington Rd.
1833 - Jacob, Holman, Jane Smith - 120 ac. Lexington Rd. to French Hazle

ISAAC SMITH
1811 - Isaac - estate inventory filed
1815 - Isaac estate settled

1820 - ISAAC from Archer Craddock et. al - 400 ac. Barrens
1822 - Isaac - 90 ac. deed of gift to ALEXANDER SMITH - Barrens - for love he bears his son, Alex.
1822 - Isaac - 125 ac. to DAVID R. SMITH - Barrens
1827 - Isaac LWT dtd; estate inventory and sale filed.

1824 - Drury - 330 ac. to Samuel W. Thompson - Barrens
1831 - David - tract to Joshua Rock (Release) - Barrens
1831 - David - tract to Benjamin E. Rock (release) - Barrens
1833 - Ludema, Martha, Pouncy Smith - 100 ac. to DAVID A. SMITH - Barrens

---

THOMAS AND MARGARET SMITH GROUP - BARREN CO.
1797 - Thomas Smith - tax lists 1794; 1795; 1797, 1799 (Richard follows 1797, 1799)
1799 - Thomas pd. tx. on 220 ac. Bvr.Crk and 200 ac. E.Fork Big Barren
1800 - Thomas Smith from Lipscomb Nowell - 220 ac. Beaver Crk.
Thos.& Margaret recvd.Drp.Spg.Ch. by lttr 4 Oct.
1807 - Thos. & Marg. Smith - 20 ac. near head of Beav.Crk. to Leonard Hall Beav.Crk.
1807 - Thos. & Marg. Smith - 200 ac. Head Beav.Crk. to Tucker Moore Woodson Beav.Crk.
1807 - Thomas Smith - 100 ac. from John Garnett - Bar.Co.
Thos.& Marg. (with John Smith & Sally Douglas) dism.Drp.Spg.Ch. by letter Oct. 1807
1813 - 2 Mar rcvd. grant for 200 ac. in Green Co. on east fork of Big Barren River
1816 - Thomas Smith from Robt. Black et al - 200 ac. Bar.Co.

JOHN and SALLY Smith on Little Barren River - Allied with Thom. & Marg?
1802 - John Smith rcvd. Drp.Spg.Ch. 4 Jan (with George Smith)--see Jacob?
1807 - Jn. dism. with Thos. and Margaret Oct. 1807
1809 - John from James Lasley - 200 ac. Ltl.Bar.
1810 - Cns: John, p.40 - 31010-31010 - 4
1810 - John & Sally - 200 ac. to John Pemberton Ltl.Bar.
1815 - John and David assigned pow.of atty. to Moses Cox
1816 - John from Raney McKinney et al - 150 ac. Ltl.Bar.
1816 - John - 150 ac. to William Lacefield Ltl.Bar.

1815 - [Polly Smith dec. settled by Sarah Smith guardian.]
1818 - SALLY from Neal Chapman et al - 119 ac. Bar.Co.
1826 - Sally - 75 ac. to Edward Ballinger - Bar.Co.
1826 - Sally - from Neal Chapman - 2 trs. Bar.Co.)
1831 - Sarah - 2 tracts to Henry Bernard - Bar.Co.)

JOHN Sr and MARTHA Smith on Beaver Creek
1799 - Jn.Smith - tax lists - 172 ac. Beaver Crk. (John Sr.?)
1799 - John - 400 ac. from Edmund Rogers - Scaggs Crk.
1800 - John & Martha - 400 ac. to Jas.Lapsley - Scaggs Crk.
1809 - John Smith LWT dtd.
1810 - John Smith estate inventory filed

1810 - cns. - John, p.50 - 10010-10011 (John Jr.)

1810 - cns. - Absolam p.49 00010-01001
1810 - cns. - Rachal, p.51 10000-21010 (widow of John Sr.)

JOHN Jr. and ABBY Smith on Beaver Creek (allied with William next. Also Hugh?)
1820 - John Smith from John Bayless et al - tract on Beav.Crk.
1820 - John from John Bailess et al - 237 ac. 2 trs. Beav.Crk.
1822 - John - 5 negroes to Clement G. Hitch et al, sureties for his action as exr. of Latimore estate
1822 - John Sr. estate settlement.

1824 - John, Isabella Smith estate, Francis Latamore heirs et al 150 ac. to John Smith (shff.deed) Beav.Crk.

[Francis Latimore was named exr.of the estate of William Smith dec. by 1813; Francis Latimore died before the estate could be settled, and he named John Smith Sr. exr. of his estate.

19 Aug 1822 John Smith Sr, as executor of the Francis Latimore estate, deeded slaves to those who had put up his surety as security for any damages they might have. Those receiving the slaves were Clement G. Hitch, Wm. Bowls, John Foster, JOHN SMITH AND FRANCIS SMITH. Wit.by Joel Yancy and WILLIAM SMITH.

By 19 Jun 1824, both JOHN II and HIS WIFE ISABELLA were both dec...The sheriff took action against the heirs of F.Latimore for costs in conveying a tract of land to a buyer.

By 23 Sep 1824, William Smith II and other heirs of William I against John Smith Jr. and William Douglas, the now exrs. of William's estate for court costs, which were split between John Smith and William Douglas. The Latimore estate was settled. Relationships were named--

Francis Latimore's chn.
Peggy Latimore, m. Joseph Renick of Barren Co.
Jemima Latimore, m. William Douglas of Jefferson Co.
Mary Latimore, m. John Bailes of Barren Co.
Rachel Latimore, m. William Smith Sr.; Rachel rem. Mr. Wood by 1824 - Barren Co.

William and Rachel (Latimore) Smith chn:
Jane Smith, m. Jox Fox, who was named but did not sign.
William Smith
Messena Smith

John and Abby Smith were involved as heirs of the executor of the Latimore estate; also rcvd. land from Latimore estate. Or was Isabella, wfe. of John Sr. also a Latimore?

[father of William Smith Sr. was Obediah Smith of VA. dec. by 1815--see Wm.below; perhaps Obadiah also father of John Sr.]

1824 - John & Abbey Smith from Francis Latimore heirs - land in Bar.Co. (agmt)
1824 - John & Abby Smith from Francis Latimore heirs et al - 2 trs. Beav.Crk.
1824 - John Smith from William, Missena Smith et al 150 ac. Beav.Crk. (shff.deed)
1824 - John & Abby Smith from William, Mesenia Smith et al 34 ac. Beav. Crk.)
1824 - John & Abby from William Douglas et al - 34 ac. Beav.Crk.) ?
1826 - [FRANCIS L. Smith - chattels to Robt. Jameson - bill of sale]
1826 - [FRANCIS, Mirandy Smith et al - 245 ac. Sinking Creek to Joseph Cockrell]
1829 - John Jr. from HUGH SMITH - personal property (mrtg) -

1823 - FRANCIS L. Smith - 1 negro to William McInteer - bill of sale
1830 - Eliza Smith - Est. Mary Jennings deed of gift to WILLIAM, JOHN Smith ET AL - est. of Mary Jennings
1830 - Cornelia, FRANCIS, Moriah, JOHN, WILLIAM Smith from Eliza L. Smith
1835 - James Smith et al - 130 ac. near Columbia Rd. to Geo. W. Trabue

WILLIAM #1 AND WILLIAM #2 - Beaver Creek ...allied with John Sr. above
1794, 1796, 1797 - Tax lists - 1794, 1796, 1797, 1799
1799 - William follows John on tax list --pd. tax on 160 ac. on Beaver Crk.
1801 - Wm. LWT dtd.1801

1806 - Jun 18 - William rcvd. grant for land on Beaver Creek.
1810 cns. p. 49 - 01101-12001
p. 50 - 22010-11110
1813 - Wm.Smith estate inventory filed. (Francis Latimore exr.)
Wm.II and William Douglas must have replaced the Francis L. after his demise, for they are named as exrs. in court action on 23 Sept 1824.

WILLIAM Smith #2
1814 - William Smith from Thos. Beauchamp et al - 42 ac - Boyd's Crk.
1815 - William assigned pow.of atty to Richard Rountree ...to receive all estate due in VA which was inherited from grandfather OBEDIAH SMITH.
1818 - William - 42 ac. Boyds Creek to Daniel Snoddy
1824 - William, Missama et al from Francis Latimore heirs - tract - Bar.Co.
1824 - William, Missena et al 150 ac. to John Smith (shff.deed) Beav.Crk.
1824 - William, Mesenia et al 34 ac. to JOHN AND ABBY SMITH Beav. Crk.
1825 - William, Missenea et al - Tract to David Dueese - Bar.Co.
1826 - William & Lucinda et al - tract to JAMES SMITH - Bar.Co.
1827 - Heirs of William Smith dec. - 130 ac. Peters Crk. (com deed) Which Wm.Smith?
1834 - William, Anny - 175 ac. Clay Lick Cr. to William B. Cook
1845 - William LWT

HUGH and RACHEL Smith - BEAVER CRK. FALLEN TIMBER - BARREN CO. - (allied with John Sr/Jr? Wm?)
(James, John, Joseph, Hugh living same area 1810 cns.)
1797, 1799 - JAMES Smith - Tx. Lsts. (Log.Co.1797; Bar.Co.1799 -)
1799 - James - Tx. Lst, 200 ac. Fall.Timb. - entered MARY Smith.
1806 - James from Garret Jameson (P of A)
1810 - MARY recvd.grant for 200 ac. 10 Jan 1810 on Falling Timber Creek.
1811 - JOHN & MARY Smith - Tract north side Fallen Timber Crk.- to John Conlee

1810 - cns: JOSEPH Smith p.36 - 01021-01301
1810 - James Smith cns.1810 - p.37 11101-21?00
1810 - Cns: John Smith p.37 - 00010-30010

1799 - Hugh Smith- tax list - Beaver. Cr. 200 ac.
1802 - Hugh from Edmund Rogers - 250 ac. sinks betw. Fallen Timber and Beaver Crk.
1806 - Hugh recvd. grant for 200 ac. Beaver Creek
1807 - Hugh, Rachel - 100 ac to Ezekiel Mewland Beav.Crk.
1810 cns. p.36 - 30101-12301
1811 - Hugh from John Suter 50 ac. Fal.Timb.
1819 - Hugh & Rachel et al - 91 ac to Newberry and Daniel Stockton Ltl.Bar.
1822 - Hugh & Rachel - 25 ac. to John Suter Fall.Timb.
1822 - Hugh Smith LWT dtd.
1823 - Hugh Smith estate inventory filed.

[Hugh Smith's wife Rachel was Rachel Stockton, dau. of Newberry Stockton. Newberry Stockton's other children were apparently Thomas, Daniel and Hugh Stockton. Daniel was dec.1819; his widow was Susanna; their sons Daniel and Newberry. Thomas Stockton and Rachel (Stocktong) and Hugh Smith deeded land to the widow and to the two boys.]

1829 - Newberry from Hezekiah P. Murrel - 167 ac. Fall.Timb.

Hugh Smith II
1829 - Hugh bought personal property from JOHN SMITH II (mrtg)
1834 - Hugh et al - 20 ac. to Matilda Clark - Bar.Co.

ELIJAH Smith
1820 - ELIJAH Smith from Gabriel G. Manly - 30 ac. Bar.Co.
1821 - Elijah P. - 30 ac. to Mary Smith - Bar.Co.
1824 - [Molly Smith from George Settle (dec) - 100 ac. Bar.Co.]
1829 - Elijah P. from Molly Smith - 30 ac. Bar.Co.

FREDERICK Smith - Barrens, Beaver Crk., Blue Springs Crk.
1797 - Amos - Warren Co. tx.1st.
1810 - Amos - cns. p.30 - 00110-21210
1817-1819 - Amos LWT dtd.1817; inventory, sale and settlement followed.

1806 - Frederick - 300 ac. from William Macky - Barrens
1807 - Frdrk. & Lucy recvd.Drp.Spg.Ch. Apr.
1808 - Frederick from William Macky - 100 ac. 2 trs. Bar.Co.
1809 - Frdrk.& Lucy dism. Drp.Spg.Ch. April, to form new church (Dan'l Cox, Elisha Dewees)
1810 - Frederick cns. - 00101-00301 -p.30
1812 - Frederick & Lucy -100 ac. to Andrew Beard Beav.Crk.
1814 - Frederick from Richard Holtsclaw (P/A)
1814 - Frederick P/A for Anny Smith et al.
1817 - Frederick - Deed of correction to William Mackey heirs (Sm.I) - Bar.Co.
1818 - Frederick - 1 mare deed of gift to Jefferson Richardson
1819 - Frederick from George Richardson Mortg - Real & personal prop.
1820 - Frederick from John Nevill et al - 100 ac. 2 trs. Bl.Spg.Crk.
1824 - Frederick & Lucy 100 ac. to Charles Pemberton Beav.Crk.
1825 - Frederick & Lucy - 90 ac.2tracts to John W. Helm Blue Spg.
1825 - Frederick from Byrd Rogers - Negro Man
1829 - Frederick from John Willhelm - 90 ac. 2 trs. Blue Spr. Crk.
1841 - Frederick LWT dtd.

1822 - Barnett from Elizabeth Howdeshell et al - 50 ac. Beav.Crk.
1823 - Barnett et al from Frederick Smith - 1 ac.for church
1824 - BARNETT from Robert Field et al - 242 ac. Bar.Co.
1824 - Barnett from Thompson Crenshaw et al - 242 ac. Bar.Co.
1830 - Barnett from Robt. L. Gatewood - tract called Barren Field (Bond)
1833 - Barnett from Robert S. Gatewood et al - 105 ac Beav. Crk.
1847 - Barnett LWT dtd.

JAMES D. Smith - not son of Benj. and Susanna
1822 - JAMES D. Smith from James Rogers et al - 24 ac. Bar.Co.
1822 - James D. Smith from John Rogers et al - 125 ac. Peters Creek
1825 - James D. Smith from John Rogers - 100 ac. Caney Fork Crk.
1825 - James D. Smith from Theodrick Wegg P/A
1827 - James D. Smith et al from Leonard H. Maury - 200 ac. Peters Cr. per.prop.
1831 - James D. Smith from Wm. Wilkinson - 170 ac. Peters Creek
1870 - James D. Smith LWT

1810 - cns. Michael Smith - 10101-41010 - p.25
1820 - Michael assigned pow.of atty. to Henry Myers

1802 - Geo. Smith rcvd. Drp.Spg.Ch. Jan. (same day as John Smith)
1807 - Geo. exclu. for disorderly withdrawal Mar. (Jn.dism.Oct.1807)
1821 - GEORGE P. from Russell Brown - 50 ac. Bl.Spg.Crk.
1827 - George P. & Susannah Smith 18 ac. to Geo. Bradley - Bar.Co.
1830 - George P., Lewis Smith from David Walker et al - 172 ac. 2 trs. Barrens
1832 - George O., Lewis - 172 ac. 2 tracts Greensburg Trace to Burtis Jarvis
1833 - [Lewis - 207 ac. Big Blue Spr.Grove to James Howell Sr.]

Elias Smith - (Allied with Jacob?)
1807 - Elias et al from Wm. McClung et al - 2 trs. Bl.Spg.Grove
1814 - Elias from Jeduthan Hardy - 188 ac. Bl.Spg.Crk.
1831 - Elias from William M. Edwards - 3 ac. Bar. Co.

Misc. Thomas Smiths
1821 - Thomas & Rebecca Smith - 104 ac. Greentown Road
1825 - Thomas & Rebecca - 95 ac. to Aquilla Greer - Barrens

1829 - Thomas D. from Robert Jewell - 110 ac. Little Barren R.
1830 - Thomas D. - tract to Benjamin Hizer - Barrens
1833 - Thomas D. - 60 ac. Pilot Knob to John Scott

Miscellaneous

1810 - May 2 John and Sally of Green Co. to John Pemberton of Clark Co. 200 ac. on Little Barren River

1816 - June 24 John of Logan Co. to Wm.Lacefield of Barren Co. $400 150 ac. on Little Barren

1817-1819 - Jeremiah LWT dtd; estate inventory and sale.

1830 - John - 100 ac. Caney Fork Cr. to John Rogers
1831 - John from Solomon Whitlow et al - lot in Edmonton

1829 - John, Esther et al - 100 ac to Weston Leeper Fall.Timb.
1833 - John, Esther - 119 ac. to John L. Bybee (Bk.N.292) Fall.Timb.
1833 - John, Esther - 119 ac. to John L. Bybee (Bk.N.66) Fall.Timb.

1830 - James from John Suter et al - 25 ac. Fall.Timb.
1832 - James, Margaret et al - 130 ac. to Elizabeth D. Clark Fall. Timb.

1818 - Washington & Polly D. Smith - Int 398 ac. to Franklin Settle Beav.Crk.

1815 - Sep 21 - Daniel Smith, Sally Smith Gadberry and John Smith of Barren Co. give P of A to Moses cox to sell land near the Adkin River in Roan Co, NC - heirs of ANDREW SMITH
1817 - Daniel et al from Peter C. Goodall et al - lot in Glasgow
1827 - Daniel, Mildred Smith et al - int.lot Glasgow to James Jeffers

1823 - Henry A. & Mary - 10 negroes to Clifton Rodes - deed of trust

1829 - Ephraim Smith from William Page - 126 Boyds Crk.

1833 - Payton Smith LWT

Smith - Search 1 - KY Tax Lists

Sept.27, 1991

1790 21 1811

Barren Co. formed from Green & Warren Cos. 1799 (Dec.1798)
Warren Co. formed from Logan Co. Dec.1796
Logan Co. formed from Lincoln Co. June 1792

Logan Co.

1794 - May 10 - John Smith (1 wm ov.21) ~ ?
May 22 - William Smith (1wm ov.21)
Jun 7 - Thomas Smith (1 wm ov.21, 2 hrses, 16 cattle)

1795 - Apr 11 - Benjamin Smith (1 wm ov.21, 2 hrses)
Apr.15 - Thomas Smith (1 wm ov.21; 2 hrses; 18 cattle

1796 - Jul 2 - William Smith (1 wm ov.21, 3 hrses)
Jul 4 - Jacob Smith (1 wm ov.21, 2 hrses. ~ ?
Jul 14 - William Smith (1 wm ov.21, 1 hrse, 10 cattle)
Jul 19 - Benjamin Smith (1wm ov.21, 2 hrses, 14 cattle) .....Warren Co. formed

1797 - Jul 11 - William Smith (1 wm ov.21; 3 hrses)
Jul 12 - Daniel Smith (w wm ov.21; 1 hrse)
Jul 18 - Thomas Smith (1 wm ov.21; 4 hrses) - Richard Shirley next on list.

Jul 19 - James Smith (2 wm ov.21, 6 hrses)
Jul 24 - Jacob Smith (200 ac. Warren Co. Turner, ent.self; 1 wm ov.21, 3 hrses; 1 wm 16-21) ~ ?
" " - Amos Smith (next on list) (1 wm ov.21, 4 hrses)

No Tax Book 1798

Barren Co.

1799 May 29 - Benjamin Smith: 200 ac. Bar.Co. Barren; ent. Benj.Smith - 1 wm ov.21, 2 hrses.
(James Shirley next on list)
Jun 13 - James Smith (1 wm ov.21, 2 hrses)

Jun 25 - John Smith: 172 ac. Bar.Co. Burr Crk; ent.John Smith; 1 wm ov.21; 1 hrse; 1 negro)
- William Smith - next on list: 160 ac. Burr Crk; ent Wm.Smith. (1 wm ov.21, 3 hrses, 1 negro)

1799 Jul 10 - James Smith: 200 ac. Falling Timber, Bar.Co., Ent. Mary Smith
(2 wm ov.21, 8 hrses; 1 wm 16-21) - follows Thos. Shirley group on Jun 25

Jul 11 - Thomas Smith: 220 ac. Burr Cr. and 200 ac. E.Fk. Big B; ent. Jas. Timerlin
(1 wm ov.21, 6 hrses.)
- Richard Smith - nxt. on lst: 165 Ac. Burr Cr., ent Rich.Smith
(1 wm ov.21, 7 hrses, 1 negro)

Jul 11 - Hugh Smith: 200 ac. Burr Cr. ent. Hugh Smith (1 wm ov.21, 3 hrses)
Aug 13 - David Smith (1 wm ov.21, 3 hrses)

1817 - Crenshaws Company
- Benjamin Smith - 100 ac. Bar.Co. West Oak Cr. 1&6 $580 (Moses Shirley also on W.Oak Creek) Mo Sherley

1818 - No tax Book; No Benj. 1819

1820 - Benjamin Smith: 120 ac. White Oak Cr. - Mo Sherly; 75 ac. Beaver Crk. 1m,5f $725
Ben Smith: 1m 1f $65

1821 - Ben T. Smith: 1m 2f $75
Benjamin Smith 1m 5f $250

1822 - Benjamin Smith - 158 ac. Bar.Co. Barrens; A. Smith (Aaron?)

- 75 ac. Bar.Co. Barrens; H. Dixon
- 1m 4 f 3chn. $24

Benjamin T. Smith - 1m 1 f $60

1823 - Benjamin Smith 176 ac. Bar.Co. Beaver Cr., Smith, 1 m 5f; $1000
Benjamin (T) 1m 1f $80

1824 - Benjamin T. Smith 1m 1f $100
Benjamin Smith: 144 ac. Bar Co; Beaver Crk . 1m 5f
13 ac. Bar.Co; Beaver Crk. Deweese $928

1825 - Benjamin T. Smith 1m 2f $100
Benjamin Smith: 110 ac. Bar.Co. Barrens - A. Smith
- James Smith: 56 ac. Bar Co. Barrens - A. Smith - 1m 3f $424.

from Iris Winkler 9-25-91

Records Searched

Kentucky - A History of the State by W.H Perrin, J.H Battle & G.C. Kniffin (Allen, Barren, Breckenridge, Edmonson, Grayson, Hardin, Hart, Larue, Meade, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, Warren) KHS

Metcalfe Co, Ky 1860 Census by Dennis L. Edwards

Metcalfe County, Ky Cemeteries (no compiler given)

Metcalfe Co, Ky Cemetery Records Vol I by Metcalfe Co. Historical Society 1983 KHS

Presley Surname File KHS

Thomas Surname Files 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 KHS

Shirley Surname File KHS

Smith Surname Files, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 KHS

Record of Pensions Granted Soldiers of the Revolutionary War and 1812 War Who Settled in Barren Co, Ky by Annie Walker Burns KHS

Historical Trip Through East Barren Co, Ky & The Hamilton-Sanderson Murder Trial by Clayton C. Simmons KHS

Barren Co, Ky Will Book I by Eva Coe Peden - 1979

Barren Co, Ky Tax Lists 1817-1825, Reel 007866, KDLA

Barren Co, Ky Tax List 1799, Reel 007865, KDLA

Green Co, Ky Tax Lists 1795-1798, Reel 008004, KDLA

Records Searched
(cont.)

Warren Co, Ky Tax Lists, 1797-1798, Reel 008255, KDLA

Logan Co, Ky Tax Lists 1792-1798, Reel 008122, KDLA

Barren Co formed From Green & Warren counties 1799 Dec 1798

Warren Co formed From Logan Co Dec 1796

Logan Co formed from Lincoln Co June 1792

Logan Co, Ky Tax List
Reel 008122

1794 no Presley

June ? Smith, Thomas 1 white male over 21, 2 horses
16 cattle

May 10 Smith, John 1 white male over 21

May 22 Thomas, William 1 white male over 21,

1795 no Presley

Apr 15 Smith, Thomas 1 white male over 21, 2 horses
18 cattle

Apr 11 Smith, Benjamin 1 white male over 21, 2 horses

no Shirley

no Thomas

1796 no Presley

July 4 Smith, Jacob 1 white male over 21, 2 horses

July 2 Smith, Wm 1 white male over 21, 3 horses

Logan Co, Ky Tax List

1796 (cont)

July 19 Smith, Benjn 1 white male over 21, 2 horses
14 cattle

June 14 Smith, Wm 1 white male over 21, 1 horse
10 cattle

no Shirley

June Thomas, Saml 1 white male over 21, 1 horse
1 white male 16-21

1797 no Benjamin Smith

no Saml Thomas

1798 no tax book

{ follow one another on the tax list

Green Co, Ky Tax List
Reel 008004, KDLA

1795 no Benjamin Smith or Shirley

1796 no Benjamin Smith or Shirley

1797 no Benjamin Smith or Shirley

1798 no tax book

Warren Co, Ky Tax List
Reel 008255, KDLA

1797

July 11 Smith, Wm 1 white male over 21, 3 horses

July 12 Smith, Daniel 1 white male over 21, 1 horse

July 18 { Smith, Thomas 1 white male over 21, 4 horses

July 19 { Shirley, Richard 1 white male over 21, 2 horses, 1 black

July 19 Smith, James 2 white males over 21, 6 horses

July 24 { Smith, Jacob 200 acres Warren Co Tuner entered self
1 white male over 21, 3 horses
1 white male 16-21

Warren Co, Ky Tax List

1797 (cont)
Smith, Amos 1 white male over 21, 4 horses

July 29 Thomas, Samuel Senr 1 white male over 21
3 horses, 2 blacks

Aug 9 Thomas, James 1 white male over 21,
4 horses

no Presley
1798 no tax book

Logan Co, Ky Tax List
Reel 008122, KDLA

1792 no Presley
no Smith
no Shirley
no Thomas

1793 no Presley
no Smith
no Shirley

Sept 19 Thomas, William 1 white male over 21

{ follow one another on the tax list

Barren Co, Ky Tax List
Reel 007865

1799 No Presley

Apr 13 Smith, David 1 white male over 21, 3 horses

May 29 Smith, Benjamin 200 acres Barren Co Barren
entered Benj Smith
1 white male over 21, 2 horses

May 29 Shirley, James 200 acres Barren Blue Spr,
entered James Shirley
1 white male over 21, 2 horses

June 13 Smith, James 1 white male over 21, 2 horses

June 25 Smith, John 172 acres Barren Co Burr Cr
entered John Smith
1 white male over 21,
1 horse, 1 black

June 25 Smith, Wm 160 acres Barren Co Burr Cr
entered Wm Smith
1 white male over 21, 3 horses
1 black

{ follow one another in the tax list

Barren Co, Ky Tax List

1799 (cont)

June 25 Shirley, Thomas 200 acres Barren Co Barrens,
entered Thos Shirley 630 " Harrison Co Beaver Cr,
entered Robt Johnston 200 " Barren Co Barrens,
entered Wm. Shirley 200 " " " "
entered Tho Shirley Jr 3 white males over 21, 10 horses

July 10 Smith, James 200 acres Barren Co Falling Timber
entered Mary Smith
2 white males over 21, 8 horses
1 white male 16 to 21

July 11 Smith, Thomas 220 acres Barren Co Buck Cr
200 " " " East Fk BR
entered Jas Timberlin
1 white male over 21, 6 horses

July 11 Smith, Richard 165 acres Barren Co Buck Cr
entered Richd Smith
1 white male over 21, 7 horses
1 black

July 11 Smith, Hugh 200 acres Barren Co Buck Cr
entered Hugh Smith
1 white male over 21, 3 horses

{ follow one another on the tax list

Barren Co, Ky Tax List

1799 (cont)

July 30 Smith, Amos 200 acres Barren Co Barrens
entered Amos Smith
1 white male over 21, 4 horses

June 10 Thomas, Saml 165 acres Barren Co Peters Cr
entered Samuel Thomas
100 acres Barren Co Green River
entered Jno Binson
1 white male over 21, 2 horses
3 blacks

June 10 Thomas, James 200 acres Barren Co Peters Cr
entered James Thomas
150 acres Barren Co Peters Cr
entered Abigal Thomas
1 white male over 21, 2 horses

June 12 Thomas, Jessee 200 acres Barren Co Indian Cr
entered Jessee Thomas
1 white male over 21, 2 horses

July 10 Thomas, Eli 200 acres Barren Co Barren Fork
entered Eli Thomas
1 white male over 21, 3 horses
7 blacks, 1 white male 16-21

Barren Co, Ky Tax List
Reel 007866, KDLA

1817 Crenshaws Co

Shirley, Richard 1 & 2 #50
Shirley, Caleb 200 Barren Co Blue Spr Jos Shenly
1 & 3 #720
Suter, John 1 & 2 #50
Skaggs, Charles 1 & 2 #75
Skaggs, Elizabeth 2 horses #60
Shirley, Richard 200 Barren Blue Spring B. Spr R Shenly
200 Adair SF L Spr Richd Shenly
200 Barren FF Big B Tho Dickson
1 & 12 2 bl #200
Shirley, Moses 130 Barren West Oak W O Creek M Shenly
100 " Falling F Timber some
1 & 5 #810
Shenley, Thomas sent 200 Barren BluSpr Tho Shenly
100 " " " R Johnston
70 " " Tho Smith
440 Harison Ravens cr R Johnston
190 " " J Newman
1 & 9 1060
Smith, Benjamin 100 Barren W Oak Cr Mo Shenly
1 & 6 #580

1818 no tax book

Barren Co, Ky Tax List
(cont)

1819 no Benjamin Smith

1820 Crenshaw Co

Smith, Benjamin 120 acres Barren wh Oak Cr Mo Sherly
" 75 " Barren Beaver Cr
1 & 5 $725

Smith, Ben 1 & 1 $65

1821 Smith, Ben T. 1 & 2 $75

Smith, Benjamin 1 & 5 $250

1822 Smith, Benjamin 158 Barren Barrens A Smith
75 " " H Dixon
1 & 4 / 3 children $24

Smith, Benjamin T 1 & 1 $60

1823 Smith, Benjamin 176 Barren Beaver Cr Smith
1 & 5 $1,000

Smith Benjamin 1 & 1 $80

1824 Smith, Benjamin T. 1 & 1 $100

Smith, Benjamin 144 Barren Beaver same 1 & 5
13 " " Dewese $28

Barren Co, Ky Tax List
(cont)

1825 Smith, Benja T 1 2 $100

Smith, Benjamin 110 Barren Barrens A Smith
1 4 $740

Smith, James 56 Barren Co Barrens A Smith
1 3 $42 4

SOME IN & KY DESCENDANTS OF
CALEB AND SARAH SMITH OF FAUQUIER CO

Thomas (dec. by 13 Mar 1694)
¦ (named in LWT of Zacheriah Hines, Westmoreland Co.VA, p.285 L.Cheek Vol.I)
¦

Caleb (1)----------and ----------(2)John
¦ m. Ann Bailey bef.4-20-1694 (B.Bailey LWT, p.285 L.Cheek I) ¦m. Mary Bailey bef. 4-20-1694 (sis.of Ann)
¦ Westmoreland Co.VA. ¦ Westmoreland Co.VA
¦ m.2nd Elizabeth Martin ¦
¦ (see L.Cheek p.286: LWT Wm.Martin (1) John
¦ deeds involving Caleb & Eliz.his w. (2) Thomas
¦ Caleb's LWT) (Jn.'s LWT)
¦ d. 6-15-1725 to 7-28-1725 W-mrlnd.Co.
¦ (p.286 Caleb's LWT, also names 2 sons, "others"))
¦
¦

Caleb (Jr.)-(1)----------and----------(2) John-------and--------5 others unnamed
¦ m. Sarah -- (Caleb's LWT, Broad Run Baptist Church minutes)
¦ (Sarah moved to Abbeville, SC with children 1785; prob.d.1785-1793 SC; listed in Turkey Creek Baptist
¦ Church records.)
¦ d. 25 Jul 1777 to 7 Sept 1778 (L.Cheek I, p.286, ff)
¦

Issue in order named in LWT
(1) Isaac, the Rev.War Soldier
(2) James
(3) **JOSEPH**---(Joseph's descendants on separate chart)
(4) Nimrod
(5) Aaron
(6) **BENJAMIN** --(Benjamin's descendants on separate chart)
(7) Nancy
(8) Mary
(9) Clary
(10) Lettice
(11) Chloe
(12) Rebecca

ROOT IN A NY DESCENDANTS OF
CALEB AND SARAH SMITH OF PRINCETON CO

May 25, 1992

NEW INFORMATION re: BENJAMIN SMITH & THOMAS SMITH

BENJAMIN SMITH's middle name PRESTON?

Was listed as "Preston Smith" - 1850 census, Hendricks Co.IN--living in home of son Aaron....ae.81 yrs.b.VA....Could be some kind of error. Aaron had son PRESLEY Thomas Smith (after his other gr.father)--erroneously listed same census as "PRESTON T."

Several Smiths used middle names....ie: Benjamin T. was "Taylor"; John W.-- "Washington", etc

JOSEPH & LEANNA SMITH - summary of new information.

[See notes from minutes of Broad Run Bap.Church (Fauquier Co.VA) and Turkey Creek Bap.Church, Abbeville Co.SC. -- sent previously.]

1. Jos. and Lean. parents of THOMAS SMITH?

[see additional Broad Run Church records below.]

2. Jos. & Lean. parents of LEWIS SMITH who poss. married Argeland Shirley's dau. Nancy. Lewis to IN with Benjamin & Thomas Smith, et al. (add'l Brd.Run records; Long Lick Church (KY) minutes below. Hndrks.Co.IN cns. also below.)

BARREN CO. SMITH CHILDREN, IN SCOTT CO.

James & Menoah (sons/o Benj. Smith) and Reuben (s/o Thomas Smith) in Long Lick church, Scott Co.KY, 10 yrs. before both Barren Co. & Scott Co. Smiths and Shirleys came to IN. Also poss. Sarah, d/o Benj. with Menoah & Reuben. (Lng.Lk.mins)

CALEB & SARAH SMITH - summary of new information

[See Broad Run Church and Turkey Creek Church records sent previously]

1. Caleb and Sarah were not too old to be parents of Benjamin Smith.

2. Caleb's VA ancestry.

Additional Miscellaneous -- marriages and other relationships.

- -

DETAILS OF ABOVE SUMMARIES:

BROAD RUN CHURCH RECORDS INCLUDE THESE BIRTHS: (not found before because they were located after several blank pages in the very back)

"Chloe Smith, dau.of Caleb Smith, b. 5 Nov 1772"
.....[Have been concerned that Caleb & Sarah were too old to be parents of Benjamin, but Chloe's birth in 1772 shows they were not; in fact, dau. Rebecca may have been born after 1772, judging by order named in Caleb's LWT.

"John Smith, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b. 6 Dec 1772"
.....[Learned nothing else about this John. Not in KY church records. A John Smith on Barren Co. tax lists 1794 and 1797; d. 1809-10; estate not settled until 1822. wfe was Martha]

"Thomas Smith, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b.14 Feb. 1775"
.....This HAS to be our Thomas in Barren Co.KY and Hndrks.Co.IN, b.1770-80 (1830 cns. Hndrks.Co. IN; b. VA acc.to lvng. chn.in 1880]

[Nancy Shirley, wfe.of Thos, b. 1 Nov 1779 VA; d. Hndrks.Co.IN aft.1850 cns.]

"LEWIS SMITH, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b. 27 Feb 1777"
.....[Lewis m. Nancy Shirley, d/o Arge Shirley?...More about Lewis below.]

Joseph Smith: b. VA--appears to be about age of Argeland Shirley, who was christened 1756, Northumberland Co.VA
m. Leanna Smith c.1770 VA; she d. aft. Dec 1814 when Jos.LWT prvd.
d. 20 Jan 1810 - Dec 1814 - LWT dtd,pvd.

[Another Joseph Smith, d. 5 Apr. 1826 Scott Co. KY -- noted in minutes of Long Lick Bapt.Church, Scott Co.KY.
...try to get LWT or record of heirs from Scott Co.]

LWT names: wfe Leanna
dau. Sarah Winscot [Isaac? LL minutes]
son John Smith [VA 6 Dec 1772]
Thomas Smith [b.VA 14 Feb 1775]
Moses Smith
dau. Priscilla Cobb [Thomas (v) LL mins.]
son .....(Lewis?) Smith [VA b. 27 Feb 1777]
dau Lucy (Lucinda) Roberts [Azariah (v) LL mins)
Anna Smith
son .....ben Smith (Reuben?)
sons Lewis and Moses Smith, exrs.

1. Besides 3 sons above, COULD also be parents of Moses and Elisha ELISHA INCORRECT (below)....

2 .Had assumed this Joseph was probably the "Jeziah" named in Caleb Smith's LWT, because "Joseph" was in Brd.Run and Turk. Crk. Churches, and "Jeziah" was not.

Is that assumption too far fetched? If Jos. is not s/o Caleb, there are other possibilities...see Caleb's VA ancestry below.

3. If Caleb is not father of Benjamin Smith, is Joseph? --Obviously not now!

Add'l Brd. Run Bapt. Church records - Fauquier Co.VA
1. Found on membership list that Caleb Smith was dec. before 1783,therefore apparently was same as Caleb who d.1777-78 in Pr.Wm.Co.VA

2. Also Lettice Smith on the membership list died 1 Oct 1783 and is not the same as the Lettice d.of Caleb who married Benj. Northcutt in SC.

Correction: Turk. Crk. Bapt. Church records - Abbeville Co.SC
Concerning info already sent, I realized I had assumed "Mary Smith" was the wife of James Smith, s/o Caleb and Sarah. I noted that James Smith was dismissed for KY with no wfe. mentioned. This Mary could have been his sister.

New info: Great Crossings Baptist Church Records - Scott Co.KY

Members [males listed in order received. I coupled females where verified by Shirley Assn. for easier reference: List up to Oct.31, 1800
(41) Joseph Smith
(42) Archibald & Susannah Shirley
Polly Shirley --these five were chn. of Arch. & Susa.
Elizabeth Shurley (Grt.Xings minutes confirm Arch., wfe.& chn.)
Jenny Shurley
Dolly Shurley
Edmond Shurley

(43) James & Mary (McMekin) Shirley
(44) Thomas Shirley (wife's name -- Molly --is missing)
(45) Elijah Shirley (s/o Thos. & Molly; minutes say dec. by 1800)
Richard and Dorcas Shirley (in minutes - rcvd. 5 Dec 1795).
Sarah Holsclaw (d/o Richard & Dorcas Shirley; she m.Henry Holzclaw.)

(88) Lewis Smith
(95) Moses Smith.
Susannah Smith (same no.as Arch.Shirley; prob. should be Susanna Shirley)
Lucy Smith dau. of Joseph (LWT nmd)

Leanna Shirley (?).....
....Am pretty sure there was no Leannah Shirley; however both Leannah Smith (wf.of Jos.) and Molly Shirley (wf.of Thos.) are missing....wonder if the two names were erroneously combined at some point.

1803 - Members who transferred to sister church: La Counts Run and Long Creek Fork of Eagle Creek (Long Lick Church) as of first Sat. Feb.1803:

Shirleys: Arge, Susanna, Betsey, Jenny, Edmond, Ezekiel, Dolly.
Smiths: Polly and Moses. (Joseph joined much later--see below.) NO HE DIDN'T, HE D.BEF.1814--THIS IS 2ND JOS.

Bear in mind-- Richard Shirley d. Scott Co.1796; Thomas and James Shirley and Richard's widow Dorcas moved on to Barren Co. Benjamin Smith and Thomas Smith must have gone to Barren Co. immediately--as they were on Bar.Co.tax lists 1794.)

[a Thomas Smith on Scott Co. tax roles 1794; 1797; 1801 (Elkhorn; Jos. Moses also Elkhorn); 1802; 1805 (McConnels Run wth Jos.,Moses; 1806 Elkhorn wth Lewis.. Appears from Barren Co. tax roles, may have been in Bar.Co.1794-99; two land grnts. 1800 adjacent to Shirley land; dism. Drip.Sprg.Church Nov 1803; sold land in Bar.Co. 1825--200 ac. to Thomas Shirley (prob.Thos.Jr. who kids came to IN] a Thos d. 1796-1805

[a Benj. Smith on tax role 1796 Scott Co.; Benj. on Bar.Co. tax roles 1795, 1796, 1799, lvd.Bar.Co. to 1827; in deeds, tax recs. and Drip.Sprngs Church recs.]

New Info - Long Lick Baptist Church - Scott Co.KY - beginning March 1805
(v) = verified; (p) = probable by Long Lick recs. or Shirley Assn.....(*) on Hndrks.Co.IN cns. 1830

Male members in order received
(1) Arge & Susana Shirley (v) - Susa.dec. by 1814; Arge. d. c.1818
(*) (2) Ezekiel & Dully Shirley (v) - [s/o Jas.; Dolly d/o Arge]
(*) (3) Lewis & Nancy Smith (v) - [s/o Jos. & Lean]

(*) (5) Edmond Shirley [s/o Argeland; m. Philadelphia Perry 1804; had many sons and daus. during this period; but Phila. is not in church rec.]

(6) Moses & Polly Smith (v) - [Polly = 1st wfe of Moses]
(*) (7) Isaac & Anna Smith (v) - [Isaac m. 2nd Cecillia - Hndrks.Co.IN cns.1850]

(23) Reuben & Polly Smith (v) - [rcvd.by exp. Nov 1817;
[THIS IS WRONG: m.2nd Mahala Turpin 1828; s/o Thos. & Nancy (Shirley) Smith]

(*) (25) Dickinson & Betsy Shirley (v) - [s/o of Ezek.& Dolly]

(*) Manoah (Menoah) Smith [rcvd.by exp.wth. Reuben Nov 1817; s/o Benj. & Susa; 1st wfe.unknown,(see Margaret rcvd.same day); m. 2nd Juliann Shirley, Hndrks.Co.IN 1834.

(*) (36) James Smith [rcvd. by exp. Jul 1818; oldest s/o Benj. & Susa; 1st wfe. Jane Higham recently dec.; m. 2nd c.1819 Nancy Smith; wit.LWT of Argeland Shirley 1818] (v.by Shirley Assn)

(*) Arge Smith [rcvd. Lng.Lck. Jan 1822 with Joseph; see Lewis section below]
Joseph Smith joined Long Lk. Jan 1822; d. 1 Apr 1826 (Long Lk.mins) WHO IS HE??

(*) Elias & Patey (Hambrick?) Shirley (v)

John & Nancy Smith (possible) [see Moses section below]
Moses (Jr) & Sophronia Ann (Herl) Smith (v) [in Moses section below]

Jezear (Josiah) & Cinthia Ann (Tinder) Smith (v) [in Moses section below]

(*) Benjamin & Luldia (Lydia Hambrick) Shirley; s/o Ezek (v.by Shirley Assn)
Jacob & Mariah Smith [see Moses section below]

(23) Margaret Smith (recvd. with Menoah and Reuben, 1818]
(24) Sarah Smith [recvd. wth Menoah & Reuben 1818; poss. sister of Jas.& Menoah, d/o Benj.--she b. c.1800; m. Jesse Smith (can't identify) (*Shr.Assn) (*)

(33) Easter (Esther Roach) Shirly - 2nd wfe. of Arge. Shirley
(61) Elizabeth Shirley [d/o Arge; eventually m. William Wright of Lng.Lck.Church]
Sally Smith [2nd wfe. of Moses Sr.]

[Note: Argiland Shirley d. 1818. His LWT names wfe. Esther, and chn: Dolly Shirley, NANCY SMITH, Edward/Edmund Shirley, Betsy Wright and Jane Perry. Wit. Lewis Smith and James Smith]

More About LEWIS SMITH, s/o Joseph and Leannah
b. 27 Feb 1777 VA - Broad Run Bapt.Church records (Fauq.Co.VA) — on Scott Co KY tx 1st: 1800 with Ezekiel Shirley
m. Nancy (Shirley? d/o Argeland?)
both dec. by 1840?

[In Nov 1826, letters of dismission were granted to Lewis Smith & NANCY, his wife. Lewis a witness to Arge's LWT. Arge. named dau. Nancy Smith in LWT. Lewis joined Long Lick church with Arge Shirley & Ezekiel Shirley, known son-in-law of Arge. Note: couples were #1, #2, #3 on the membership lists.]

...in Hendricks Co.IN cns. 1830, was age.50-60; wfe.also ae.50-60

Apparent sons of Lewis and Nancy -- [Lived door-to-door Hndrks.Co.IN 1850-1870]

(1) Archible/Archibald Smith, b.1804; d.1870-1880 Hndrks.Co.IN
m. Nancy--, b.1804 KY; d.aft.1880 Hndrks.Co.IN
[Think this is Archibald who joined Lng.Lck.Ch. with Joseph]

(2) Elisha Smith, b. 1816 KY; still lvng. 1880 cns.Hndrks Co.IN
m. Julia Ann -- who was still lvng. 1880 cns. Hndrks.Co.

MOSES SMITH --from Long Lick records. (poss. s/o of Jos.& Lean?) — first on tx 1st. 1799
b. ? - d. aft. 1847 when still active in Long Lick church records.
m. 1st Polly -- bef.1805; m.2nd Sally -- 1835

[Moses remained in Scott Co. when the Shirleys and Smiths moved to Hendricks Co.IN.]

Children of Moses and Polly--verified in Long Lick records
(1) John Smith, b. 1804; d. 22 Mar 1831 ae.27; poss. m. Nancy (Lng.Lck.mins)

(2) Jacob Smith, m. Mariah Claxon, d. of Celestines Claxon of Owens Co.KY by 1829 when both Jacob and Mariah were received in Long Lick church.

(3) Josiah Smith, m. Cynthia Ann Tinder aft.1828 when Cynthia was baptised in Long Lick Church as Cynthia Ann Tinder.

(4) Moses Smith Jr., m. Sophrona Ann Herl 11 Dec 1838

ISAAC SMITH, b. 1783 SC; d.aft.1860 cns. Hndrks.Co. - poss.s/o Jos. & Lean.? (NO!) on Tx 1st Scott Co. first 1802 with Jos. & Lewis.
ALLIED WITH LEWIS, MOSES, JOSEPH, ET AL.--RELATIONSHIP NOT CLEAR
m. 1st Anna -- (Long Lick records)
m. Cecilia, b. 1893 VA; dec. by 1860. - Hndrks.Co.IN census 1850
....had chn. who lvd. Hndrks.Co.

VA. RECORDS re: Caleb Smith

CALEB SMITH (Jr) LWT dtd.15 Jul 1777; prvd. 7 Sep 1788, Pr.Wm.Co.VA named wfe.Sarah; sons Isaac, Jeziah, James, Nimrod, Aaron and Benjamin; daus. Mary, Clary, Lettice, Chloe and Rebecca. [Repeated from material previously sent.]

CALEB SMITH (Sr.) LWT dtd. 15 Jun 1725; prvd. 28 Jul 1725, Westmoreland Co.VA names wfe. Elizabeth; eldest son John; son Caleb; "my five children" and brother John. .....[Would you interpret this to mean there were five other children besides John and Caleb?...or 5 chn. including John and Caleb?]

NEW THOUGHT--It looks to me as though there should be another generation between these two Calebs...what do you think? Caleb s. of Caleb Sr. would have to have been of age in 1725. If Caleb in Caleb Sr.'s will was b. c.1700, that would make him well into his 70's when his youngest children were born.

Other VA records show ...

1. Caleb Sr.was named s.of THOMAS SMITH in LWT of Zacheriah Hines Mar.1697.
2. Caleb Sr. m. 1st Ann Bailey; and his brother John m. Ann's sister Mary Bailey. (LWT Basil Bailey 1694).
3. Caleb Sr. m. 2nd Elizabeth Martin bef.21 May 1712, Washington Parish, Westmoreland Co...Court Records and Deed.
4. Caleb Sr.'s son John LWT 25 Aug 1725; names wfe. Mary; sons: Thomas and John.

5. A Thomas Smith d. bef. 29 Sep 1778 Pr.Wm.Co. Charles Smith admr. Widow Elizabeth; sons Fleming, John, Thomas, Peter, James; dau. Elizabeth; son-in-law John Gibbs...some of whom were living SC 1778. These folks appear to have settled in Spartanburg Co.SC. (1790 cns.--also D.Wulfeck)

1830 census - Hendricks Co.IN

p.106 - Thomas Smith (m.Nancy Shirley, d/o Thomas and Molly [Grubbs] Shirley)
p.107 - Elisha Smith (s/o Lewis Smith?)

p.117 - Jesse Smith (m. Sarah, d/o Benjamin & Susannah [Shirley] Smith) (haven't figured out who Jesse is, yet)
- Uriah Smith (?) ae.20-30, does not appear in census aft.1830
- Lewis Smith (ae.50-60; wfe. also 50-60; does not appear aft.1830 cns.)

- Elisha Shurley, s. of Ezek.
- Benjamin Smith, (m. Susanna Shirley, d/o Richard)

- Joel Smith, (s/o Thomas & Nancy (Shirley) Smith; m. cuz.Susanne Smith, d/o Benjamin and Susanna [Shirley] Smith

- Archibald Smith (s/o Lewis?) ae. 20-30.
- Elius (Elias) Shurley (s/o Ezekiel; s/o James Shirley, d.1801 Barren Co.)

- Dickinson Shurley (s/o Ezekiel)
- Benjamin Shurley (s/o Ezekiel)

- Ezekiel Shurley (s/o James Shirley, d.1801 Barren Co.)
- Isaac Smith (s/o Joseph and Leanna Smith?)

[The families on p. 117 are listed literally door-to-door-to-door]

p.118 - James R. Smith (s/o Isaac)
- Thomas Smith (s/o Isaac -- Thos. D. Smith)
- Benjamin T. Smith (s/o Benjamin & Susanna [Shirley] Smith)
- Widow Smith, ae. 60-70 (can't figure out whose widow she is.)

LWT - Joseph Smith (Torn, damaged)

Scott Co.,KY Will Book B.
Reel 183196, KDL&A, pp. 136-137

....Joseph Smith....being sick and weak of body....mind an memory thanks be given to God....Calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing ....appointed for all men....to died....do make and ordain this my last will and Testament. That I give and recommend my body to the Earth to be buried in a Christian manner at the discrection of my Executors...as Touching such worldly affairs as it has pleased God to bless me, I give and devise in the following manner:

Item. I give and bequeath to my wife Leanna Smith the tract of land whereon I now life (sic)....this with one-third of my personal property to be by her freely....during her natural life, and at her death the said property to be sold and divided among the children to be by them & their....freely possessed and enjoyed forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Winscot, my son John Smith, Thomas Smith Smith (sic), Moses Smith, my daughter Priscilla Cobb, my son....(poss.Lewis?) Smith, my daughter Lucy Roberts, Anna Smith, my son ...ben Smith each and individually to have and possess an equal share of the money for which my remaining land and property will sell for, to be theirs and their heirs freely possessed forever.

Item: I desire my sons Lewis and Moses Smith...execute this my last will and Testament....and I do hearby annull and revoke all and every other wills and Testaments before...me made declaring this to be my last will and Testament ....witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 20 (28?) day of January Eighteen hundred ten.

his
Joseph X Smith (seal)
mark

Attest: James Bell
William Glass
Ja Coppage (?)
Morehead St.Clair

December Court 1814

Scott County.... The foregoing last will and Testament of Joseph Smith dec'd was this day produced in Open Court and by the oaths of James Bell and William Glass two of the ....witnesses thereto was proved to be the last will and Testament of Joseph Smith dec'd and ordered to be ..... and Lewis Smith and Moses Smith the Executors therein named thereupon took oath and entered into Court as required by law & probate of the said is granted them in due form.

attest Cary L. Clark
..... Court

LWT - Joseph Smith (Torn, damaged)

Scott Co., KY Will Book B.
Reel 1831?6, KDLéA, pp. 136-137

....Joseph Smith....being sick and weak of body....mind an memory thanks be
given to God....Calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing
....appointed for all men....to died....do make and ordain this my last will
and Testament. That I give and recommend my body to the Earth to be buried in
a Christian manner at the discretion of my Executors...as Touching such
worldly affairs as it has pleased God to bless me, I give and devise in the
following manner:

Item. I give and bequeath to my wife Leanna Smith the tract of land whereon I
now life (sic)....this with one-third of my personal property to be by her
freely....during her natural life, and at her death the said property to be
sold and divided among the children to be by them & their....freely possessed
and enjoyed forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Wincoot, my son John Smith,
Thomas Smith Smith (sic), Moses Smith, my daughter Priscilla Cobb, my
son....(poss.Lewis?) Smith, my daughter Lucy Roberts, Anna Smith, my son
...ben Smith each and individually to have and possess an equal share of the
money for which my remaining land and property will sell for, to be theirs and
their heirs freely possessed forever.

Item: I desire my sons Lewis and Moses Smith...execute this my last will and
Testament....and I do hereby annull and revoke all and every other wills and
Testaments before...me made declaring this to be my last will and Testament
....witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 20 (?8?) day of January
Eighteen hundred ten.

his
Attest: James Bell Joseph X Smith (seal)
William Olass mark
Ja Coppage (?)
Moreland St.Clair

December Court 1814

Scott County.... The foregoing last will and Testament of Joseph Smith dec'd
was this day produced in Open Court and by the oaths of James Bell and William
Olass two of the ....witnesses thereto was proved to be the last will and
Testament of Joseph Smith dec'd and ordered to be ..... and Lewis Smith and
Moses Smith the Executors therein named thereupon took oath and entered into
Court as required by law & probate of the said is granted them in due form.

attest Gary L. Clark
..... Court

LWT - Joseph Smith

Scott Co. KY Will Book B.
Reel 183196, KDL&A
pages 136-137

[last sound]

.....Joseph Smith.....being sick and weak of Body.....mind and memory thanks be given to God.....Calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing....appointed for all men....to die....do make and ordain this my last will and Testament. That I give and recommend my body to the Earth to be buried in a Christian manner at the discretion of my Executors....as Touching such worldly affairs as it has pleased God to bless me, I give and devise in the following manner:

Item. I give and bequeath to my wife Leanna Smith the tract of land whereon I now life [sic]....this with one-third of my personal property to be by her feely.....during her natural life, and at her death the said property to be sold and divided among the children to be by them & their ....freely possessed and enjoyed forever.

[heirs] [sic]

Item: I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Winscot, my son John Smith, Thomas Smith Smith, Moses Smith, my daughter Priscilla Cobb, my son....Smith, my daughter Lucy Roberts, Anna Smith, my son ...ben Smith each and individually to have and possess an equal share of the money for which my remaining land and property will sell for, to be theirs and their heirs freely possessed forever.

Item: I desire my sons Lewis and Moses Smith.....xecute this my last will and Testament.....and I do hearby annull and revoke all and every other wills and Testaments before....me made declaring this to be my last will and Testament...witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 20 (28?) day of January Eighteen hundred and ten.

his
Attest: James Bell Joseph X Smith (seal)
William Glass mark
Ja Coppage (?)
Morehead St Clair

Scott County ... December Court 1814

The foregoing last will and Testament of Joseph Smith dec'd. was this day produced in Open Court and by the oaths of James Bell and William Glass two of the .....witnesses thereto was proved to be the last will and Testament of Joseph Smith dec'd and ordered to be .....and Lewis Smith and Moses Smith the Excutors therein named thereupon took oath and entered into Court as required by law & probate of the said is granted them in due form.

attest Cary L Clark
.....Court

Sarah
John
Thomas
Moses,
Priscilla
son (Lewis?)
Lucy
Anna
Reuben

1880
77
1803

Edward Gill — Amy (Shirley?)

Lecomtes — Sam M.

Mt. Nelan — Owen.

Melilah Boyd —

Richard Jr. —

Alonzo Cullin —
Mother ? Cullin.

J. H? Knox where buried.
Thomas

Nancy dau Thos. Shirley est settled d. 1830
Mahala Ann —
In Ind.

h-5-f. William Gilkey Smith b. 1815 d. 1838 m. 1836 Charlotte Gaston Issue: William Smith known as Cpt Billy Smith conductor on Southern Railroad

h-5-g. Louisa Smith m. Nathaniel Rochester

h-5-h. Hannah Smith m. 1st Dec 1839 Leroy Newton Rainwater m. 2nd James Webb

h-5-i. Mary Elizabeth Smith b. 1823 d. 1847 never married

h-5-j. Rebecca Jane Smith m. 1st Major Lewis Moorehead m. 2nd Earle Pruitt

h-5-k. Margaret Smith m. Col Thomas Watkins
Margaret Smith married Col. Thomas C. Watkins who was a gallant soldier in the Confederate War and was killed in battle in Virginia. They had 6 children and one was John C. Watkins who married his cousin Lizzie Smith.
History of Pendleton District SC by Simpson pg 209

Issue of Jonathan Smith and his 2nd wife Elizabeth
Will says younger children--Issue by 2nd Marriage
h-6. Catherine Smith m. William Hardin of Tuscaloosa, AL.

h-7. Aney (Amy) Smith m. James McCully of Tuscaloosa Co AL

h-8. Lettice (Lyddie) Smith m. Jan 1825 John Dickson of Autauga Co AL. Pendleton Messenger Issue: 18 Jan 1825

h-9. Daniel M. Smith d. Intestate papers dated 27 Dec 1842 in Tuscaloosa Co AL no wife or children.
Tuscaloosa Co AL Orphans Court Bk 2 pg 233 list heirs of the whole blood, brothers and sisters.

h-10. Jesse Rhodes Smith b. 1811 d. 11 Nov 1887 m. 1st Elizabeth A. Clark who d. 12 June 1857 (1854) m. 2nd Irene Eveline McGee b. 9 Oct 1829 d. 11 Oct 1890. Issue: Luther P. Smith m. Anna Iris Ayer b. 18 Oct 1856 d. 24 Dec 1890.

h-11. William B. Smith to Autarega Co AL

h-12. Artimissa Smith m. James Abernathy of Tuscaloosa AL.

h-13. Jonathan N. Smith m. Serena Kay lived in Anderson Co SC

h-14. David W. Smith b. 24 Sept 1802 Anderson District SC d. 1902 probably Itawamba Co MS m. in Tuscaloosa Co AL 13 Jan 1841 Margaret Jane Roberts b. Dec 1812 SC. They removed to Itawamba Co Missouri where he raised his family. Buried Providence Baptist Church, Itawamba Co. MS. Tuscaloosa Co AL Marriages 1837-1843 pg 185. Bible Records of Annie Smith Harris Jackson

Issue of David W. and Margaret Jane Roberts Smith

h-14-1. Johnathan (John) Smith b ca 1846 SC

h-14-2. Jesse Smith b. ca 1848 MS believe died young

h-14-3. William Smith b. ca 1849 MS believe died young

h-14-4. Carroll M. (Manis) Smith b. ca 1851 MS

h-14-5. Alabama (Leilee) Smith b. 23 Dec 1852 MS d. 1939 m. Richard M. Thorn

h-14-6. (Druscilla) Indiana (Annie) Smith b. 14 Nov 1855 Itawamba Co, MS d. 23 April 1944 Hamilton, Marion Co AL m. 20 Dec 1873 James Harris m. 2nd James L Jackson. Buried City Cemetery Hamilton AL.

Issue: of James L and Annie Smith Jackson
Luther Archester Jackson b. 9 April 1887 d. 1964 m. Doshie Brakefield--Charles Garvin Jackson b. 25 Sept 1889 m. 1st Gertrude m. 2nd Eva Vitatoe--James Hiram Jackson b. 27 March 1892 d. March 1975 m. Dora Rutledge--Pearl Annie Jackson b. 12 Feb 1895 d. 9 Jan 1984 m. 4 May 1913 Isaac R. Britnell--Mary Etter Jackson b. 2 Nov 1883 Itawamba MS d. 24 March 1879 Russellville AL m. 14 Jan 1901 AR, George Lee Willingham b. 17 Sept 1880 Jefferson Co AL d. 27 Aug 1955 Russellville Al Buried Ramsey Cemetery Russellville AL s/o James Henry and Julia Missouri Overton Willingham.

h-14-7. Louisiana (L.A.) Smith b. 4 June 1856 MS d. 19 March 1939 m. 12 Dec 1879 J.T. Ginn

h-14-8. Martha Jane Smith b. 8 Oct 1861 MS (according to Diary of Henry J. Lentz) m. 20 Dec 1877 Benjamin H. Milam
Researcher on this line: Martha Christine Willingham Smith

Researchers:

Christine W. Smith
2685 Ready Section Rd.
Toney, AL 35773

Guy R. Smith Jr
11407 Clover lawn Dr.
Brighton, MICH 48116

Frank L. Eddens Jr.
Rt 8 Box 99
Florence, AL 35630

Zula Wood Atwood
705 Twin Oak
Sweeny, TX 77780

Mildred Smith Shumaker
2416 Trenton Dr.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35406

Herbert D. Hendricks
7 W. River Rd.
Poquoson, VA 23662

Linda G. Cheek
247 Cross Hill Rd.
Easley, SC 29640

WYATT SMITH--CALEB SMITH--NIMROD SMITH AND BENJAMIN SMITH

CALEB SMITH

Will of Basil Bailey 20 April 1694 prov 28 Aug 1695 names wife Ann. Son-in-law Caleb Smith--second son-in-law John Smith 2 cows each daughter Ann and Mary Bailey--brother-in-law Thomas Robins
Westmoreland Co VA Wills by Fothergill

Zacheriah Hines---Will---13 March 1697 prov 28 July 1697
Being bound for England. Wife Jane one third estate. Mary Evans daughter of Rebecca Hurst. Simon Come son of Simon Come.
Caleb Smith son of Thomas Smith dec'd.
William Smith orphan of Humphrey Smith, 100 acres of land.
John King son of John King. Exor: William Horton.
Westmoreland Co VA Wills by Fothergill

Smith - Wills - Deeds & Family History - Linda Cheek Vol. I

15 Oct 1715 William Humphrys and Elizabeth my wife of Westmoreland County to Caleb Smith of same for divers good causes 150 acres according to the within deed of sale
Sg: Wm Humphreys X and Elizabeth Humphrys X
Westmoreland Co VA Deeds and Wills No 5 pg 525-527

John Martin---Will----29 June 1720
Brother William Martin and his son John, horse--saddle and clothes. Sister Elizabeth Smith clothes. Elizabeth Collins 4 yards of Linen. Friends William--Vincent and Matthew Wyatt clothes--John Morris 1 deerskin. James Dunn 550 lbs of tobacco and linen. Exor: brother William Martin.
Westmoreland Co VA Wills by Fothergill

John Smith--Will 25 Aug 1725. Wife Mary--Sons Thomas and John
Westmoreland Co VA Wills by Fothergill

21-22 May Court 1712 Garrett Welch of Washington Parish, Westmoreland Co, Planter and Caleb Smith of same, Planter, to William Duff of Washington Parish, Taylor, for 7000 pounds of tobacco 248 acres plantation commonly called Hawkins Old Plantation in Washington Parish being a part of a patent of 1428 acres granted unto Robert Alexander, John Alexander and Christopher Lunn by Sir Wm Berkeley, Knight,late Governor of VA lying on the south side of Rosier's Dam between land late belonging unto David Rowland dec'd the land now belonging unto Charles Willis and the land of Edward Taylor on the futhermost part thereof. Sg: Garrett Welch and Caleb Smith
Westmoreland Co VA Deeds and Wills No 5 pg 34-40

21 May 1712 Rebecca wife of Garrett Welch and Elizabeth wife of Caleb Smith both of Washington Parish, Westmoreland Co, put Benjamin Berryman our attorney to ack. our right of dower in 248 acres in the parish aforesaid sold by our husbands to William Duff. Sg: Rebecca Welch and Elizabeth Smith.
Wit: E. Turberville, Morrice Corbin--admitted to record 25 June 1712. Westmoreland Co VA Wills and Deeds No pg 34-40

Caleb Smith---Will 15 June 1725 prov 28 July 1725 Wife Elizabeth household goods--horse and cattle. To eldest son John 162 acres of land. Son Caleb an equal share with John. My five children Brother John Smith. Westmoreland Co VA Wills by Fothergill

Known Issue of Caleb Smith and (~~Elizabeth Martin?~~) stet.
AI. John Smith---BI. Caleb Smith Jr. Will 25 July 1777 prov 7 Sept 1788 Prince William Co VA. In the name of God Amen, Diseased in body tho of perfect sense and memory do make this my last will and testament etc. To my son Isaac Smith my still and blacksmith tools--and in case he returns from the army in which he is now engaged to him and his heirs forever but if my son should die before his return home then I give and bequeath to my son Jeziah (Joseph) to him and his heirs forever. I give to my loving wife Sarah the use of whole estate both real and personal not heretofore given, to be managed by her with the concurrence of my son James during her widowhood for the benefit of herself and my four sons Jeziah (Joseph)--Nimrod--Aaron and Benjamin and dtrs Mary--Clary--Lettice--Chloe and Rebecca and at her marriage or death the land I now live on to my son Jesse. The residue and remainder etc. to my sons Jeziah--Nimrod--Aaron and Benjamin and my daughters Nancy--Mary--Clary--Lettice--Chloe and Rebecca to equally divided between them. Exor: wife and son James Sg: Caleb Smith. Wit: Jas Evell--Hugh Brent--Elizabeth Constable.

Prince William Co VA Wills--Caleb Smith was listed in Broad Run Church Minutes (Faurquier/Prince William, Co.VA). He was received July 1773.

Known Issue: of Caleb and Sarah Smith

b-1. Isaac Smith Rev. Soldier

b-2. Jesse Smith

b-3. James Smith and wife Mary moved to KY in Aug 1789 according to Turkey Creek Church Records, Abbeville Co SC and may have returned to SC in 1792. They departed again in 1794 for KY, this time accompanying several Abbeville SC families, who settled in Scott and Barren Counties of KY. Member of Great Crossing Baptist Church, Scott Co, KY.

b-4. Jeziah Smith (a Joseph Smith b. ca 1750/1755 d. 5 April 1826 Scott Co. KY m. Leanna, in Broad Run Baptist Church, Fauquier Co VA and Turkey Creek Baptist Church, Abbeville Co SC. To Scott Co KY Aug 1789 (with his brother James Smith) Members of Great Crossing Baptist Church. Joined Long Lick Baptist Church, Scott Co. KY in Jan 1822, received with him was an Archibald Smith.

Deed 25 Mar 1776 for natural love from Caleb Smith to my son Joseph Smith tract whereon Joseph now lives 75 acres. Joseph and wife Leanna Smith sell this 75 acres to Benjamin Neale 24 Nov 1777.
Fauquier Co VA Deed Bk 6 pg 270-271 and 426-428

Will of Joseph Smith--partially ruined by water from a fire. dated 20 (28) Jan 1810 prov Dec Court 1814. Being sick and weak of Body etc. To my wife Leanna Smith the tract of land whereon I now life (live) this with one-third of my personal property to be by her feely during her natural life, and at her death the said property to be sold and divided among the children to be by then and their freely possessed and enjoyed forever. To my daughter Sarah Winscot, my son John Smith, Thomas Smith Smith (sic), Moses Smith, my daughter Pricilla Cobb, my son Smith, my daughter Lucy Roberts, Anna Smith, my son Ben Smith each and individually to have and possess an equal share of the money for which my remaining land and property will sell for, to be theirs and their heirs freely possessed forever. I desire my sons Lewis and Moses Smith execute this my last will and Testament etc. Sg: Joseph Smith X Attest: James Bell--William Glass--Ja Coppage?--Morehead St Clair. Scott Co KY Will Bk B pg 136-137

Issue of Joseph and Leanna Smith:

b-4-1. Sarah Smith m. Isaac Winscot? Long Lick Church Minutes

b-4-2. Moses Smith m. 1st Polly before 1805 m. 2nd Sally by 1835. Long Lick Church Minutes. Remained in KY.
Issue:
John Smith b. 1804 d. 22 March 1831 age 27 in Scott Co, KY.
Jacob Smith m. Mariah Claxon by 1829 when they both were received by letter as husband and wife, Long Lick Baptist Church, Scott Co. KY (d/o Celestines Claxton of Owens Co, KY)
Josiah Smith m. Cynthia Ann Tinder after 1828 when received by baptism
Moses Smith Jr. m. Sophrona Ann Herl 11 Dec 1838 KY.

b-4-3. Lucy (Lucinda) Smith m. Azariah Roberts--Long Lick Church Minutes, Scott Co. KY.

b-4-4. Anna Smith

b-4-5. Pricilla Smith m. Thomas Cobb--Long Lick Church Minutes

The Broad Run Baptist Church records in Fauquier Co VA list some of the children of Joseph and Leannah Smith:
Long Lick Baptist Church Records cover period 1805-1845/6.
Great Crossing Baptist Church cover period 1785-1806.

b-4-6. John Smith b. 6 Dec 1772 (VA)

b-4-7. Lewis Smith b. 27 Feb 1777 (3) m. Nancy Shirley d/o Argeland and Susanna Shirley. Nancy b. 1870-80 living in Scott Co KY until 1828 to Hendricks Co IN by 1830. Lewis Smith fits the 1830 Hendricks Co IN Census. Member of Long Lick Baptist Church, KY.

b-4-8. Isaac Smith b. 1783 SC d. 1860-1870 Hendricks Co IN m. 1st Anna ? m. 2nd Cecilia b. 1893 VA d. before 1860. Member of Long Lick Baptist Church, Scott Co. KY.

b-4-9. Thomas Smith b. 14 Feb 1775 d. by 1850 Census, Hendricks Co This Thomas fits the 1830 Hendricks Co IN Census as the one who married Nancy Shirley. Thomas Smith b. 14 Feb 1775 d. by 1850 Census, Hendricks Co IN m. Nancy Shirley b. 1 Nov 1779 d. 1851-1855 Hendricks Co IN d/o Thomas and Molly (Grubbs) Shirley.

Issue of Thomas and Nancy Shirley Smith:

Joel Smith b. 15 Oct 1799 KY d. 28 April 1864 m. 24 March 1828 Susanna Smith
Mariah Smith b. ca 1801 KY m. 1819 John Edwards
Lucinda Smith b. 1802/3 KY m. 1826 Nathaniel Edwards
Reuben Smith b. 25 Dec 1804 d. 8 Jan 1880 m. 1828 Malinda Turpin
William Smith b. 1809 KY
Elizabeth Smith--Fannie Smith m. Richard Thornburg
Polly Smith m. David Presley--Thomas Smith Jr b. 1818 KY m.
Jane Smith b. 1823 KY d/o Benjamin Taylor Smith s/o Benjamin and Susanna Shirley Smith (See b-7-d)

b-5. Nimrod Smith was received by experience 13 July 1793 Turkey Creek Baptist Church, Abbeville, Co. SC.

b-6. Aaron Smith

b-7. Benjamin Smith m. Malinda Elizabeth Mitchell?--Elizabeth Winn? or Susannah Shirley?

Benjamin Smith m. Malinda Elizabeth Mitchell b. 1770 d. 26 July 1842.
Issue: Mary Elizabeth Owens--Sara Jane Atkins--Permelia Ward--Noah Mitchell--Zadock Mitchell and William Mitchell.
Mitchell-Pearman Families of SC by Boyce B. Mitchell

Benjamin Smith m. Elizabeth Johnson, his brother Matthew Smith m. Mary Johnson in 1771--daughters of Margaret Winn and Smith Johnson--Margaret Winn was the daughter of Minor Winn
Lenardo Andrea Smith Papers pg 557

Benjamin Smith b. 15 Sept 1769 VA d. 5 Sept 1853 Boone Co IN m. ca 1790 SC Susannah (Suckey) (Shirley) b. 1 Oct 1769 VA d. 29 April 1848 Boone Co IN d/o Richard and Dorcas (Cullins?) Shirley. Richard Shirley s/o Richard and Margaret Shirley from VA to SC in 1785. Buried on county line between Boone/Hendricks Co. on St. Rd.#287.

Issue of Benjamin and Susannah Smith

b-7-a. James D. Smith b. 29 July 1790 SC d. 2 Oct 1876 Boone Co IN m. 1st 15 Aug 1814 Jane Higdon by 1835 Boone Co. IN.
Issue:
Elizabeth Smith d. ca 1840 m. Martin Shirley 4 July 1837 in Hendricks Co. IN, s/o Thomas Shirley Jr and Hannah Dale Shirley.
Martin and Elizabeth had one daughter.
James D. Smith m. 2nd Nancy Smith b. 28 July 1798 KY d. 8 Jan 1883 Boone Co IN. Issue: 8

b-7-b. Menoah Smith b. 22 Nov 1792 SC d. Jan 1856 Boone Co IN m. 2nd Juliann Shirley 14 Oct 1834 in Hendricks Co IN. Issue 3

b-7-c. Nancy Jane Smith b. 20 Jan 1796 KY possibly Barren Co m. Erasmus Amos ca 1813 Barren Co

b-7-d. Benjamin Taylor Smith b. 22 Jan 1798 Barren Co KY d. 1852 Hendricks Co IN m. 1st Frances Goodwin 1823 Barren Co KY.

b-7-e. Aaron J. Smith b. 22 July 1800 KY d. 14 Sept 1877 Boone Co IN m. 1823 Barron Co KY, Frances Thomas b. 15 Oct 1808 Barren Co KY d. 20 Jan 1890 Boone Co IN, d/o Presley and Malinda Shirley Thomas. Presley Thomas was a s/o Alexander Thomas.
Malinda Shirley was a d/o James Shirley and Mary McMekin Shirley.
James Shirley was a soldier in the American Revolution
NSDAR #636948.

Issue of Aaron J. and Frances Thomas Smith
b-7-e-1. Daniel Smith b. 17 Nov 1824 KY d. 28 Mar 1865 Boone Co. IN m. 29 Jan 1847 Leannah Smith b. 1830 Owen Co KY d. 1906 Boone Co IN. Issue: 10
Leannah (Smith) Smith m. 2nd 24 Mar 1867 James Shirley in Hendricks Co IN.
Issue of Daniel and Leannah Smith
- Louisa Smith d. young
- Albert F. Smith b. 3 Feb 1851 IN d. 1929 buried Fayette IN m. April 1873 Boone Co IN, Geneva Dale
- Henrietta Smith b. 31 Oct 1852 d. 11 Oct 1892 m. 14 Feb 1872 Warren J. Smith, Boone Co IN
- Henry Ellis Smith b. 31 Oct 1852 d. 24 Oct 1918 Boone Co IN m. 6 April 1874 Armilda J. Sullivan, Boone Co IN
- Hugh Smith d. young--Willis Smith d. young
- George W. Smith b. 1856 d. 1821 buried Fayette IN-m. 2 Dec 1860 Laura E. Carpenter, Boone Co IN m. 2nd 14 April 1889 Ollie J. Williams in Boone Co IN.
- Mary Frances Smith b. 22 Jan 1859 d. 10 Jan 1908 m. 2 Mar 1876 Samuel Schenck, Boone Co IN--Charles J. Smith b. 1861 d. ca 1895.
- Lucy Alice (Allie) Smith b. June 1865 d. ca 1895 m. 25 Sept 1882 James A. Pedigo, Boone Co IN. G.W. Smith Family Tree

b-7-e-2. Caleb Smith b. 10 Aug 1827 KY d. 8 Dec 1903 Boone Co IN m. 22 April 1847 Nancy Susan Issue: 1st m. 2nd 19 Feb 1855 Margaret Darnall Hendricks Co IN. Issue 1

b-7-e-3. Ely Smith b. 4 Mar 1830 KY d. 21 May 1895 Boone Co IN m.4 Oct 1850 Patsy Ann (Martha) Kemper

b-7-e-4. Malinda Susan Smith b. 5 Dec 1832 Barren Co KY d. 17 Feb 1903 Hendricks Co IN m. 6 June 1850, Boone Co IN John T. Money.

Issue of John T. and Malinda Susan Smith Money:
William Franklin Money b. 7 July 1851 Hendricks Co IN d. 3 Feb 1933 m. 2 Dec 1877 Sarah Jane Keeney (Great-Grandfather of Walter Shirley)

John Wesley Money b. 18 Dec 1853 Hendricks Co IN d. 3 Aug 1890 m. 1 Jan 1878 Celinda E. Clark
Aaron Presley Money b. 19 Sept 1856 Hendricks Co IN m. 9 June 1878 Mary M. Suber
(Benjamin) Oliver Money b. 14 Feb 1859 Hendricks Co IN m. Amy R. Suber
Lydia F. Money b. 2 March 1862
Sarah F. Money b. 27 Aug 1863 d. young
Malissa R. Money b. 12 Jan 1867 Hendricks Co IN m. 1 Sept 1866 John Enos Leach
Amanda S. Money b. 11 May 1871 Hendricks Co IN

b-7-e-5. Louisa Smith b. 10 June 1835 d. bf 1840

b-7-e-6. Permilia Frances Smith b. 28 May 1840 d. 17 Feb 1908 Boone Co IN m. 5 Sept 1867 Harvey Turpin Issue: 6

b-7-e-7. Presley Thomas Smith b. 9 June 1843 d. 12 Jan 1916 Boone Co IN m. 17 Oct 1864 Mary Ann McCoy--Issue; 6

b-7-e-8. William (Willie) T. Smith b. 28 May 1846 d. 1854

b-7-e-9. Laura Belle Smith b. 14 Jan 1849 d. bf 1850 census

b-7-f. Sarah (Sally) Smith b. 10 April 1802 KY d. Boone Co IN m. 1st Jesse Smith 9 Nov 1820 he died 1841 m. 2nd Elisha Bovee 27 Jan 1850 Boone Co IN.

b-7-g. Caleb Smith b. 16 April 1804 KY d. 27 Aug 1888 Harrison Co MO (Blythedale) m. 27 Feb 1823 Barren Co KY, Sina Anderson Issue: William Robert Smith m. Sarelda Crabb

b-7-h. Joshua L. Smith b. 15 March 1806 KY m. 27 Dec 1828 Barren Co KY Dolly Helton

b-7-i. Susanna Smith b. 14 Feb 1808 KY d. 1880 Hendricks Co IN m. 24 March 1828 Hendricks Co IN to Joel Smith b. 15 Oct 1799 KY d. 28 April 1864 Hendricks Co IN s/o Thomas and Nancy Shirley Smith.

Issue of Joel and Susanna Smith
Amanda Smith b. ca 1826 Hendricks Co IN m. 26 Jan 1859 William Rupp in Hendricks Co IN--William J. Smith b. 16 Jan 1829 d. 4 Dec 1902 m. 1st 23 June 1853 Mary E. Caywood m. 2nd 6 April 1881 Mary Holloway, all in Hendricks Co IN.
Nancy S. Smith b. 1831 m. 12 Nov 1854 Simon Wells in Hendricks Co IN. Benjamin Thomas Smith b. 1832 d. 12 Aug 1891 in a flour mill accident m. Elanor--Hendricks Co, IN
America Smith b. 1840 m. 7 Nov 1861 James Patterson--Hendricks Co IN. Levi Smith b. 1842--Hendricks Co IN

Evaline Smith b. 1845 m. 15 Dec 1865 Calvin Warrick--Hendricks Co IN. Henrietta Smith b. 1849 m. 1 March 1871 George W. Ward--Hendricks Co IN. Mary Ann Smith b. 1854--Hendricks Co IN

b-7-j. Amelia (Milly) Smith b. 15 March 1810 KY d. 1871 Vermillion Co IL m. 6 Feb 1826 Barren Co KY Joseph Helton b. ca 1804 VA d. May 1885 Webster Co Nebraska s/o Nathaniel Helton

Issue of Joseph and Milly Smith Helton
b-7-j-a. Mary A. Helton b. ca 1827 Barren Co KY m. William M. Obanion, Cumberland Co KY b. ca 1822 s/o William and Sarah Snargrass Obanion

b-7-j-b. Joshua Smith Helton b. 17 Jan 1835 Barren Co KY d. 20 July 1907 Lawrence, Nuckolls Co NEB m. 1st Corlista Smith b. 4 Dec 1839 KY d. 5 Feb 1896 Stroud OK d/o Reuben and Malinda Turpin Smith m. 2nd Mrs Mary J. McNew 24 Feb 1878 Nuckolls Co NEB.

b-7-j-c. James H. Helton b. ca 1838 KY?

b-7-j-d. Dolly Helton b. ca 1841 Barren Co KY d. 29 July 1900 Webster Co Neb. m. 2 Oct 1857 Boone Co IN Edmund Walter Shirley b. 12 Oct 183? Scott Co KY d. 3 July 1915 Red Willow Co NEB

b-7-j-e. Susan Helton b. 21 Feb 1844 KY d. 9 June 1897 Boone Co IN m. 1 Oct 1863 Boone Co IN William Jordan Smith b. ca 1844 IN
Shirley News--By Shirley Association
Boone Co IN Records--US Census--Cemeteries

b-7-k. Eli Smith b. 16 Feb 1812 KY d. 22 Jan 1881 Harrison Co MO m. ca 1830 Eliza Ann (Lisann) Anderson b. 10 May 1812 d. 13 March 1886 MO.

This line Submitted and Researched by:
Marian O. Shirley
1007 Frederick Dr. S
Indianapolis, IN 46260-3418

b-8. Clary Smith may have married Charles Cullins
Inferred from Minutes of Turkey Creek Church, Abbeville Co SC

b-9. Mary Smith

b-10. Nancy Smith

b-11. Rebecca Smith

b-12. Chloe Smith b. 5 Nov 1772 m. William Mitchell to SC
Broad Run Baptist Church, Fauquier Co VA gives birth date

b-13. Lettice Smith m. Benjamin Northcutt to SC
Benjamin Northcutt Will--22 March 1832 8 Dec 1834 Abbeville SC
Wife: Lettice Northcutt Issue: Syntha--Matilda--Mahala--Pricilla Posey--Lettice Petty--Polly Smith--Malinda Donaldson wife of Jacob Donaldson son-in-law Noah Cobb and Andrew Richey
Abbeville Co SC Will Bk 2 pg 262

Mary Northcutt, d/o Benjamin and Lettice Smith Northcutt, m. Charles Smith. They were members of Little River Church, Abbeville Co SC May 1817.

8-14-92
Winkler -

Jos. Smith. 23

Scott Co, Ky Deed Book B
1806-1817 Reel 183210
96, 129, 130, 202, 241, 242, 359, 439, 450,

page 96

to Matthew Tooney a certain _____ land lying & being in _____ Scott containing one hundred acres of Benjamin Netherland on Eagle Creek
the said Matthew Tooney & his Heirs & the said William Smith & his Heirs the said William Smith Hath hereunto set his hand and Seal

page 129 day of May Eight _____
Joseph Smith & Leanor (sold to) his wife both parties of Scott Co sold to Lewis Smith 301 acres sum of 70 _____ Locust Fork of Lecompte Run & the Long Lick Fork

Joseph Smith Seal
Leanor X Smith Seal
May 1, 1813

page 130 another deed between Joseph & Leanor & Thomas ? _____ (Thomas may be last name)
witnesses
Azariah Roberts
John Brock
no description, date money etc.

from page 24 Scott Co. Ky Deed Book B.

p. 202 ... in the name of Charles Morgan
Belonging unto the said Isaac Winscott
Winscott recourse on Andrew Kinkead for 32 acres
for 15 acres of lands both lying in the said tract
Joseph Smith seal
Leannah Smith seal

Scott County Sct. Feby 7 1814
The foregoing indenture from Joseph Smith
Winscott was this day before me in ——
of John Smith & John Winscott

from page 27 Scott Co. D.B. C — p. 99
James Sinclair & Ann Sinclair
sold to
John Smith
April 15, 1819

SMITH FAMILIES IN HENDRICKS/BOONE COS.IN - Genealogy

I. BENJAMIN SMITH: b. 15 Sep 1769 VA; d. 5 Sep 1853 Boone Co. (hereinafter = BC)
m. Susannah Shirley, b. 1 Oct 1769; d. 29 Apr 1848 Boone Co.
[Benj.'s mid.name Preston? - "Preston" ae.81 in Aaron's home BC 1850--no Benj.]

1. JAMES SMITH, b. 29 Jul 1790 SC; d. 2 Oct 1876 BC 1850,1860 BC cns. (Jas.n.d. to "Taylor"; deaf by 1850)
m. 1st Jane Higdon 15 Aug 1814 KY; 2nd Nancy Smith c.1819 KY. (she b.c.1800 KY) Nancy Ann d. 8 Jan 1883
(have not yet identified this Nancy Smith)
(1) Elizabeth, b.c.1815 KY; d.c.1840 HC; m. Martin Shirley 4 Jun 1837 HC (Martin S. b.1811)
i. Dicey Shirley, b.Mar.1739 HC; d.May 1915; m. William Ray Wyant, 17 Dec 1855

(2) Noah, b. 1819 KY; m. Lucinda (b. 1825 KY) 1850,1860 cns. BC
i. Fielding J. b. 1843 BC, m. Sarah E. (b.1847 IN) ---BC 1860, 1880, HC 1870
a. Andrew J. b. 1865 BC
b. Lucinda, b. 1870 BC, m. Ollie P.M. Robertson 3 May1891 HC 10/1559
c. Noah, b. 1873 BC, m. Mollie Coin (Gowan) 25 Nov 1894 HC 11/308
d. Margaret E. b. 1875 BC
e. Austin b. 1877 BC
f. Oliver P. b. 1879 BC
ii. Sarah E., b. 1844 BC
iii. Andrew J. b. 1845 BC, [an Andrew J. m. Cymithy A. McDaniel 16 Sep 1861 HC 6/79]
iv. Eliza A. b. 1847/8 BC
v. Mary S. b. 1850 BC (same as Polly J. b. 1849?)
vi. Elias H. b. 1852 BC
vii. Lucy J. b. 1854 BC [a Lucy E. m. John W. Lackey 23 Jan 1876 HC 8/288]
viii. George W. b. 1856 BC poss. (nxt.pge.in cns) [a Geo. m. Evangeline Morgan 15 Feb 1887 HC 10/185
ix. William P. b. 1858 BC poss.
x. Josiah b. 1859 BC

(3) Benjamin T., b.1820 KY; d. ?? HC; (1860 HC 753-792; not in 1870 HC)
m. Polly Ann Kemper, c.1845 BC (Polly b. 1823/4 KY) - nxt.door to Caleb & Danniel>Aaron
i. Rebecca Jane b. 1846 IN
ii. Joel Tillman b. 1848 IN, m. Jane Kinder aft. 1870 [Dom.serv.in home of Balaam Wells: 1870 Mid.474]
iii. James W. b. 1850 IN [a Jas.W. m. Delilah Hollingsworth 26 Sep 1872 HC 7/477]
iv. Elias William b. 1852 IN
v. Nancy M. b. 1856 IN [a Nancy E. m. Thos. Aubrey 25 Mar 1873 HC 8/23]
vi. Gilbert B.(Babe) b.1858 IN
vii. Margaret R. b. 1860 IN

(4) Jesse G., b. 1825, KY; wfe.Eliz.b.1830 NY, (HC 1860 7-703; nxt.door to Dan'l); Jesse G. d. 19 Oct 1883, ae.59 HCDR
(5) Joshua, b.1827 m. Pedigo (not in 1860, 1880 BC HC or 1870 HC)
(6) Jonah/Josiah, b. 1829 KY, m. Lydia Ann Moore (Jonah 1850,Josiah 1860)

(7) Harriet, b.1832 m. William Mobley acc. to genlgy.
(8) Margaret, b. 1837 IN (1860 cns) -- named in genealogy
(9) Joel, b.1839 not in 1860 cns. BC/HC; 1870 HC; or 1880 HC/BC --named in genealogy
[a Joel m. Jane Crone 25 Aug 1864 HC 6/296]

(10) Nancy Ann, b.1842; d. 1866
m. Levi SHIRLEY 16 Mar 1865. (b. 1844 IN; d. 8 Sept 1929)
i. Benjamin Thomas Shirley, b. 10 Jan 1866; d. 26 Dec 1954
m. Arminta Bell Smith 18 Sep 1886 BC
("Minta" b. 18 Jun 1870, d. of Jacob and Margaret Smith)
[other chn. b. to Levi Shirley were Nancy Jane Roberts' chn. - 1880 cns HC]
[chn. of Benj. and Minta - SN Fall 1991]

2. MENOAH SMITH , b. 22 Nov 1792; d. Jan 1856 IN; m.1st ???; 2nd Juliann Shirley 14 Oct 1834, IN - 1850 HC
[Juliann dec. by 1850? Menoah lvng.with Benj.T. & Mary 1850]
(1) Benjamin T., b. 1820 KY

1st wife could be Margaret or Sarah)
Record same day Menoah & Reuben 1818 LLCh

Smith-Ruley 5-5-92

Benj. S + Mary Jane Smith wit. Benj.'s LWT.

m. Mary M.", b. 1828 VA - 1850 cns. HC [a Benj. m. Mary J. Brown 7 Jan 1841 HC 2/109]

(2) Archibald, b. 1821 KY; m. Emeline SHIRLEY, b. 1828 IN (HC 1850 in home of Jn.Sandusky; BC 1860)
i. Mary Ann, b. 1841
[a Mary A. m. Alexander Fague 5 Sep 1856 HC 27/11; this Mary A. could also be Raphael's dau.]
ii. George A. b. 1848/9 [two Georges married 1872-3 HC]
iii. Squire N. b. 1853/4; d. 31 Mar 1893
m. ? 15 Jun 1890 [an "Aquire" Smith m. Lizzie Tanzel 5 Apr 1891 HC 27/11]
[had d. Onie who m. George, s. of Henrietta & Warren]
iv. Letitia Bell b. 1857 IN; m. George Buchanan Moore

(3) John, (named in genealogy)--poss. John W. Smith poss.b. 1813 KY; (1850, 1860 BC)
wfe:Lucinda b. 1815 SC who poss.d. 1855-60
poss. m.2nd by 1860 Catherina L., b. 1812 NC
i. Laird L. b.1834;
ii. Jackson, b. 1843; lvng. home of elderly Catherine and John Smith 1860 BC
iii. Henry,b. 1845; | old John b. 1793 KY; Catherine, b. 1803 KY
iv. Preston, b.1847 - BC 1880 |_____ John, b. 1832 IN
m. Amanda, b.1851 IN | Jane, b. 1834 IN
a. Cora E., b. 1870 | Isaac, b. 1836 IN
b. Lucy D., b. 1872 | Lucinda, b. 1846
c. Roy, b. 1879 | & JACKSON. b. 1844 IN
[Preston 3 d.from Presley Thos.Smith 1880 |_____
v. Cessy, b.1850 (Margaret?)
vi. Lucinda, b. 1854
-also David N. McKee, b.1847 (1850 only)

3. NANCY JANE SMITH, b. 20 Jan 1796 KY; m. c.1713 Erasmus Amos KY

4. BENJAMIN TAYLOR SMITH, b. 22 Jan 1798 KY; d. 1852 (Benjamin F. 1830; Taylor 1840)
m. Frances Goodwin 1823 KY - [Frances b. 1805 KY; still living 1880 wth.s. George. Frances prnts.b.VA]
(1) George Washington, b. 1822 KY
m. Elizabeth c.1848 (b.1830 KY) [HC 1860 753-789]
i. Martha F. b. 1849 IN [a Martha m. Abraham E. West 8 July 1876]
ii. Lewis H. b. 1851, m. C.E. Richardson (had a son Sam'l O. m. 1918, ae 24 - HC 31/109)
iii. Samuel P. b. 1854 [a Samuel m. Mary J. Nelson 31 May 1871 HC 7/360]
iv. Mary J. b. 1856 [a Mary m. Solomon Russell 23 Dec 1877 HC 8/459]
v. Rebecca M. b. 1859

(2) Jane, b. 1823 KY 1850, 1860 HC
m. Thomas Smith 14 Feb 1839 HC 2/45 [Thos.b. 1818 KY. is Thos.Jr. s. of Thos. & Nancy]
[Thomas Smith =Thos.Smith Jr., s. of Thomas and Nancy] - Hndrks.Co. 1860 cns.]
...Nancy, mother of Thos.Jr. lvng. in their home HC 1860
i. John b. 1841 IN [at least 2 John marriages in MR possible]
ii. Hester A. b. 1843 IN, m. Mr. Reynolds
iii. Ellis, b. 1845 IN, m. and had chn
iv. James R. b. 1848 IN [at least 2 Jas. marriages possible in MR]
v. Liston P. b.1849 IN, m. Mary M. Dillon 8 Sep 1872 HC 7/471
vi. Mary F. b.1852 IN
vii. George A. b 1854 IN
viii. Lucy, b. 1857 IN; m. Tom Belt (named in genealogy)
ix. Laura m. John Glendenning (named in genealogy)

(3) John Robinson, b.1828 (1850 HC, 1860, 1870 HC)
m. Nancy (Anna?) Walker 31 Dec 1848 HC 4/45 (Nancy b. 1831 KY)
["Nancy" in 1850,1860 cns; "Mary" in 1870 cns.; "Anna" in genlgy)
i. John b. 1851/2 IN, m.? [had s. Raymond Smith - genlgy]
ii. Walker, b. 1855 IN, m. Viola Funkhouser 13 Mar 1879 HC 9/19 (Viola b.1863 IN)
iii. Oliver, b. 1857/8, m. --McFerran ("Oppie" in genalogy)
iv. Vienna, b. 1864/5 IN,

v. Rosalie, b. 1868 IN
vi. Almina/Almadore (Dora in gnlgy), b. Apr. 1870 IN
vii. Raleigh (Rolly) b. 1874 IN; became minister
m. Hattie McClure 25 Aug 1897 HC 11/562; 28/12

(4) Mary Ann, b. 1839 IN; m. "Doc Davis"

[Benjamin "F." Smith - 1830 HC m: 2 /5; 1 20-30; 1 30-40. f:1 5-10; 1 20-30 p.118,(wth.ss.of Isaac,Clb.Shrly]
["Taylor" Smith - 1840 HC m:2 10-15; 1 40-50. f: 1/5; 1 30-40. p.52 nx.d.bro.Jas.
[also 1840 - sme.pge Elisha, Ralph (Raphael?) & William. Wm.nx.d.to Benj.T.]

5. AARON SMITH, b.22 Jul 1800 KY; d.14 Sep 1877 BC
m. Frances Thomas 1823 KY...Eli same p. 1860 BC 62-752
(1) Daniel, b. 17 Nov 1824 KY; d. 28 Mar 1865 HC; HC 1860 7-697
m. Leanna Smith 29 Jan 1847 BC; (she b. 1830 Owen Co.KY; d. 1906 BC; m.2nd James Shirley 24 Mar 1867 HC)
D.Vogt much info Dan'l line
(Leanna was d. of John Smith and Betsy Roberts)
i. Louisa, d. yng (bef.1850)
ii. Albert F., b. 3 Feb 1851 IN; d. 1929 bur.Fayette, BC - 1880
m. Geneva A. Dale, 19 Apr 1873--b. 1856 IN
a) Harvey Z, b. 1874 IN; d.as young man
b) Ural E.(m) 1876 IN; m. Ota Garnett; 3 chn: Frieda, Louise and Marion
c) Twins Nora and Flora, b. 1878 - both died inf.
d) Mertie m. Samuel Sanders 6 Nov 1898 HC 28/24
e) Hannah, b. 1881
m. 1st Dick Sanders 18 Nov 1900 HC 28/41, Div.; 2nd James Everson
f) Leannah m. Harry Sullivan 18 Nov 1900 HC 12/287
g) Samuel F., b. 1886; m. Ethel Warren 22 Dec 1906 HC 13/548; 29/3;
h) Clara m. Guy Prophet 18 Feb 1906 HC 13/171
i) Clarence
j) Maudie, d.yng.
h) Ambrose, d.yng
i) Hassil, d.yng
j) Amanda, m. Willard Carl Wing 25 Oct 1905 HC 13/146
k) Arthur [an Arthur N. m. Mary L. Simmons 21 Sep 1910 HC 13/514
l) Floyd, m. ---Cunningham

[a Thaddius Smith, b. 1836 lvng.wth. Dan'l,Caleb 1850

iii. Henrietta, b. 31 Oct 1852; d. 11 Oct 1892 BC - 1880 Perry 123
m. Warren Smith 14 Feb 1872 BC [Warren s. of Wm.(b.1814 MD) & Margaret J. (b.1842 IN) 1860 BC 62 739
Wm's. moth.Catherine, b.1800 VA lvng with Wm.& family 1860 BC; presume no relationship.]
a) Albert, b. 1873 IN; m. Hattie Cornet, m. 2nd Lualla Smith (gnlgy.nmes."Austin")
b) Cora, b. 1875 IN, m. Mr. McDaniel
c) Thomas J., b. 1877, m. Emma Girt c.1896 [had dau. Bessie, b.1897 in MRSup.31/116]
d) George O. b. 1879, m. Onie Shirley...d.of Squire Smith, s. of Menoah.
e) Bertha, b. aft.1880; m. Carl Anderson
f) Artie, " " " m. --Wabnitz
g) Allen, " " " m. Clara --
h) Leannah, " " " m. Everett Doyal

iv. Henry Ellis, b. 31 Oct 1852 IN; d. 24 Oct 1918; m. Armilda J. Sulivan 6 Apr 1874 BC - 1880 Perry 123
[Armilda "Milda" b. 1855, IN]
a) Rosella, b. 1875 BC; m. Alex Faulkner --had 3 chn: Lulu, Byron, Cozetta
b) Daniel Forest, b. 1876 BC; m. Sallie Washand; 5 chn:Lester, Milly, Victor, Harold, June
c) Joseph L., b. 1878 BC; m. Effie Shirley (2 chn)
d) Flora E. b. 1879 [a Flo E. m. Karl C. Reed 6 Apr 1912 HC 14/40]
e) James A., b. aft.1880; m. Susan Phillips 9 Mar 1904 HC 12/564
f) Arlie, m. Nina Shanklin (had several chn.), b. aft. 1880, nmed.in genlgy.
g) Alpha, m. Pearl Wright; 4 chn: Verne, Fern, Wayne, Ancel
h) Riley, b.1891; m. Ruth Phillips 5 Jun 1913 HC 14/32 (Riley ae.22 at marriage)
i) Orpha, m. Arthur E. Rosenbloom 24 Dec 1907 HC 13/39
j) Paul m. ??

v. Hugh (d.yng)
vi. Willis (d.yng)

vii. George W., b. 1856 BC; d. 1821 bur.Fayette; Data this family from GW Fam.Tree (not in BC/HC 1880)
m. 1st Laura E. Carpenter 2 Dec 1860 BC; m. 2nd Ollie J. Williams 14 Apr 1889 BC
a) Murat Everette b. 1889; d. 1969; m. Edith Abston and Nellie B. Mankin
(not sure of order, Edith Abston named.in genlgy; Nellie Mankin in GW fmly tree)
b) Roy Ellis, b. 1892; d. 1950; m. Katherine Williams
c) Chester Earl b. 1894; d. 1966; m. Erie Booker (1896-1985)
d) Ermine Dewey b. 1899; d. 1966; m. Nina Rawlings
e) Rassie Thomas b. 1901; d. 1906

viii. Mary Frances Smith, b.22 Jan 1859 BC; d.1921; m. Samuel Schenck 2 Mar 1876 BC
ix. Charles J., b. 1861; d.c.1895

x. Lucy Alice "Alie", b. June 1865; d.c.1895; m. James A. Pedigo 25 Sep 1882 BC
a) Bert Pedigo, m. Bessie Nealand (chn: named in genealogy)
b) Mertie Pedigo, m. John Helton
c) Russel Pedigo, m. Sylvia ---

(2) Caleb, b.10 Aug 1827 KY; d. 8 Dec 1903;--BC 1860 62-747; HC 1870 Cntr.295; BC 1880 Eagle 127-14
m. 1st Nancy Susan Smith (d.of Sarah & Jesse) 22 Apr 1847 BC; 2nd Margaret Darnell 19 Feb 1855 HC
i. Lucillius (Nancy's son), b. 1851 BC; d. poss.aft. 1860; bef.1880
ii. Emma R., b. 1856 BC - unwed - (Margaret's children from Emma on)
iii. Emira T. "Tennie", b. 1858 BC, m. Oliver Johnson
iv. Aaron Lincoln, b. 1861 IN, m.Lee Scott
v. Kaleb Morton b. 1863 IN; m. 1st Nellie Stoker; 2nd Minnie Scott
vi. Lulu M. b. 1865 IN; m. Iva Funkhouser
vii. Nora B. b. 1868 IN; m. Omer Black
viii. Clara B. b. 1870 HC; m."a man by the name of Buck" [a Clara B. m. H.L. Symson 22 Jan 1896 HC 11/432]
[Caleb - BC 1850, 1860; HC 1870]

(3) Ely/Eli, b 4 Mar 1830 KY; d. 21 May 1895 BC
m. Patsy Ann (Martha) Kemper 4 Oct 1850 BC - bur.Mt.Tabor
[Patsy b. 1838 IN; b.16 Sep 1826; d. 30 Aug 1905 d. of Joel and Elizabeth Kemper]
[BC 1860 62-752; don't find 1870 HC/1880 HC/BC]
i. Anderson, b. 1852 BC; m. Mary Layton (these chn. not in 1860 HC/BC; 1870 HC; 1880 HC/BC)
ii. Nancy A. b. 1854 BC; m. 1st Charles Lumpkins; 2nd John Smythe 25 Dec 1912 HC
iii. Laura, b. 1856 BC; m. James B. Pennington
iv. Joel Henry b. 1858; unwed
v. William M/P. b. Sep 1859 BC; m. Louisiana Doyal 18 Mar 1883 HC 9/389
vi. Aaron J. m. Emma Frazee, b. aft.1860; named in genealogy)
vii. Mary, m. Allen Schenck, b. " " " " "
viii. George, m. Flora Ross, b. " " " " "
ix. Tilman, m. Stella --, b. " " " " "

(4) Malinda Susan, b. 5 Dec 1832 KY; d. 17 Feb 1903 HC; m. John T. Money 6 Jun 1850 BC
[Malinda's chn. in Money file]
(5) Louisa, b. 10 Jun 1835 BC; d. 1840-50

(6) Permilia Frances, b. 28 May 1840; d. 17 Feb 1908 BC; m. Harvey Turpin 5 Sep 1867 BC
[Harvey T. b. 1837 IN; prnts.b.KY] - Turpins in Brwn.Twp. 43/44 1880 cns. HC]
[Harvey s.of Robison Turpin & Rachel Powell]
i. Rachel F., b. 1869 IN; m. Reed Funkhouser
ii. Mary Ellen b. 1872 IN; m. Martin Funkhouser
iii. Viola May b. 1873 IN; m. John F. Everett
iv. Flora C. b.1876 IN; m. Tennis Hauhn
v. Harrison C. b. 1879 HC prob; d. yng.
vi. Homer, b. aft. 1880? m. Ethel Ross (named in genealogy)

(7) Presley Thomas, b.9 Jun 1843 BC; d. 12 Jan 1908 BC; m. Mary Ann McCoy 17 Oct 1864 BC
[Mary Ann b. 1841 IN] Fmly. data--Perry Twp. 1880 cns. BC Perry Twp. 123-9]
i. Leota J. b. 1868 BC, m. Ellis Funkhouser
ii. Wilson Thomas, b. 1870 BC, m. Lillie Wilson
iii. Charles A. b. 1874 BC, m. Hattie Girt
iv. Effie A. b. 1873 BC, m. John Daily
v. Mary Frances, b. 1879 BC, m. 1st John Dutch; 2nd Mr. Harlow
vi. Herschel b. aft. 1880, d. inf. (named in genealogy)

(8) William (Willie) J., b. 28 May 1846; d. 1854
(9) Laura Belle, b. 14 Jan 1849; d. bef.1850 cns.

6. SARAH/SALLY SMITH, b. 10 Apr 1802 KY; d. ?; m. 1st Jesse Smith KY; m.2nd 27 Jan 1850 Elisha Bovee, Boone Co.
[Jesse & Sally bought and sold land on Beaver Creek, Barren Co.KY 1824-26; Jesse d.Nov.1841]
[1830 - HC - m:2 5-10; 1 20-30. f: 1 /5; 1 20-30---cannot yet identify Jesse Smith
(1) Joshua, m.Louisa M. Shirley 11 Feb 1855 (Louisa b. 1838, d/o Dickinson>Ezek>James)

(2) John W., b. c.1822 KY; d. aft.1880 (HC 1850; BC 1860 277-677; HC 1880 Brown Twp.42/43)
[Jn. - HC 1850 - Brwn.Twp.]
m. Sophia Newham 14 Dec 1845 HC 3/26. She b. 1826 KY, (prnts.b.KY); d. aft.1880
i. Dudley, b. 1847 IN, m. Mary E. (b.1853 IN--nxt.door to prnts.HC 1880)
[A Dudley J. Smith m. Aletha Euliss 28 Feb 1883 HC]
a. Lemona (Leona?) F. b. 1874 IN - a Leona Smith m. Allen E. Osborn 30 Mar 1897
b. Thomas E. b. 1876 IN
c. Elmer b. aft.1880 (an Elmer m. Ethel Schenck 26 Oct 1902 HC)
d. Elma b.aft.1880; m. Ollie Nash

ii. Sarah, b. 1849 IN, unwed 1880
iii. William F. b. 1856 IN

iv. Albert R. b. 1858 IN, m. Sarah R. Bray 1 Mar 1888 HC
v. Robert Smith, m. Jennie Price (named in Genealogy; not in HC/BC 1860; HC 1870; HC 1880 cns.)

(3) Nancy Ann, b.c.1826; d.c.1854; m. Caleb Smith, her first cousin, s. of Aaron--(above)

(4) Anderson Franklin, b. 1834 IN; (BC 1860 62-733; HC 1870 Wash. Twp.523)
m. Priscilla Harris 25 Apr 1854 HC 4/438 (1860); she b. 1837 IN;
m. Ellen (1870), b.1837 IN (same gal? same age)
i. Charles b. 1855 BC [a Chas. W. m. Mary M. Pair 13 Sep 1874 HC 8/143
ii. Philadelphia b. 1857 BC
iii. Henry O., b. 1859 BC (2 Henries m. HC 1880 and 1883)
iv. John W. b. 1864 IN
v. William b. 1867 IN [a William W. m. Sarah E. Lawrence 18 Sep 1889 HC 10/405]
[Anderson - HC 1850 - with John and Sophia]

7. CALEB SMITH, b.16 Apr 1804 KY; d.27 Aug 1888 Harrison Co.MO; m. Sina Anderson
(1) William Robert, m. Serelda Crabb

8. JOSHUA L. SMITH, b. 15 Mar 1806 KY; d.---; m. Dolly Helton, Barren Co.KY, d.of Nathaniel Helton

9. SUZANNE SMITH, b. 14 Feb 1808 KY; d. 1880 HC; m. Joel Smith, s. of Thomas and Nancy, below.

10. MILLY SMITH, b. 15 Mar 1810 KY; d. 1871 Vermillion Co.IL
m. Joseph Helton 6 Feb 1826 Barren Co.KY. [Jos. b.c.1804 VA; d.May 1885, Webster, NE; son of Nathaniel Helton
(1) Mary A. Helton, b.c.1827, Barren Co.KY
m. 1849 William M. Obanion, b.c.1822 Cumberland Co.KY; s.of William O'Banion and Sarah Snargrass

(2) Joshua Smith Helton, b. 17 Jan 1835, Bar.Co.KY; d. 20 Feb 1907, Lawrence, Nuckells Co.NE
m.1st Corlista Smith, b. 4 Dec 1839 KY; d.5 Feb 1896 Stroud, OK - dau. of Reuben Smith and Malinda Turpin

m.2nd Mrs. Mary J. McNew 24 Feb 1898 Nucklolls Co. NE

(3) James H. Helton, b. c.1838, KY
(4) Dolly Helton, b. c. 1841, Bar.Co.KY; d. 29 Jul 1900, Webster Co.NE
m. 1st----; m.2nd Edmund Walter Shirley 2 Oct 1857 (Miletus, Edmund, Argeland)
b. 12 Oct 183? Scott Co.KY; d.3 Jul 1915 Red Willow Co. NE
(5) Susan Helton, b. 21 Feb 1844 BC/KY; d. 9 Jun 1897 BC; m. William Jordan Smith c1844

11. ELI SMITH, b. 16 Feb 1812, KY; d. 22 Jan 1881 Harrison Co.MO; m. Eliza Ann (Lisann) Anderson
[Eliz Ann, b. 10 May 1812 KY; d. 13 Mar 1886, Harrison Co.MO; d.of Samuel Anderson and Diana Bell] (DV)
(1) Newton J., b.1831 IN
(2) Mary J., b. 1833 IN
(3) Mariah A., b.1836

(4) Lydia, b. 1838
(5) Abigail, b. 1803
(6) William P., b. 1849

II. THOMAS SMITH: b. c.1775, VA? - d. c.bef.1850 cns. Hnd.Co.; (50-60 in 1830; 60-70 in 1840)
m. Nancy Shirley, b. 1 Nov 1779 VA. d.aft.cns.1850. lvng.with Thos.Jr. and Jane Hnd.Co.
1. JOEL, b. 15 Oct 1799, KY; d. 28 Apr 1864 Hnd.Co. --1860
m. Suzanne Smith 24 Mar 1828 HC. (She b.14 Feb 1808 KY; d.1880 Hnd.Co.,d.of Benj.)
(1) Amanda, b.c1826, m. William Rupp 26 Jan 1859 HC MR

(2) William J., b. 16 Jan 1829 HC; d.4 Dec 1902 HC---Brnsbrg 1870 cns,p.451B
m.1st Mary E. Caywood 23 Jun 1853 HC; 2nd Mary (Molly) Holloway 6 Apr 1881 HC
a. Sylvester Elmer, b.1855 HC -not in HC MR
b. Charles F., b. 1858 HC " " " "
c. Thomas G., b. 1864 HC " " " "

(3) Nancy S., b. 1831 HC; m. Simon ("Grant" in genlgy) Wells 12 Nov 1854

(4) Benjamin Thomas, b.1832 HC; d.12 Aug 1891 HC [killed in flour mill--genealogy]
[1860 HC - "Thos." (b. 1832 IN) at home with parents.]
[1870 HC - "Benj." (b.1832 IN); wfe.Elanor b.1842 IN; dau.Flora, b. 1865 IN. - Benj.teaching school
[or..1870 HC Thos., b.1832 IN - drygoods merchant]
[1880 HC - "Benj. T."(b.1832 IN) lvng.wth.sister Nancy Wells (b.1831)] - miller]

(5) America, b. 1840 HC; m. James H. Patterson 7 Nov 1861
(6) Levi, b.1842 HC (not in 1870 HC; 1880 HC BC; not in HCMR)

(7) Evaline, b. 1845 IN; m. Calvin Warrick 15 Dec 1865 HC
(8) Henrietta, b.1849 HC; m. George W. Ward 1 Mar 1871 HC [George b. 1850 IN; prnts.b.KY] - 1880 Lizton
[Henrietta's brother William J. and son Thomas G. lvng.with Wards 1880]
i. Clarence O. b. 1873 HC
ii. Maggie M. b. 1875 HC

(9) Mary Ann, b. 1854 HC; [a Mary Smith m. John D. Hughes 19 Feb 1873 HC 8/12]

2. MARIAH, b.c.1801 KY; m. John Edwards 1819 KY
3. LUCINDA, b. c.1802/3 KY; m. Nathaniel Edwards 1826 KY

4. REUBEN, b. 25 Dec 1804 KY d. 8 Jan 1880; m. Malinda Turpin 1828 KY ---1860 cns. BC
(1) Artemesa, b. 1832 IN
(2) Armilda, b. 1834
(3) Milton, b. 1836

(4) Corlista, b. 4 Dec 1839 IN; m. Joshua Helton 4 Dec 1839; d. 5 Feb 1896 Stroud, OK (abve)
(5) Jacob b. 1841 IN - not in HC 1870, 1880; BC 1880

S. of Joseph & Leannah. Poss. 14 Feb. 1775 VA. Brd. Run Ch. Records.

(6) Lydia b. 1843/4

(7) Serilda, b. 1845
(8) Lucinda, b. 1846/7
m. Joshua Smith Helton 4 Dec 1839 KY [s.of Milly(Aaron;Benj) Smith and Jos.Helton]
(9) Lucy J., b. 1854

5. MAHALA, b. poss.1800-1810 (say 1806-7); m.Elijah (Elisha?) Smith, b. 1800-1810
[Jas.How.Young says Mahala d. as a young woman; had 2 chn; poss.bef.1840]
[cannot yet identify Elisha Smith....may have stayed in KY]
(1) Malinda Jane, poss. b. 1820-25
(2) Thomas, poss. b.1825-30

[Elisha - 1830 HC - m:2 /5; 1 20-30. f:1/5; 1 5-10; 1 20-30; 1 60-70. (p.107)]
[Elisha 1840 HC m: 2 /5; 1 5-10; 2 10-15; 1 30-40. f: 1 10-15; 1 15-20; 1 30-40
-nx.d.>Ralph/Raphael;sme.pge. wth. William, Benj.Taylor and Jas.]

6. William, [poss: Wm. Smith b. 1809 KY; wfe. Nancy -- b. 1816 KY,
[with Alonzo b.1853 KY(?) ---1860 BC nxt door to Aaron and Frances 62-753]
[Wm. - 1840 HC - m:1 /40. f:2 /5; 1 /30. - p.54, in lne.wth Benj.T. & Jas, ss of Benj.]

7. Elizabeth
8. Fannie, m. Richard Thornburg [too old to be Fannie who m. Jas.W.Shirley 1853]

9. Polly, m. David Presley
10. Thomas Jr., b. 1818 KY; m. Jane Smith, b. 1823 KY - d. of Benj.Taylor>Benj.

Broad Run Records -
Jos. chn —
1. John - 5 Nov 1772
2. Thomas 14 Feb. 1775
3. Lewis 27 Feb. 1777

JOSEPH SMITH: --possibly same as JEZIAH in LWT of Caleb Smith, d. 1777 Pr.Wm. Co.VA
b."say" c. 1750-55 VA; d. 5 Apr 1826 Scott Co.KY (Long Lick Bapt. Church records,p.45)
m. by Feb 1772
m. Leanna by ~~Feb~~ May 1772 when joined Broad Run Bapt.Church, Fauquier Co.VA with Argeland Shirley. Other Shirleys/ Smiths recvd. Broad Run in months following--CALEB SMITH, SARAH SMITH, Richard and Margaret Shirley, JAMES SMITH, LETTUCE SMITH, Mary SMITH and Susanna (Cockrell?) Shirley (wfe.of Argeland).
Dismissed with this group to "go south".

Signers of Covenant of Turkey Creek Baptist Church, Abbeville Co. SC include Joseph and Leanna Smith, James and Mary Smith, NIMROD SMITH, plus Argeland Shirley, Richard and Margaret Shirley and presumed their sons Richard, James, Thomas and John Benjamin Northcutt, Henry Holtzclaw and other families associated with this group. These families dismissed to go to KY 1791-94.

Members of Great Crossings Bapt. Church, Scott Co.KY before 1796 --James, Thomas, and Richard Shirley and wives; and JOSEPH and MOSES SMITH. Joseph transferred to Long Lick church Jan 1822 with ARCHIBALD SMITH. His death noted in Long Lick Church minutes.

POSSIBLE sons: This family line purely tentative, UNPROVEN
1. MOSES SMITH - stayed in Scott Co.KY
b. say c1790?; d. aft. 1847/8 Scott Co.KY (prob.s/o Joseph)
m. 1st Polly --? bef.1805; m. 2nd Sally --- 1835 [inferred from KY church recs.)
chn:(1) John Smith, b. 1804 Scott Co.KY; d. 22 Mar 1831 Scott Co.KY
(2) Jacob Smith, m. Mariah Claxon (d. of Celestines Claxon of Owens Co.KY) by 1829 when both Jacob and Mariah were received by letter Long Lick church as husband and wife.
(3) Josiah Smith m. Cynthia Ann Tinder, aft.1828 when Cynthia rcvd.by baptism.
(4) Moses Smith, Jr. m. Sophrona Ann Herl 11 Dec 1838 KY

[Estimated Moses' birthdate based on years when he was most active in the 2 KY churches ...say age 25-65, 1800-1848. Was apparently married to Polly c.1802/3 KY. Appears to be a contemporary of Ezekiel Shirley, who was. b. c1775 VA.]

[Jacob and Mariah were not parents of Leanna Smith (b.1830 Owen Co.KY) who m. Daniel Shirley. Her parents were John Smith and Elizabeth Roberts, according to Dick Vogt.]

1847
1772
75

2. Lewis Smith - Hendricks Co.IN
b. 1770-1780 (prob. s/o Joseph); d.aft.1830 Hendricks Co.IN? poss. s/o Joseph — b. 27 Feb. 1777
m. Nancy -- (Nancy Shirley? d/o Argeland and Susanna Shirley) she b.1870-80

(1) Archible/Archibald Smith, b. 1804 KY; d.1870-80 HC IN (poss. s/o Lewis)
m. Nancy, b. 1804 KY; d. aft. 1880 HC
chn: 1) James L., b.1827 Scott Co.KY
2) Frances S., b. 1832 HC IN
3) Joshua, b. b.1838 HC IN
4) Nancy, b. 1843 HC IN [a Nancy A. m. James Christie Apr 1860 HC 5/403]
5) Rebecca, b.1846 IN

(2) Elisha Smith, b. 1816 KY ; still lvng. 1880 cns.
m. Julia (July) Ann, b. 1816 KY, still lvng. 1880 cns.
1) Archible T., b. 1836 IN [in HC 1860 nxt.d.to Elisha; 1870 nxt.d. to Elisha)
m. Elizabeth Howard, b. 1838 IN 1880 - d.to d. with Elisha et al.
i. Dudley, b. 1860 [a Dudley m. Aletha Howard 28 Feb 1883 HC 9/385]
ii. Lemiel, b. 1863
iii. Edgar, b. 1866 [an Edgar m. Ettie M. Tharp 20 Jul 1890 HC 10/480]
2) Eliza A/F. b. 1848 IN at home, unwed 1880 [an Eliza F. m. William T. Cook 21 Jun 1883 HC 9/412]
3) James E. b. 1854
m. Mary b. 1857 IN
i. Freddie (f), b. 1878
ii. Erastus, b. 1879 (7 mos. June 3)

Notes on Lewis & Family
[Lewis and Nancy Smith recvd. Long Lick church by 1805; dism. from Long Lick Church with Shirleys,Smiths Nov 1828]
Lewis: 1830 HC cns: m:1 10-15; 1 50-60. f:1 50-60 (p.117 with Shirleys & Smiths;nxt.d. Uriah Sm.; Jesse 3 doors down;
Lewis nxt.d.to Elisha Shirley; not in HC 1840, 1850)
[Nancy with Archible T. 1880, s/o Elisha]

[Arch.wth. Ezek.Edm.Shirley et al - Long Lick Church, Scott Co.KY
[Archibald - 1830 HC - m:1 /5; 1 20-30. f:1 20-30 - nxt.d. to Joel & Elias Shirley, p.117]
[Arch.? - 1840 - m: 1/15; 1 /30. f: 1 /10; 1 /30 p.53 nxt.d.to Isaac' pge.bef. our Smths.; same pge.as Jas.Shirley; is probably in error as doesn't fit either this Arch. or Menoah's Arch.]
[Arch also in 1850 HC; 1860 - Elisha nxt.door; 1870 HC]
[Archible Smith: Lincoln Twp.HC - 1870; Elisha/Elijah nxt.d.

[Elisha - HC 1840 - m: 1/5; 1 /30. f:1 /30]; (Brown Twp.HC, 1850 1139/1150; HC 1860, 1880 Linc.Twp]
[Elisha - HC 1860 - nxt.d. to Arch. abve. & Archa T. below]
[Elisha - HC 1880 - lvng door to door wth. Notley, James E. & Arch T 1880]

3. ISAAC SMITH: --poss. s/o Joseph - Hendricks Co.IN
b. 1783 SC; d. aft.1860 HC - (1850 Brwn.Twp.HC, 1860 cns.
m. Cecilia, b. 1893 VA, dec. by 1860 1137/1149

(1) James R., b. 1804/5, KY
m. Mary b. 1808/9 KY (had dau.5-10 in 1830)
chn: 1) Leanna b. 1839, IN [a Leanna Smith m. William M. Foster 1 Sep 1860 HC 5/431
(Leanna lvng. with Thos.D. and Isaac 1860?)
2) Wm. b. 1854 --gr.child? (Bailey Smith nxt.door 1860)

(2) Thomas D., b. 1808
m.. Susan, b. 1811 KY; - [Susan lvng. 1880 with Alfred and dau. Mary E.]
chn: 1) Baily, b. 1830 IN - HC 1860 - nxt. d. to James R.
m. 1st Mary E., b. 1839 IN; m.2nd Ida S., b.1853 IN
i. Eliza, b. 1856
ii. Alonzo, b.1858

iii. Charles, b. 1870
iv. Perry E., b. 1862
v. Alfretta, b. 1874
vi. Lemuel, b. 1877
vii. John T., b. 1879

2) Mary E. b. 1832 IN
m. James W. Brown 16 Mar 1854 HC 4/430; Jas. d. by 1880?
i. Lewis Brown, b.1858
ii. Rachel S. Brown, b. 1862
3) Alley Ann, b. 1836; m. Preston Tyler 18 Nov 1875 HC 8/261
4) Isaac J., b. 1837 IN 1860, 1870 HC nxt.d. to Baley, 1880 Brwnsbrg. -(prnts.b.KY)
m. Lydia, b. 1838;
i. Joseph Henry b. 1860 (1 mo)
ii. Oliver, b. 1868
5) Nancy J. b. 1841; m. Charles W. Tyler 3 May 1863 HC 6/200
6) James W. b. 1845 [a Jas.W. m. Martha A. Harden 20 Nov 1867 HC 7/231
7) Elijah, b. 1847
8) Alfred, b. 1850 [an Alfred m. Irena J. Combs 20 Jan 1881 HC 9/195

Notes on Isaac and family

[Isaac - 1830 HC - m:1 /5; 1 15-20; 1 40-50. f:2/5; 1 30-40 --sme.pg.with many Shirleys/Smiths p.11]
[1840 HC - m:1 5-10; 1 10-15; 1 50-60. f:1 15-20; 1 40-50 - nxt.door to Archibald 1840
[Brown Twp.HC, 1850 1138/1150; Elisha nxt.door; also 1860; 1870 with Thos.D.]

[Thos.D. HC 1840 - m: 1 /5; 1 /15; 1 /40. f: 1 /5; 2 /10; 1 /30--sme.pge. 53--Jas.Shrly; Isac;Arch;etc.
[Thos.D. & family - HC 1850]
[Isaac lvng.wth famly. 1860; Leann (d/o Jas.R?) in wth.Thos.D.also, b. 1838]

[Jas.R. - 1840 HC - m:1 /10; 1 /40. f: 1 /20; 1 /40 - p.53 with Jas.Shrly,etc]
[Brwn.Twp.HC 1850 1184/1196; nxt.door to Thos.D. above]
[Jas.R. - 1860 HC; Leann in home of Thos.D 1860?)
[Jas.R. Brwn.Twp.HC 1850 1185/1197; wth.Isaac 1860]
[Jas.R. fmly. not in 1860 cns.]

OTHER POSSIBLE DESCENDANTS OF THIS GROUP:

Joseph I., b. 1828 IN - with Isaac in 1850 -
[a Joseph J. m. Ann E. Tyler 15 Feb 1851 HC 4/180]
Isaac M., b. 1833 IN - with Isaac in 1850 ...poss. BC 1880
[Two Isaacs, sme.ae.BC 1880]
Samuel H. nxt door to Jas.R. 1840 - m: 1 /30. f: 2 /5; 1 /10; 1 /30
[not in HC 1850, 1860? a Sam'l, b. c1809-10 KY in BC 1850, p.179 (?)]

Uriah Smith: - 1830 HC - m:1 5/; 1 20-30. f:1 5/; 1 20-30 (p.117, nxt.d.to Lewis)

MISCELLANEOUS SMITHS - Association, if any, unclear

Squire Smith, b. 1826 KY - 1860 HC - Brwn.Twp. 3 doors from Rial.
m. Sarah A. Pittman 18 Nov 1847 HC 7/312; she b. 1833 KY
1) Charles, b. 1849 IN [a Charles m. Elizabeth Smith 23 Nov 1870 HC 7/312]
2) Robert C., b. 1851 [a Robt. C. m. Lillie B. Hylton 7 Mar 1888 HC 10/283]
3) Alice, b.1854 [an Allie m. Jacob L. Higgins 28 Oct 1875 HC 8/261]

Rial, b. 1807 KY - HC 1860 - 3 doors from Squire Smith, not s. of Menoah
m. Mary, b. 1815 KY -- still lvng. 1880 in home with Notley
1) Rebecca, b. 1835 KY
2) Lewis, b. 1839 IN
3) John, b. 1840
4) Notley, b.1842 IN in 1860 HC as s. of Rial, 1880 HC with family

m. Joanna S. Reed 14 Dec 1879 HC 9/90....Notley nxt.d.Elisha 1880
i. Ida M., b. 1867 IN, m. Albert McCalment 25 Nov 1885 HC 10/71
5) Elisha, b. 1845
[HC 1840, nxt.d.to Samu'l - m: 2 /10; 1 /15; 1 /40. f: 1 /5; 2 /10; 1 /30.

Erial Smith, 1807, KY (Brwn.Twp.HC, 1850 1140/1152)
wfe: Mary, b.1814 KY
1) Rebecca, b. 1833 KY
2) Lewis, b. 1838 IN
3) John S. (tw), b. 1840
4) Emaline (tw), b. 1840
5) Anthony, b. 1843 IN
6) Elisha, b. 1844 IN

Benjamin M. Smith,b. 1820 KY (1850 Plainfield,HC)
Jane, b. 1823 IN
Mary, b. 1835
Sarah Jane, b. 1837
John, b. 1842
Margaret Ann, b. 1844
James, b. 1845
Martha Ann, b. 1848
Benjamin, b. 1849

Benjamin Smith, b. 1800-1810 - HC 1840 - m: 3 5/; 1 /10; 2 /15; 1 /40. f:1 /10; 1 /15; 1 20/30

Raphael Smith, m. 1811-1814 VA, HC - 1850, 1860; dec. by 1880 cns.
m. Sally Tout, b. 1815 Fleming Co.KY; d/o Basil Tout and sister of Lucinda who m. John Money Sr.
d. aft. 1880 (lvng. with son Geo. and dau. Amanda HC)
1) NANCY M. b. 1831; m. ROBERT SHIRLEY c.1855; divorced 1876-1880 12 Apr. 1855. m. HCMR 5:1
2) Mariah Jane, b.1835 [a Mariah H. m. William H. Sallee 7 Sep 1854 Hc 4/466]
3) Mary Ann, b. 1836 [see Menoah's s. Arch. also had dau. Mary A.; one of these may have m.Alex.Fague 5 Sep 1856 HC 5/96]
4) Stephen W. b. 1840 [a Stephen m. Flora Rich 12 Nov 1874 HC 8/171]
5) Sarah E. b. 1841 [3 Sarah E's in HC MR]
6) BASIL T. b.1843 - at home 1860; BC 1880
m.1st ? [a Basil H m. Serelda Fitch 14 Oct 1869]
m.2nd Phebe --
i. Mollie, b. 1868
ii. Nannie, b. 1870
iii. Orna, b. 1874
iv. Emma, b. 1877

7) John W. b. 1845.
[a John W. m. Catherine S. West 7 Sep 1865 HC 3/380-- 3 other John W. marriages HC]
8) Margaret C. b. 1849
9) Amanda, b. 1851, m. Archilles McPeak, b.1849 VA (lvng.with Mother & famly 1880)
i. Charley S. McPeak b. 1877
ii. Isaac R. McPeak, b. 1879
10) Mahala, b. 1855, m. James D. Paragen 16 Dec 1883 HC (9/465)
10) George S. b. 1859

[Washington Smith, s. of Benj.T.Sr.nxt.door to Raphael HC 1860 753-789]
[...see Elisha Smith 1850 HC Mid.Twp. (p.8) also had son Raphael.]
["Ralph" Smith - 1840 - m: 1 /5; 1 30-40. f:2 /5; 1 5-10; 1 20-30 pa.54]

NANCY SMITH, b.1783 VA ...with Raphael & Sally (his mom?) HC 753-788 1860

JOHN R. SMITH, b.1818, KY - BC 1850; wfe.Mary W., b. 1815 OH with chn:
i. Jasper, b. 1832 IN; ii. Marilda J., b.1833 IN]

Alex Smith, b.1859 nxt.d.1880 to Raphael's family
m. Julia F., b. 1862
1) dau. --dry, b.1880 (4 mos)

John Smith m. Elizabeth Roberts -- [prnts of Leanna who m. Daniel Smith (Aaron;Benj)
[BC 1850 - a John T.Smith, b. 1814 MD; Elizabeth Smith, b. 1805 VA only poss. in BC or HC
chn.b.OH (?) Leanna b. 1830 Owen Co.KY--when John T. only 16?]

John Smith, (b.1760-70) - 1840 HC m: 1 10-15; 1 15-20; 1 70-80. f:1 70-80 - p.54
1) Washington Smith, (b.1810-20) - 1840 - m:1 /5; 1 20-30. f: 1 /5; 1 20-30 - nxt.d. to Jn.above

??John Smith, b. 1811 KY - HC 1850--not in HC, BC 1860
m. Patience, b. 1818 KY
1) Ruth A. b. 1839 IN
2) Mary J. b. 1841
3) Nancy, b. 1843
4)Sally, b. 1846
5) Catharine, b.1848
6) Harriet M. b. 1849/50 (6mos)
[John - HC 1840 - m:1 20-30. f: 1 /5; 1 15-20 - same pge. Wash. & Jn. above]

Abel Smith,(b.1800-1810) - 1840 - m:1 5-10; 1 30-40. f: 3 /5; 2 5-10; 1 10-15; 1 30-40 - sme pge as above.

[Jn. - BC 1850, 1860
[Could this be (John) "Washington" Smith in 1840 HC, p.54? If so--prob.not Menoah's son.]

William Smith - 1840 HC: m: 1 /5; 1 /10; 1 /40. f: 2 /5; 1 /15; 1 /40 - associated with Amos and Harrison Smith?

William Smith 1840 HC: m: 1 /40. f: 2 /10; 1 /30 - nxt.door to Taylor Smith and James Smith.

Martha Turpin, b. 1787 KY lstd.nxt: 1139/1150 - with Johnson Turpin, b.1826 KY.
(widow of Jacob Turpin--HC 1830

Hndrx s-

May 25, 1992

NEW INFORMATION re: BENJAMIN SMITH & THOMAS SMITH

BENJAMIN SMITH's middle name PRESTON?

Was listed as "Preston Smith" - 1850 census, Hendricks Co.IN--living in home of son Aaron....ae.81 yrs.b.VA....Could be some kind of error. Aaron had son PRESLEY Thomas Smith (after his other gr.father)--erroneously listed same census as "PRESTON T."

Several Smiths used middle names....ie: Benjamin T. was "Taylor"; John W.-- "Washington", etc.

JOSEPH & LEANNA SMITH - summary of new information.

[See notes from minutes of Broad Run Bap.Church (Fauquier Co.VA) and Turkey Creek Bap.Church, Abbeville Co.SC. -- sent previously.]

1. Jos. and Lean. parents of THOMAS SMITH?

[see additional Broad Run Church records below.]

2. Jos. & Lean. parents of LEWIS SMITH who poss. married Argeland Shirley's dau. Nancy. Lewis to IN with Benjamin & Thomas Smith, et al. (add'l Brd.Run records; Long Lick Church (KY) minutes below. Hndrks.Co.IN cns. also below.)

BARREN CO. SMITH CHILDREN. IN SCOTT CO.

James & Menoah (sons/o Benj. Smith) and Reuben (s/o Thomas Smith) in Long Lick church, Scott Co.KY, 10 yrs. before both Barren Co. & Scott Co. Smiths and Shirleys came to IN. Also poss. Sarah d/o Benj. (Long Lick mins. below)

CALEB & SARAH SMITH - summary of new information

[See Broad Run Church and Turkey Creek Church records sent previously]

1. Caleb and Sarah were not too old to be parents of Benjamin Smith.

2. Caleb's VA ancestry.

Additional Miscellaneous -- marriages and other relationships.

- -

DETAILS OF ABOVE SUMMARIES:

BROAD RUN CHURCH RECORDS INCLUDE THESE BIRTHS: (not found before because they were located after several blank pages in the very back)

"Chloe Smith, dau.of Caleb Smith, b. 5 Nov 1772"

.....[Have been concerned that Caleb & Sarah were too old to be parents of Benjamin, but Chloe's birth in 1772 shows they were not; in fact, dau. Rebecca may have been born after 1772, judging by order named in Caleb's LWT Broad Run minutes Births con't

"John Smith, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b. 6 Dec 1772"

.....[Learned nothing else about this John. Not in KY church records. A John Smith on Barren Co. tax lists 1794 and 1797; d. 1809-10; estate not settled until 1822; wife was (Martha]

"Thomas Smith, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b.14 Feb. 1775"
.....This HAS to be our Thomas in Barren Co.KY and Hndrks.Co.IN, b.1770-80 (1830 cns. Hndrks.Co. IN; b. VA acc.to lvng. chn.in 1880]

[Nancy Shirley, wfe.of Thos, b. 1 Nov 1779 VA; d. Hndrks.Co.IN aft.1850 cns.]

"LEWIS SMITH, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b. 27 Feb 1777"
.....[Lewis m. Nancy Shirley, d/o Arge Shirley?...More about Lewis below.]

Joseph Smith: b. VA--appears to be about age of Argeland Shirley, who was christened 1756, Northumberland Co.VA
m. Leanna Smith c.1770 VA
d. 5 Apr. 1826 Scott Co. KY -- noted in minutes of Long Lick Bapt.Church, Scott Co.KY....[will try to get LWT or record of heirs from Scott Co.]

1. Besides 3 sons above, COULD also be parents of Moses and Elisha (below).

2 .Had assumed this Joseph was probably the "Jeziah" named in Caleb Smith's LWT, because "Joseph" was in Brd.Run and Turk. Crk. Churches, and "Jeziah" was not.

Is that assumption too far fetched? If Jos. is not s/o Caleb, there are other possibilities...see Caleb's VA ancestry below.

3. If Caleb is not father of Benjamin Smith, perhaps Joseph is?

Add'l Brd. Run Bapt. Church records - Fauquier Co.VA
1. Found on membership list that Caleb Smith was dec. before 1783, therefore apparently was same as Caleb who d.1777-78 in Pr.Wm.Co.VA

2. Also Lettice Smith on the membership list died 1 Oct 1783 and is not the same as the Lettice d.of Caleb who married Benj. Northcutt in SC.

Correction: Turk. Crk. Bapt. Church records - Abbeville Co.SC
Concerning info already sent, I realized I had assumed "Mary Smith" was the wife of James Smith, s/o Caleb and Sarah. I noted that James Smith was dismissed for KY with no wfe. mentioned. This Mary could have been his sister.

New info: Great Crossings Baptist Church Records - Scott Co.KY

Members [males listed in order received. I coupled females where verified by Shirley Assn. for easier reference: List up to Oct.31, 1800
(41) Joseph Smith

(42) Archibald & Susannah Shirley
Polly Shirley --these five were chn. of Arch. & Susa.
Elizabeth Shurley (Grt.Xings minutes confirm Arch., wfe.& chn.)
Jenny Shurley
Dolly Shurley
Edmond Shurley

(43) James & Mary (McMekin) Shirley
(44) Thomas Shirley (wife's name -- Molly --is missing)
(45) Elijah Shirley (s/o Thos. & Molly; minutes say dec. by 1800)
Richard and Dorcas Shirley (in minutes - rcvd. 5 Dec 1795).
Sarah Holsclaw (d/o Richard & Dorcas Shirley; she m.Henry Holzclaw.)

(88) Lewis Smith
(95) Moses Smith.
Susannah Smith (same no.as Arch.Shirley; prob. should be Susanna Shirley)
Lucy Smith (?)

Leanna Shirley (?).....
....Am pretty sure there was no Leannah Shirley; however both Leannah Smith (wf.of Jos.) and Molly Shirley (wf.of Thos.) are missing....wonder if the two names were erroneously combined at some point.

1803 - Members who transferred to sister church: La Counts Run and Long Creek Fork of Eagle Creek (Long Lick Church) as of first Sat. Feb.1803:

Shirleys: Arge, Susanna, Betsey, Jenny, Edmond, Ezekiel, Dolly.
Smiths: Polly and Moses. (Joseph joined much later--see below.)

Bear in mind-- Richard Shirley d. Scott Co.1796; Thomas and James Shirley and Richard's widow Dorcas moved on to Barren Co. Benjamin Smith and Thomas Smith must have gone to Barren Co. immediately--as they were on Barren Co. tax lists 1794.)

New Info - Long Lick Baptist Church - Scott Co.KY - beginning March 1805
(v) = verified; (p) = probable by Long Lick recs. or Shirley Assn.
(*) in Hndrks.Co.IN cns. 1830

Male members in order received
(1) Arge & Susana Shirley (v) - Susa.dec. by 1814; Arge. d. c.1818
(2) Ezekiel & Dully Shirley (v)(*) - [s/o Jas.; Dolly d/o Arge]
(3) Lewis & Nancy Smith (v)(*) - [s/o Jos. & Lean]

(5) Edmond Shirley (*) [s/o Argeland; m. Philadelphia Perry 1804; had many sons and daus. during this period; but Phila. is not in church rec.]

(6) Moses & Polly Smith (v) - [Polly = 1st wfe of Moses]
(7) Isaac & Anna Smith (v)(*) - [Isaac m. 2nd Cecillia - Hndrks.Co.IN cns.1850]

(23) Reuben & Polly Smith (v) - [rcvd.by exp. Nov 1817; m.2nd Mahala Turpin 1828; s/o Thos. & Nancy (Shirley) Smith]

(25) Dickinson & Betsy Shirley (v)(*) - [s/o of Ezek.& Dolly]

(26) Manoah (Menoah) Smith (*) [rcvd.by exp.wth. Reuben Nov 1817; s/o Benj. & Susa; 1st wfe.unknown,(see Margaret rcvd.same day); m. 2nd Juliann Shirley, Hndrks.Co.IN 1834.

(36) James Smith [rcvd. by exp. Jul 1818; oldest s/o Benj. & Susa; 1st wfe. Jane

Higham recently dec.; m. 2nd c.1819 Nancy Smith; wit.LWT of Argeland Shirley 1818] (v.by Shirley Assn)(*)

Arge Smith [rcvd. Lng.Lck. Jan 1822 with Joseph; see Lewis section below] (*)
Joseph Smith joined Long Lk. Jan 1822; d. 1 Apr 1826 (Long Lk.mins)

Elias & Patey (Hambrick?) Shirley (v) (*)

John & Nancy Smith (possible) [see Moses section below]
Moses (Jr) & Sophronia Ann (Herl) Smith (v) [in Moses section below]
Jezear (Josiah) & Cinthia Ann (Tinder) Smith (v) [in Moses section below]

Benjamin & Luldia (Lydia Hambrick) Shirley; s/o Ezek (v.by Shirley Assn) (*)
Jacob & Mariah Smith [see Moses section below]

(23) Margaret Smith [recvd. with Menoah and Reuben, 1818]
(24) Sarah Smith [recvd. wth Menoah & Reuben 1818; poss. sister of Jas.& Menoah, d/o Benj.--she b. c.1800; m. Jesse Smith (can't identify) (Shr.Assn) (*)

(33) Easter (Esther Roach) Shirly - 2nd wfe. of Arge. Shirley
(61) Elizabeth Shirley [d/o Arge; eventually m. William Wright of Lng.Lck.Church]
Sally Smith [2nd wfe. of Moses Sr.]

[Note: Argland Shirley d. 1818. His LWT names wfe. Esther, and chn: Dolly Shirley, NANCY SMITH, Edward/Edmund Shirley, Betsy Wright and Jane Perry. Wit. Lewis Smith and James Smith]

More About LEWIS SMITH, s/o Joseph and Leannah
b. 27 Feb 1777 VA - Broad Run Bapt.Church records (Fauq.Co.VA)
m. Nancy (Shirley? d/o Argeland?)
both dec. by 1840?

[In Nov 1826, letters of dismission were granted to Lewis Smith & NANCY, his wife. Lewis a witness to Arge's LWT. Arge. named dau. Nancy Smith in LWT. Lewis joined Long Lick church with Arge Shirley & Ezekiel Shirley, known son-in-law of Arge. Note: couples were #1, #2, #3 on the membership lists.]

...in Hendricks Co.IN cns. 1830, was age.50-60; wfe.also ae.50-60

Apparent sons of Lewis and Nancy -- [Lived door-to-door Hndrks.Co.IN 1850-1870]

(1) Archible/Archibald Smith, b.1804; d.1870-1880 Hndrks.Co.IN
m. Nancy--, b.1804 KY; d.aft.1880 Hndrks.Co.IN
[Think this is Archibald who joined Lng.Lck.Ch. with Joseph]

(2) Elisha Smith, b. 1816 KY; still lvng. 1880 cns.Hndrks Co.IN
m. Julia Ann -- who was still lvng. 1880 cns. Hndrks.Co.

MOSES SMITH --from Long Lick records. ~~poss~~ s/o of Jos.& Leann - Jas.S.W.VY.
b. ? - d. aft. 1847 when still active in Long Lick church records.
m. 1st Polly -- bef.1805; m.2nd Sally -- 1835

[Moses remained in Scott Co. when the Shirleys and Smiths moved to Hendricks Co.IN. ~~Could he also be s/o Joseph & Susannah?~~]

Children of Moses and Polly--verified in Long Lick records

(1) John Smith, b. 1804; d. 22 Mar 1831 ae.27; poss. m. Nancy (Lng.Lck.mins)

(2) Jacob Smith, m. Mariah Claxon, d. of Celestines Claxon of Owens Co.KY by 1829 when both Jacob and Mariah were received in Long Lick church.

(3) Josiah Smith, m. Cynthia Ann Tinder aft.1828 when Cynthia was baptised in Long Lick Church as Cynthia Ann Tinder.

(4) Moses Smith Jr., m. Sophrona Ann Herl 11 Dec 1838

ISAAC SMITH, b. 1783 SC; d.aft.1860 cns. Hndrks.Co. - poss.s/o Jos. & Lean.?
m. 1st Anna -- (Long Lick records)
m. Cecilia, b. 1893 VA; dec. by 1860. - Hndrks.Co.IN census 1850
....had chn. who lvd. Hndrks.Co.

VA. RECORDS re: Caleb Smith

CALEB SMITH (Jr) LWT dtd.15 Jul 1777; prvd. 7 Sep 1788, Pr.Wm.Co.VA named wfe.Sarah; sons Isaac, Jeziah, James, Nimrod, Aaron and Benjamin; daus. Mary, Clary, Lettice, Chloe and Rebecca. [Repeated from material previously sent.]

CALEB SMITH (Sr.) LWT dtd. 15 Jun 1725; prvd. 28 Jul 1725, Westmoreland Co.VA names wfe. Elizabeth; eldest son John; son Caleb; "my five children" and brother John.

.....[Would you interpret this to mean there were five other children ~~mean~~ besides John and Caleb?...or 5 chn. including John and Caleb?]

Other VA records show ...

1. Caleb Sr.was named s.of THOMAS SMITH in LWT of Zacheriah Hines Mar.1697.
2. Caleb Sr. m. 1st Ann Bailey; and his brother John m. Ann's sister Mary Bailey. (LWT Basil Bailey 1694).
3. Caleb Sr. m. 2nd Elizabeth Martin bef.21 May 1712, Washington Parish, Westmoreland Co...Court Records and Deed.
4. Caleb Sr.'s son John LWT 25 Aug 1725; names wfe. Mary; sons: Thomas and John.
5. A Thomas Smith d. bef. 29 Sep 1778 Pr.Wm.Co. Charles Smith admr. Widow Elizabeth; sons Fleming, John, Thomas, Peter, James; dau. Elizabeth; son-in-law John Gibbs...some of whom were living SC 1778. These folks appear to have settled in Spartanburg Co.SC. (1790 cns.)

1830 census - Hendricks Co.IN

p.106 - Thomas Smith (m.Nancy Shirley, d/o Thomas and Molly [Grubbs] Shirley)
p.107 - Elisha Smith (s/o Lewis Smith?)

p.117 - Jesse Smith (m. Sarah, d/o Benjamin & Susannah [Shirley] Smith)
(haven't figured out who Jesse is, yet)

- Uriah Smith (?) ae.20-30, does not appear in census aft.1830

- Lewis Smith (ae.50-60; wfe. also 50-60; does not appear aft.1830 cns.)

- Elisha Shurley, s. of Ezek.
- Benjamin Smith, (m. Susanna Shirley, d/o Richard)

- Joel Smith, (s/o Thomas & Nancy (Shirley) Smith; m. cuz.Susanne Smith, d/o Benjamin and Susanna [Shirley] Smith

- Archibald Smith (s/o Lewis?) ae. 20-30.
- Elius (Elias) Shurley (s/o Ezekiel; s/o James Shirley, d.1801 Barren Co.)

- Dickinson Shurley (s/o Ezekiel)
- Benjamin Shurley (s/o Ezekiel)

- Ezekiel Shurley (s/o James Shirley, d.1801 Barren Co.)
- Isaac Smith (s/o Joseph and Leanna Smith?)

[The families on p. 117 are listed literally door-to-door-to-door]

p.118 - James R. Smith (s/o Isaac)
- Thomas Smith (s/o Isaac -- Thos. D. Smith)
- Benjamin T. Smith (s/o Benjamin & Susanna [Shirley] Smith)
- Widow Smith, ae. 60-70 (can't figure out whose widow.) b 1860-70

Could This be widow of John s/o Joseph ?

Scott Co. KY

William Shirley - LWT - 1799 - 1805

Scott Co.KY Will Book A
Reel 183196, KDL&A
pp.246 & 247

In the Name of God Amen September 30th, One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Nine. I William Shirley being in a perfect good sound State of mind and .....consideration the frailty human nature and mortality of my body and that it is appointed for all men once to die, do own this as my last will and testament viz:

That is to say my first and principally of all I do recommend my soul to God who gave it me and my body to be buried at the discretion of my Executors, not doubting but at the general resurrection to receive the same by the mighty power of God.

I.....I do leave and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Margaret all the plantation I now live on and all my household furniture and all my stock of creatures during her natural life, and all my land, and at her death to fall to my son Robert Shirley to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I leave unto my daughter Rebacca one dollar, to my son William Shirley's heirs one dollar, to my son Richard Shirley one dollar, and to my son John Shirley's heirs I give and bequeath one dollar to him and his heirs forever, and I likewise give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Johnson twenty pounds & to her and her heirs forever, all the moveables and Stock that remains at my well beloved wife Margaret Shirley's death. I likewise give and bequeath unto my son Robert Shirley and his heirs forever. I likewise appoint and Ordain my truly and beloved wife Margaret Shirley sole Executrix, after my death if she sees cause to appoint an assistant, it is my will it should be done.

In the presence of us
John Rodes
Walter Rodes

William Shirley

Scott County

March Court 1805

This the last will and Testament of William Shirley dec'd was this day produced in Open Court by the Executrix therein named and proved to be the act and deed of the said William Shirley by the Oath of Walter Rodes, one of the Subscribing witnessess thereto and ordered to be Recorded & the said Executrix having taken the Oath & entered into & acknowledged her bond, with Security Conditional as the law directs....is granted her in ....form.

Test: John Hawkins

- PA

Lois Shirley Crayton

This Wm from PA.

This history begins

this WP from TA.

2-8-92

KY - SMITHS FROM EARLY TAX LISTS, DEED INDXS, DRIPPING SPRINGS CHURCH RECORDS

I. Barren Co. KY Deed Index, Grantor S to Z 1798-1935, Reel 209713 KDL&A (pp.115-116 Smith)
II. Barren Co. KY Deed Index, Grantee, S-Z, 1798-1835, Reel # 209718 KDL&A

Thomas Smith - d. 1878 Va.
Fleming
John
Elizabeth
Daniel
Thomas
Peter
James

Caleb d. 1777 Va.
Isaac.
Joziah / Joseph.
Nimrod
Aaron.
Benjamin
James

I. THOMAS #1 AND MARGARET SMITH GROUP - BARREN CO.

1797 - Thomas Smith - tax lists 1794; 1795; 1797, 1799 (Richard follows 1797, 1799)
1799 - Thomas pd. tx. on 220 ac. Bvr.Crk and 200 ac. E.Fork Big Barren
1800 - Thomas Smith from Lipscomb Nowell - 220 ac. Beaver Crk.
Thos.& Margaret recvd.Drp.Spg.Ch. by lttr 4 Oct.
1807 - Thos. & Marg. Smith - 20 ac. near head of Beav.Crk. to Leonard Hall Beav.Crk.
1807 - Thos. & Marg. Smith - 200 ac. Head Beav.Crk. to Tucker Moore Woodson Beav.Crk.
1807 - Thomas Smith - 100 ac. from John Garnett - Bar.Co.
Thos.& Marg. (with John Smith & Sally Douglas) dism.Drp.Spg.Ch. by letter Oct. 1807
1816 - Thomas Smith from Robt. Black et al - 200 ac. Bar.Co.

[1799 - Richard Smith pd. tax on 165 ac on Beaver Cr.]
[1807 - Richard Smith assigned power of atty to Jas. J. Miles]

John and Sally Smith on Little Barren River

1802 - John Smith recvd. Drp.Spg.Ch. 4 Jan (with George Smith)--see Jacob?
1807 - Jn. dism. with Thos. and Margaret Oct. 1807
1809 - John Smith from James Lasley - 200 ac. Ltl.Bar.
1810 - Cns: John, p.40 - 31010-31010 - 4
1810 - John & Sally Smith - 200 ac. to John Pemberton Ltl.Bar.
1815 - John Smith and David Smith assigned pow.of atty. to Moses Cox
1816 - John Smith from Raney McKinney et al - 150 ac. Ltl.Bar.
1816 - John Smith - 150 ac. to William Lacefield Ltl.Bar.

1818 - SALLY Smith from Neal Chapman et al - 119 ac. Bar.Co.
1826 - Sally Smith - 75 ac. to Edward Ballinger - Bar.Co.
1826 - Sally Smith - from Neal Chapman - 2 trs. Bar.Co. }
1831 - Sarah Smith - 2 tracts to Henry Bernard - Bar.Co.}

1820 - ISAAC Smith from Archer Craddock et. al - 400 ac. Barrens
1822 - Isaac Smith - 90 ac. deed of gift to ALEXANDER SMITH - Barrens
1822 - Isaac Smith - 125 ac. to DAVID R. SMITH - Barrens

1824 - Drury Smith - 330 ac. to Samuel W. Thompson - Barrens
1831 - David Smith tract to Joshua Rock (Release) - Barrens
1831 - David Smith - tract to Benjamin E. Rock (release) - Barrens
1833 - Ludema, Martha, Pouncy Smith - 100 ac. to DAVID A. SMITH - Barrens

1801-28 - See Thos.#2 next --allied with Thomas I group?
1795-27 - See Benjamin following--allied with Thos.I group?

II. THOMAS #2 AND NANCY (SHIRLEY) SMITH - WHITE OAK CRK. & LITTLE BARREN

1801 - Thomas Smith & wife recvd.Drp.Spgs.Ch. 3 Jan.
1803 - Thos. & wife dismissed Nov.
1825 - Thomas Smith - 200 ac. to Thomas Shirley Wht.Oak Crk.
1825 - Thomas & Nancy Smith - 100 ac. to Philip V. Young Ltl.Bar.
1828 - Thomas Smith - Military grant in Arkansas - to Joshua Brents

Is this Elijah Smith who m. Mahala Ann Smith d.of Thos. & Nancy?

1820 - ELIJAH Smith from Gabriel G. Manly - 30 ac. Bar.Co.
1821 - Elijah P. Smith - 30 ac. to Mary Smith - Bar.Co.
1824 - [Molly Smith from George Settle (dec) - 100 ac. Bar.Co.]
1829 - Elijah P. Smith from Molly Smith - 30 ac. Bar.Co.

III. BENJAMIN SMITH GROUP - WHITE OACK CRK. & BEAVER CRK.

1799 - Benj. tx.1st. 200 ac. Bar.Co. Barrens. (also 1795, 1796)
1801 - Benj.& Susna. rcvd. Drp.Spg.Chuc Jan,Mar 1801--dism. Aug.1827 to move to IN
1817 - Benjamin Smith from Hollandsby Dixon - 200 ac. Beaver Crk.
1819 - Benajamin Smith from Moses Shirley et al - 70 ac. White Oak Crk.
(Benjamin pd.taxes 1817 on 100 ac. White Oak Crk. - Moses Shirley also on Wht Oak Creek)
(Benj. pd taxes 1820 on 120 ac. - Moses Shirley on 75 ac.)
1820 - Benjamin Smith from Edward Gill et al - 20 ac. 2trs Wh.Oak.Crk.
1821 - Benjamin & Susannah Smith - 113 ac. 3 tracts to Thomas K. Slaughter
1822 - Benjamin - deed of correction on 3 tracts to Thos. K. Slaughter (designated "Barrens")
1824 - Benjamin & Susanna Smith - 75 ac to Richard Shirley Jr. Beav.Crk.
1825 - Aaron Smith - 240 ac. to Benjamin Smith - Barren Riv.
* 1826 - Benjamin & Susan Smith - 75 ac. to Jesse Smith Beav.Crk.
1827 - Benjamin & Susannah Smith - 24 ac. to Edward Gill heirs. Beav. Crk.
1827 - Benjamin & Susanna Smith - 163 ac. to James Commins Beav.Crk.
1827 - Benjain & Susanna Smith - 80 ac. to David Dewesse Beav.Crk.
1827 - Benjamin Smith - 25 ac to John Piper Beav.Crk.

Benjamin's sons

1828 - AARON Smith from John Piper et al - 110 ac. Bar.Co.
[tax list 1822 with Benj.T.
1828 - BENJAMIN T. Smith - 60 ac. Wolf Lick Branch to Elisha Deweese et al
[tax list 1822 with Aaron - 158 ac. Barrens]

James D. Smith (m.1st Jane Higdon; 2nd Nancy Smith, d.of?)

1822 - JAMES D. Smith from James Rogers et al - 24 ac. Bar.Co.
1822 - James D. Smith from John Rogers et al - 125 ac. Peters Creek
1825 - James D. Smith from John Rogers - 100 ac. Caney Fork Crk.
1825 - James D. Smith from Theodrick Wegg P/A
1827 - James D. Smith et al from Leonard H. Maury - 200 ac. Peters Cr. per.prop.
1831 - James D. Smith from Wm. Wilkinson - 170 ac. Peters Creek

Jesse Smith - m. Sally Smith, d. of Benj. and Sus.

1809 - Jessee Smith - 25 ac. to Ezekiel Smith - Bar.Co.
1824 - Jesse Smith from Alexander E. Spotswood - 84 ac. Beav.Crk.
1826 - Jesse bgt. 75 ac.Bvr.Crk. from Benjamin & Susan Smith
1826 - Jesse & Sally Smith - 150 ac. to Richard Shirley - Bar.Co.

IV. JOHN Sr/Jr AND ABBY SMITH ON BEAVER CREEK (allied with William next. Also Hugh?)

1799 - Jn.Smith - tax lists - 172 ac. Beaver Crk. (John Sr.?)
1799 - John Smith - 400 ac. from Edmund Rogers - Scaggs Crk.
1800 - John & Martha Smith - 400 ac. to Jas.Lapsley - Scaggs Crk.
1810 - cns. - John, p.50 - 10010-10011
1820 - John Smith from John Bayless et al - tract on Beav.Crk.
1820 - John Smith from John Bailess et al - 237 ac. 2 trs. Beav.Crk.
1822 - John Smith - 5 negroes to Clement G. Hitch et al
1824 - John Smith Jr., Francis L.(Latimore?) et al from John Smith - 5 negroes
1824 - John, Isabella Smith, Francis Latamore heirs et al 150 ac. to John Smith (shff.deed) Beav.Crk.
(John Sr. to John Jr.?)
1824 - John & Abbey Smith from Francis Latimore heirs - land in Bar.Co. (agmt)
1824 - John & Abby Smith from Francis Latimore heirs et al - 2 trs. Beav.Crk.
1824 - John Smith from William, Missena Smith et al 150 ac. Beav.Crk. (shff.deed)
1824 - John & Abby Smith from William, Mesenia Smith et al 34 ac. Beav. Crk.)
1824 - John & Abby Smith from William Douglas et al - 34 ac. Beav.Crk.) ?
1826 - [FRANCIS L. Smith - chattels to Robt. Jameson - bill of sale]
1826 - [FRANCIS, Mirandy Smith et al - 245 ac. Sinking Creek to Joseph Cockrell]
1829 - John Smith Sr. from HUGH SMITH - personal property (mrtg) -

1823 - FRANCIS L. Smith - 1 negro to William McInteer - bill of sale
1830 - Eliza Smith - Est. Mary Jennings deed of gift to WILLIAM, JOHN Smith ET AL - est. of Mary Jennings

Absalam 00010-01001 (49
Rachal 10000-21010 (51
Samuel 01001-20010 (49
Wm 01101-12001 (49
Wm 22010-11110 (50
(see nxt sect)

1830 - Cornelia, FRANCIS, Moriah, JOHN, WILLIAM Smith from Eliza L. Smith
1835 - James Smith et al - 130 ac. near Columbia Rd. to Geo. W. Trabue

V. WILLIAM #1 AND WILLIAM #2 - BEAVER CREEK

1794, 1796, 1797 - Tax lists - 1794, 1796, 1797, 1799
1799 - William follows John on tax list --pd. tax on 160 ac. on Beaver Crk.
1810 cns. p. 49 - 01101-12001
p. 50 - 22010-11110
1814 - William Smith from Thos. Beauchamp et al - 42 ac - Boyd's Crk.
1815 - William Smith assigned pow.of atty to Richard Rountree
1818 - William Smith - 42 ac. Boyds Creek to Daniel Snoddy
1824 - William, Missama et al from Francis Latimore heirs - tract - Bar.Co.
1824 - William, Missena Smith et al 150 ac. to John Smith (shff.deed) Beav.Crk.
1824 - William, Mesenia Smith et al 34 ac. to JOHN AND ABBY SMITH Beav. Crk.
1825 - William, Missenea Smith et al - Tract to David Dueese - Bar.Co.
1826 - William & Lucinda Smith et al - tract to JAMES SMITH - Bar.Co.
1827 - Heirs of William Smith dec. - 130 ac. Peters Crk. (com deed)
1834 - William, Anny - 175 ac. Clay Lick Cr. to William B. Cook

VI. HUGH AND RACHEL SMITH - BEAVER CRK. FALLEN TIMBER - BARREN CO. - (allied with John Sr/Jr?

1799 - tax list - Beaver. Cr. 200 ac.
1802 - Hugh Smith from Edmund Rogers - 250 ac. sinks betw. Fallen Timber and Beaver Crk.
1807 - Hugh, Rachel Smith - 100 ac to Ezekiel Mewland Beav.Crk.
1810 cns. p.36 - 30101-12301
1811 - Hugh Smith from John Suter 50 ac. Fal.Timb.
1819 - Hugh & Rachel Smith et al - 91 ac to Newberry and Daniel Stockton Ltl.Bar.
1822 - Hugh & Rachel Smith - 25 ac. to John Suter Fall.Timb.
1829 - Hugh bought personal property from JOHN SMITH SR. (mrtg)
1834 - Hugh Smith et al - 20 ac. to Matilda Clark - Bar.Co.

Joseph. p.36 01021-01301
James 11101-21?01
John 00010-30010
Hugh 30101-12301

VII. FREDERICK SMITH - BARRENS, BEAVER CRK., BLUE SPRINGS CRK.

1806 - Frederick Smith - 300 ac. from William Macky - Barrens
1807 - Frdrk. & Lucy recvd.Drp.Spg.Ch. Apr.
1808 - Frederick Smith from William Macky - 100 ac. 2 trs. Bar.Co.
1809 - Frdrk.& Lucy dism. Drp.Spg.Ch. Apr. to form new church (Dan'l Cox, Elisha Dewees)
1810 - cns. - 00101-00301 -p.30
1812 - Frederick & Lucy Smith -100 ac. to Andrew Beard Beav.Crk.
1814 - Frederick Smith from Richard Holtsclaw (P/A)
1814 - Frederick Smith P/A for Anny Smith et al.
1817 - Frederick Smith - Deed of correction to William Mackey heirs (Sm.I) - Bar.Co.
1818 - Frederick Smith - 1 mare deed of gift to Jefferson Richardson
1819 - Frederick Smith from George Richardson Mortg - Real & personal prop.
1820 - Frederick Smith from John Nevill et al - 100 ac. 2 trs. Bl.Spg.Crk.
1824 - Frederick & Lucy Smith 100 ac. to Charles Pemberton Beav.Crk.
1825 - Frederick & Lucy Smith - 90 ac.2tracts to John W. Helm Blue Spg.
1825 - Frederick Smith from Byrd Rogers - Negro Man
1829 - Frederick Smith from John Willhelm - 90 ac. 2 trs. Blue Spr. Crk.

Amos 00110-21210 (30
Frederick 00101-00301 (30

1822 - Barnett Smith from Elizabeth Howdeshell et al - 50 ac. Beav.Crk.
1823 - Barnett Smith et al from Frederick Smith - 1 ac.for church
1824 - BARNETT Smith from Robert Field et al - 242 ac. Bar.Co.
1824 - Barnett Smith from Thompson Crenshaw et al - 242 ac. Bar.Co.
1830 - Barnett Smith from Robt. L. Gatewood - tract called Barren Field (Bond)
1833 - Barnett Smith from Robert S. Gatewood et al - 105 ac Beav. Crk.

VIII. JACOB #1 AND JACOB #2 - BARRENS, SPRING LICK

1796, 1797 - (A Jacob on tax lists 1796, 1797)
1810 cns. p.25 - 30010-10010 Jac.#1
1810 cns. p. 24/42: 10100-10100 (same on both pages?) Jacob #2 (#3?)
1817 - Jacob Smith from Edward Poynter et al - 75 ac. Barrens

1818 - Jacob Smith from William Leonard - 150 ac. near Sprng. Lick
1824 - Jacob Smith - 150 ac. & chattels to George & Lewis Smith et al - deed of gift. - Bar.Co.
1832 - Jacob Smith - 115 ac. to Burtis Jarvis - Bar.Co.
1833 - Jacob Smith from Holman Smith - 120 ac. Lexington Rd.
1833 - Jacob, Holman, Jane Smith - 120 ac. Lexington Rd. to French Hazle

1810 - cns. Michael Smith - 10101-41010 - p.25
1820 - Michael Smith assigned pow.of atty. to Henry Myers

1802 - Geo. Smith rcvd. Drp.Spg.Ch. Jan. (same day as John Smith)
1807 - Geo. Smith exclu. for disorderly withdrawal Mar. (Jn.dism.Oct.1807)
1821 - GEORGE P. Smith from Russell Brown - 50 ac. Bl.Spg.Crk.
1827 - George P. & Susannah Smith 18 ac. to Geo. Bradley - Bar.Co.
1830 - George P., Lewis Smith from David Walker et al - 172 ac. 2 trs. Barrens
1832 - George O., Lewis Smith - 172 ac. 2 tracts Greensburg Trace to Burtis Jarvis
1833 - [Lewis Smith - 207 ac. Big Blue Spr.Grove to James Howell Sr.]

IX. ELIAS SMITH - (Allied with Jacob?)
1807 - Elias Smith et al from Wm. McClung et al - 2 trs. Bl.Spg.Grove
1814 - Elias Smith from Jeduthan Hardy - 188 ac. Bl.Spg.Crk.
1831 - Elias Smith from William M. Edwards - 3 ac. Bar. Co.

Misc. Thomas Smiths
1821 - Thomas & Rebecca Smith - 104 ac. Greentown Road
1825 - Thomas & Rebecca Smith - 95 ac. to Aquilla Greer - Barrens
1829 - Thomas D. Smith from Robert Jewell - 110 ac. Little Barren R.
1830 - Thomas D. Smith - tract to Benjamin Hizer - Barrens
1833 - Thomas D. Smith - 60 ac. Pilot Knob to John Scott

MISC. SMITHS - FALLEN TIMBER CR.
1810 - Cns: JOHN, p.37 - 00010-30010 Hugh
1811 - John & Mary Smith - Tract north side Fallen Timber Crk.- to John Conlee

1830 - John Smith - 100 ac. Caney Fork Cr. to John Rogers
1831 - John Smith from Solomon Whitlow et al - lot in Edmonton

1829 - John, Esther Smith et al - 100 ac to Weston Leeper Fall.Timb.
1833 - John, Esther Smith - 119 ac. to John L. Bybee (Bk.N.292) Fall.Timb.
1833 - John, Esther Smith - 119 ac. to John L. Bybee (Bk.N.66) Fall.Timb.

1797, 1799 - JAMES Smith - Tx. Lsts. (Log.Co.1797; Bar.Co.1799 -)
1799 - James Smith - Tx. Lst, 200 ac. Fall.Timb. - entered Mary Smith
1806 - James Smith from Garret Jameson (P of A)
1810 - cns.1810 - 11101-21?00 P.37 Hugh.
1830 - James Smith from John Suter et al - 25 ac. Fall.Timb.
1832 - James, Margaret Smith et al - 130 ac. to Elizabeth D. Clark Fall. Timb.

1829 - Newberry Smith from Hezekiah P. Murrel - 167 ac. Fall.Timb.

Beaver Creek Misc.
1818 - Washington & Polly D. Smith - Int 398 ac. to Franklin Settle Beav.Crk.

Miscellaneous
1817 - Daniel Smith et al from Peter C. Goodall et al - lot in Glasgow
1827 - Daniel, Mildred Smith et al - int.lot Glasgow to James Jeffers

1823 - Henry A. & Mary - 10 negroes to Clifton Rodes - deed of trust

1829 - Ephraim Smith from William Page - 126 Boyds Crk.

Benj. Smith line -
James Howard Young
Dr. Richard Vogt -
Hortense Smith Richman

HUSBAND: Benjamin Smith (RN=3282)
Born 15 Sep 1769 Place VA
Marr c.1790 Place prob.SC
Died 05 Sep 1853 Place Boone Co.IN
HUSBAND'S FATHER:

HUSBAND'S MOTHER:

WIFE: Susannah Shirley (RN=3281)
Born 01 Oct 1769 Place VA
Died 29 Apr 1848 Place Boone Co.IN
WIFE'S FATHER: Richard Shirley (RN=3277)

WIFE'S MOTHER: Dorcas -- (RN=3278)

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 M	James D. Smith (RN=3292) KY-to IN	29 Jul 1790	SC	15 Aug 1814 Jane Higdon (RN=3305)	02 Oct 1876
2 M	Menoah Smith (RN=3293) KY to IN	22 Nov 1792	SC	Unknown (RN=3315)	Jan 1856
3 F	Nancy Jane Smith (RN=3294)	20 Jan 1796	KY	c.1813 Erasmus Amos (RN=3316)	
4 M	Benjamin Taylor Smith (RN=3295) KY-IN	22 Jan 1798	KY	1823 Frances Goodwin (No RN)	1852
5 M	Aaron Smith (RN=3099) KY-IN	22 Jul 1800	KY	1823 Frances Thomas (RN=3098)	14 Sep 1877
6 F	Sarah (Sally) Smith (RN=3296) KY-IN	10 Apr 1802	KY	Jesse Smith (RN=3297)	
7 M	Caleb Smith (RN=3298) KY-MO	16 Apr 1804	KY	27 Feb 1823 Sina Anderson (RN=3299)	27 Aug 1888
8 M	Joshua L. Smith (RN=3301) KY	15 Mar 1806	KY	27 Dec 1828 Dolly Helton (No RN)	
9 F	Suzanne Smith (RN=2785) KY-IN	14 Feb 1808	KY	24 Mar 1828 Joel Smith (RN=2784)	1880
10 F	Milly Smith (RN=3303) KY-NEB	15 Mar 1810	Barren Co.KY	06 Feb 1826 Joseph Helton (No RN)	1871
11 M	Eli Smith (RN=3304) KY-MO	16 Feb 1812	Barren Co.KY	Eliza Ann (Lisann) Anderson (No RN)	22 Jan 1881

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H-1-Bur.Fayette;on Co.line
1-1-Had 8 chn.
10-1-Jos.bro.of Dolly

OTHER MARRIAGES

1-Nancy -- (NO RN)
2-Juliann Shirley (RN=3317)
4-Lily Cox (NO RN)
6-Elisha Bovee (NO RN)

Descendants to Benjamin and Susannah (Shirley) Smith

James D. Smith (~~#2747~~) 3292
b. 29 Jul 1790, SC
d. 2 Oct 1876, Boone Co.IN
m. (1) Nancy ~~_____~~ Smith 8 children
(b.28 Jul 1798,KY; d.8 Jan 1883,Boone Co.IN)
(2) Jane Higdon - had dau. Elizabeth 3305

Menoah Smith (~~#3349~~) 3293
b.22 Nov 1792, SC
d. Jan 1856, Boone Co.IN
m. (1) _____ 3315
(2) Juliann Shirley 14 Oct 1834, Hendricks Co.IN

Nancy Jane Smith (~~#3350~~) 3294
b. 20 Jan 1796, KY, poss. Barren Co.
m. Erasmus Amos ca.1813 3316

Benjamin Taylor Smith (~~#3354~~) 3295
b. 22 Jan 1798, Barren Co.(?),KY
d. 1852 Hendricks Co.IN
m. (1) Frances Goodwin 1823, Barren Co.,KY no RN
(2) Lily Cox No RN

Aaron Smith (~~#3162~~) (3099)
b. 22 Jul 1800, KY
d. 14 Sep 1877, Boone Co.IN
m. Frances Thomas (#3161) 1823, Barren Co., KY (3098)
(dau. of Malinda and Presley Thomas)
(see Aaron Smith descendants)

Sarah (Sally) Smith (~~#3352~~) 3296
b. 10 Apr. 1802, KY
d. Boone Co.IN
m. (1) Jesse Smith (~~#3362~~) Barren Co.KY 3297
(he d. 1841)
(2) Elisha Bovee 27 Jan 1850, Boone Co.IN no. RN

Caleb Smith (#3353)
b. 16 Apr 1804, KY
d. 27 Aug 1888, Harrison Co.,MO
m. S. Anderson 27 Feb 1823, Barren Co.,KY Sina Anderson

Joshua Smith (#3354)
b. 15 Mar 1806, KY
m. Dolly Helton, 27 Dec 1828, Barren Co.KY

Susanna Smith (#3352)
b. 14 Feb 1808, KY
d. 1880, Hendricks Co.IN
m. Joel Smith (#3365) 24 3 1828, Hendricks Co.IN

J. Amelia (Milly) Smith (#3356)
b. 15 Mar 1810, KY
d. 1871, Vermillion Co.,IL
m. Joseph Helton 6 Feb 1826, Barren Co.,KY
(bro. of Dolly who m. Joshua Smith #3354)
Jos.b. c.1804 VA; d.May 1885, Webster Co.Neb.
--son of Nathaniel Helton

D. Vogt - Willie Helton Clan.

Chn: 1.Mary A. Helton
b. c1827, Barren Co.KY
m. William M. Obanion, Cumberland Co.,KY 1849
(b.c.1822; son of Wm. and Sarah (Snargrass) - b. Cumberland Co. Ky

2.Joshua Smith Helton
b. 17 Jan 1835, Barren Co.KY
d. 20 Feb 1907, Lawrence, Nuckolls Co.,Neb.
m. (1) Corlista Smith
(b. 4 Dec 1839, KY; d. 5 Feb 1896, Stroud, Okla.
→ dau. of Reuben Smith and Malinda Turpin)
(2) Mrs. Mary J. McNew 0 24 Feb 1878, Nuckolls Co.Neb

3.James H. Helton, b. c. 1838, KY (?)

Dolly
4.Molly Helton (#3033)
b. c. 1841, Barren Co.KY
d. 29 Jul 1900, Webster Co.,Neb.
m. Edmund Walter SHIRLEY 2 Oct 1857, Boone Co.IN (#3031) (Argeland line)
(b. 12 Oct 183-, Scott Co.KY;
d. 3 Jul 1915, Red Willow Co.,Neb.) s. of Edmund + Philadelphia
had William Bede Shirley (gr. grandfather of Dick Vogt)

5.Susan Helton
b. 21 Feb 1844, KY
d. 9 Jun 1897, Boone Co.,IN
m. William Jordan Smith 1 Oct 1863, Boone Co.,IN
(b. c.1844, IN)

6 _____ 6. Joseph Taylor Helton - b. 25 May 1848. Jef. Ky
d. 11 May 1921 - Webster Co. Nebr.
m. Ida Willis Smith 28 May 1879
Webster Co. Neb.
b. 27 Apr. 1857 Harrison Co. Mo.
d. 27 May 1924 - Wester Co. Mo.
dau. of Jas. Smith + Malinda Jane
Helton,

Eli Smith (#3357)
b. 16 Feb 1812, KY
d. 22 Jan 1881, Harrison Co.MO
m. Eliza Ann (Lisann) Anderson

Descendants of Aaron (#3162) and Frances (Thomas) (#3161) Smith

Geo. W. Smith family tree
from Hortense Smith
Richman
Lebanon. Ind.

1. Daniel Smith
b.17 Nov 1824, KY
d.28 Mar 1865, Boone Co.IN
m. Leanna Smith 29 Jan 1847, Boone Co.IN — 3054
Chn. (1. Louisa Smith, d.yng.
3090 3092 3186 2. Albert F. Smith, b. 3 Feb 1851 — d. 1929
m. Geneva S. Dale 19.4.1873, Boone Co.IN
chn: 1) Harvey Smith, b. 2 Mar 1874; d. 30 Apr. 1897, Boone Co.IN
2) Ural E. Smith, b.22 Oct 1875; d.1923, bur.Boone Co.IN
m. LeOta Cornette 5 Sept 1896, Boone Co.IN
3) Nora A. Smith, b. 1878; d. aft.1880
4) Flora Smith, b.1878; d. bef. 1880
5) Hannah Smith, b.Nov.1882
6) Leannah Smith, b. Nov. 1882
7) Amanda Smith, b. Apr. 1885

Dick Vogt
SN
Boone Co.
US census
entry
Geo. W. Smith family tree

3093 tw. (3. Henry Ellis Smith, b. 31 Oct 1852, d. 24 Oct 1918, Boone Co.IN
m. Armilda J. Sulivan 6 Apr 1874, Boone Co.IN
3092 — tw (4. Henrietta Smith, b. 31 Oct 1852 (tw); d.11 Oct 1892 d. 1915?
m. Warren J. Smith 14 Feb 1872, Boone Co.IN m. dau
3097 — (5. Hugh Smith, d. yng.
3104 — (6. Willis Smith, d. yng.
3150 (7. George W. Smith, b. 1856; d. 1821 (Bur.Boone Co.IN)
m.(1) Laura E. Carpenter 2 Dec 1880
3191 (2) Ollie J. Williams 14 Apr 1889, Boone Co.In — chn. on chart.
1858 1921?
(8. Mary Frances Smith, 22 Jan 1859-61; d. 10 Jan 1908, bur. Boone Co.IN
m. (1) Samuel Schenck 2 Mar 1876, Boone Co.IN
~~(2) Riley Schenck ? ? 1878?~~
(9. Charles J. Smith, b. 1861; d. c.1895
(10. Lucinda Alice Smith, b. June 1865; d. c.1895
m. James A. Pedigo 25 Sep 1882, Boone Co.IN

2. Caleb Smith
b. 10 Aug 1827, KY
d. 8 Dec 1903, Boone Co.,IN
m. (1) Nancy Susan ____ 22 Apr 1847 Boone Co.IN
(1 child)
(2) Margaret Darnall 19 Feb 1855, Hendricks Co.IN
(Had chn.)

3. Ely Smith
b. 4 Mar 1830, KY
d. 21 May 1895, Boone Co.IN
m. Patsy Ann (Martha) Kemper 4 Oct 1850
Had 9 chn. one of whom was--
Anderson Smith m. Mary Layton - 5 chn
(1. Clarence Smith, d. 1959, m. ? - 2 chn
Beulah Smith m. Wilbur Wilson
Ernest Smith m. -- Burchem
(2. Thomas Smith m. Odie (Ota?) Keeney, d. 1959
(3. Omer Smith, d.1957/8, m. Stella Lawler - daughters
(4. Rebecca Smith m. Frank Smith
(5. Effie, d. 1955/6, m. Elmer Smith (d.1959) - sev. chn.

Ota - d. of Elias E. Keeney
& Nancy Ann Hoggins

4. Malinda Susan Smith
b. 5 Dec 1832

d. 17 Feb 1903, Hendricks Co.IN
m. John Thomas Money 6 Jun 1850, Boone Co.IN
chn: had 8 - see Money section

5. Louisa Smith
b. 10 Jun 1835; d.bef.1840

6. Permilia Frances Smith Turpin
b. 28 May 1840
d. 17 Feb 1908, Boone Co.IN
m. Harvey Turpin 5 Sep 1867
(Had 6 chn.)

Harvey b. 1837 In (Prnts. b. Ky) 1880 cus. Hendricks Co
Permelia b. 1840 In. (Prnts b. Ky)
Rachel - b. 1869 In
Mary E. b. 1872 In.
Viola b. 1873
Flora C b. 1876
Harrison C. b. Oct. 1879

7. Presley Thomas Smith
b. 9 June 1843
d. 12 Jan 1916, Boone Co.IN
m. Mary Ann McCoy 17 Oct 1864
b.11 Apr 1841; d. 20 Oct 1922

Had: (1. Leota m. Ellis Funkhouser - 3 chn.
- Pearl, Guy, Russel

Mary McCoy d. of Nancy Ann Keeney + Samuel McCoy
m. 30 Jan 1840
Mont gomery Co. Ind.

(2. Thomas Smith
b. 11 Feb 1869; d. 19 Oct 1926
m. Lillie Ann Wilson 27 Mar 1889
(b. 3 Aug 1871; d.3 Dec 1954
Chn: (1) Ernest Conrad Smith
b. 4 Feb 1889; d. 24 Nov 1950
m. Cordie Ellen Williams 30 Oct 1914
chn: Lillie Mae Smith
Leland Conrad Smith
Earl Thomas Smith
Juanita Grace Smith
Howard Ernest Smith

Wed. Jennings Co. Ind. (Keeney-Burst)

(2) Ovid Roscoe Smith
b. 11 May 1896; d. 8 Apr 1950
m. Corrinne Lydia Davis 4 Sep 1913
chn: Wilma Edith Smith, b. 3 Mar 1914
Mary Lucile Smith, b. 15 Aug 1915, d. 19 Jul 1931

(3) Myrtle Irene Smith
b. 10 Jun 1901
m. James Leon Fesler 8 Jun 1929
chn. Marilyn Ann Fesler, b. 30 Apr 1933
m.Robert Hunt Duckworth, 25 Jun 1954
had Douglas Robert Duckworth 16 Mar 1958
Robert Leon Fesler, b. 24 Jan 1937

(4) Mary Vdene Smith, b. 20 Aug 1903; d 30 Apr 1920

(3. Charles A. Smith m. Hattie Girt - 3 chn.
-Tressie, Thelma, Herschel

(4. Effie Smith m. John Daily - 4 chn.
-Clifford, Vernon, Mildred and Thoms

(5. Francis Smith m. (1) John Dutch - 2 chn. - Ruth and Mary
(2) Lawrence Franklin Harlow - 4 chn.
Forest, Lois, Marjorie, Harold

(6. Herschel - d. inf.

8. William J. (Willie) Smith
b. 28 May 1846; d. 1854

9. Laura Belle Smith
b. 14 Jan 1849; d.bef.1850 cns.

Encl 51
10 July 1977
195-Gal p 14.
p1.

RECORD OF THE SMITH FAMILY

PREPARED BY VIOLA M. EVERETT + MARJORIE C. AYERS

. THE FIRST GENERATION OF THE Smith FAMILY IS BENJAMIN Smith, BORN IN VIRGINIA ON SEPTEMBER 15, 1769. HE DIED SEPTEMBER 5, 1853. HIS WIFE SUSAN WAS BORN October 1, 1769. SHE DIED April 29, 1848. TO THEM WERE BORN TWELVE CHILDREN AS FOLLOWS:

Second generation:

1. James Smith born July 29, 1790
   wife Nancy Smith
2. McNoah Smith, born November 22, 1792
3. Nancy Jane , born January 30, 1796
4. Benjamin Taylor Smith, born January 22, 1798
* (5.) Aaron Smith , born July 22, 1800
   wife Francis Thomas (our ancestor)
6. Sarah (Sally) Born April 10, 1802
   husband Jessie Smith
7. Caleb Smith , born 1804, April 16 , 1804
8. Joshua Smith , born March 15 , 1806
9. Susan , born February 15, 1808
   husband Joel Smith
10. Milly , born March 15, 1810
11. Ali Smith, born February 16 , 1812
12. Joel Smith -

Aaron Smith and Francis Thomas married in Kentucky and then moved to Indiana. They lived north west of Fayette until they died. To them were born ten children as follows:

Third generation:

1. Daniel -1824 m. Seannah - 6 chdrn.
2. Caleb -1827 m (1)? - 1 son (2) Margaret Darnell - had chldrn.
3. Eli -1830 m. Patsy Kemper - 9 chldrn
* 4. Malinda-1832 m. John Money
5. Permelia-1840 m. Harvey Turpin - 6 chldrn.
6. Prosley-1843 ~~(cont)~~ Mary McCoy - 6 chldrn.
7. Willie -1846
8. Louisa -1835
9. Laura -1834
10. Belle -1849

FROM DICK VOGT'S files

Page seven SMITH family

Third generation

6. Presley Smith married Mary McCoy and born to them were six children :

Fourth generation

1. Leota married Ellis Funkhouser and they had three children Pearl , Guy and Russel
2. Thomas married Lillie Wilson and they had four children Ernest, Ovid ,Ireno and Idene
3. Charles A. married Hattie Girt and they had three children Tressie ,Thelma and Herschel
4. Effie married John Daily and they had four children Clifford ,Vernon ,Mildred and Thomas
5. Francis married John Dutch and they had two children Ruth and Mary
   After John died she married Lawrence Franklin Harlow d. 1959 and they had four children ; Forest, Lois, and Marjorie Harlow.
6. Herschel , died in infancy

End of Presley Smith family

7. Malinda married John Money and they had five children

Fourth Generation

1. William Harried Sarah Keeney and they had four children Roy, Bessie ,Emma ,Bertha ,who married Ott Shirley
2. John Money married Salinda Yount and they had six children Pearus, Esther ,John, Kate, Goldie, Sylvester
3. Presley married Mary Surber and they had one son Otis who had a son Harold
4. Oliver who married Amy Surber and they had five children Charles ,Edgar, Dessie Porter and Frank
5. Malissa who married John Amos Leach and had one son Granville

John Wesley Money m Celina E. Clark.

8. Eli Smith married Patsy Kemper and had nine children

fourth generation

1. Anderson Smith married Mary Layton and had six children

Fifth generation

1. Clarence Smith d 1959 married and had two children

Sixth generation

1. Beulah married Wilbur Wilson
2. Ernest married Burcham

2. Thomas Smith married Odie Keeney d 1959
3. Omer Smith d 1951 married Stella Lawler and had two daughters
4. Rebecca married Frank Smith d 1957
5. Effie d 1959 married Elmer Smith and they had several children

Sixth generation

1. Lawrence who married Mary Francis Adams

Seventh generation

1. June married Jim Edison and has son
2. Gregory Allen
2. Kay Smith

FROM DICK VOGT'S FILES

of part of the Fesler Smith Family p8

1st Generation
Benjamin Smith and Wife Susan Shirley

2nd Gen
Aaron Smith and wife Francis Thomas

3rd Generation
Presley Smith married Mary Ann McCoy October 16, 1864
Born June 9,1843 Born Apr.11,1841
Died Jan.12,1916 Died Oct.20,1922

4th generation
Wilson Thomas Smith married Lillie Ann Wilson Mar.27,1888
BornFeb.11,1869 Born Aug.3,1871 diedDec.3,1954
Died Oct.19,1926

5th Generation
1. Ernest Conrad SmithBorn Feb.4,1889, married Cordie Ellen Williams ,Oct.30,1914. Died Nov.24,1950

6th Generation
1. Lillie Mae Smith
2. Leland Conrad Smith
3. Earl Thomas Smith
4. Juanita Grace Smith
6. Howard Ernest Smith

2. Ovid Roscoe Smith,born May11,1896,died Apr.6,1950 married Corrinne Lydia Davis, Sept. 4,1913

6th generation
1. Wilma Edith Smith bornMar.3, 1914
2. Mary Lucile Smith ,bornAug.15,1915 ,died July19,1931

3. Myrtle Irene Smith Born June 10,1901 married James Leon Fesler ,June 8,1929

6th Generation
1. Marilyn AnnFesler born Apr.30,1933 married Robert Hunt Duckworth June 26,1954

7th Generation
Douglas Robert Duckworth born Mar.1[illegible],1958

2. Robert Leon Fesler born Jan.24,1937

4. Mary Idene Smith Born Aug. 20, 1903 ,died Apr.30 1920

Cousin Irene,

Thank you for sending this material to me . We shall add it to our books also. I hope you enjoy this book as much as I have enjoyed making it . I wish you all many years of Happiness.

Your Cousin

Marjorie Clarice Ayers

FROM DICK VOGT'S FILES

Benj. bur. Boone Co / Hendricks Co. Ind. line
in woods in mid of corn field on Road 267 - just so Fayette
Family Group Record (Parrots Burg Road)

Husband Benjamin Smith — Wife Susannah Shirley ("SuKey")

m. _____ pl. _____

b. 9-15-1769	b. 10-1-1769
pl. _____ Va.	pl. _____ Va.
d. 9-5-1853	d. 4-29-1848
pl. Boone Co., Ind.	pl. Boone Co. Ind.
bur. ~~Parrots Cemetery~~ Boone Co.	bur. Mt. Tabor Cmty.
Parents Fayette Ind.	
Dad _____	Dad Richard Shirley
Mom _____	Mom ~~Margaret (?)~~ Dorcas Cullins

Occupation, Church Affilistions, Lvd. at--, Mil. Ser. Other spouses, Cause of Death:

Mt. Tabor Church - Baptist
Came to Barren Co. 1799
Members A Turkey Creek Church
in Abbeyville S.C. - 1785

Children	Born Date - Place	Died Date - Place	Married To Whom - Date - Place
James D.	7-29-1790 S.C.	10-2-1876 Bur. Mt. Tabor Cmty	Nancy
Menoah	11-22-1792 S.C.	1- 1856 Boone Co., Ind.	(1) --? (2) Juliann Shirley 10-14-1834 Hendricks Co., Ind.
Nancy Jane	1-20-1796 Ky.		Erasmus Amos? 1813 Barren Co. Ky.
Benjamin Taylor	1-22-1798 Ky.	1852 Hendricks Co.In.	Frances Goodwin - 1823 Barren Co., Ky.
* Aaron J.	7-22-1800 Ky.	9-14-1877 Bur. Mt. Tabor Cmty Boone Co Fayette , Ind.	Frances F. Thomas 1823 Barren Co., Ky.
Sarah (Sally)	4-10-1802 Ky.		(1) Jesse Smith - 1820 Barren Co., Ky.
Caleb	4-16-1804 Ky.	8-27-1888 Blythedale Harrison Co.Mo.	Sina Anderson 2-27-1823 Barren Co., Ky.
Joshua	3-15-1806 Ky.		Dolly Helton 12-27-1828 Barren Co., Ky.
Susanna	2-15-1808 Ky.	1880 Hendricks Co., Ind.	Joel Smith 3-24-1828 Hendricks Co. Ind.
Amelia (Milly)	3-15-1810 Ky.	1871 Vermillion Co.Ill.	Joseph Helton 2-6-1826 Barren Co., Ky.
Eli	2-16-1812 Ky.	1-22-1881 Harrioson Co. Mo	Eliza Ann(Lizann) Anderson

...and notes... from Dick Vogt's files

Census: 1790
1800
1810
1820
1830, Hendricks Co. p. 232
1840, Hendricks Co., p. 303 (with Eli)
1850, Boone Co. p. 273 (with Aaron)
Will Boone Co. 1853

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:
1790
1800
1810
1820
1830 Hendricks Co, p232
1840 Hendricks Co, p303 (with El.)
1850 Boone Co, p273 (with Aaron)
Will: Boone Co, 1853

HUSBAND'S NAME Benjamin SMITH
Born 15 Sept 1769 At Va.
Married At
Died 5 Sept 1853 At Boone Co, Ind
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Military Record
Church Mt. Tabor Baptist Ch
Property
Father's Full Name
Mother's Maiden Name
Other Wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susan SHIRLEY
Born 1 Oct 1769 At Va.
Died 29 Apr 1848 At Boone Co, Ind
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools
Occupation
Father's Full Name Richard SHIRLEY
Mother's Maiden Name
Other Husbands

CHILDREN:

A Name James D SMITH Born 29 July 1790 At S.C
Married Nancy Date At
Died 2 Oct 1876 At Boone Co Ind Buried Mt Tabor Cem

B Name Menoah SMITH Born 22 Nov 1792 At S.C
Married Date At
Died Jan 1856 At Boone Co Ind Buried
m(2) Juliann SHIRLEY, 14 Oct 1834, Hendricks Co, Ind

C Name Nancy Jane SMITH Born 20 Jan 1796 At Ky
Married Erasmus AMOS Date 1813 At Barren Co Ky
Died At Buried

D Name Benjamin Taylor SMITH Born 22 Jan 1798 At Ky
Married Frances GOODWIN Date 1823 At Barren Co, Ky
Died 1852 At Hendricks Co, Ind Buried

E Name Aaron J SMITH Born 22 July 1800 At Ky
Married Frances F THOMAS Date 1823 At Barren Co, Ky
Died 14 Sept 1877 At Buried

F Name Sarah (Sally) SMITH Born 10 Apr 1802 At Ky
Married Jesse SMITH Date 1820 At Barren Co, Ky
Died At Buried

G Name Caleb SMITH Born 16 Apr 1804 At Ky
Married Sina ANDERSON Date 27 Feb 1823 At Barren Co, Ky.
Died 27 Aug 1888 At Blytheville, Harrison Co, Mo. Buried

H Name Joshua SMITH Born 15 Mar 1806 At Ky
Married Dolly HELTON Date 27 Dec 1828 At Barren Co, Ky.
Died At Buried

I Name Susanna SMITH Born 15 Feb 1808 At Ky
Married Joel SMITH Date 24 Mar 1828 At Hendricks Co, Ind
Died 1880 At Hendricks Co, Ind Buried

FROM DICK VOGT'S FILES

Dick Vogt's line —

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:

HUSBAND'S NAME Benjamin SMITH
Born At
Married At
Died At
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Military Record
Church
Property
Father's Full Name
Mother's Maiden Name
Other Wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susannah SHIRLEY
Born At
Died At
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools
Occupation
Father's Full Name Richard SHIRLEY
Mother's Maiden Name
Other Husbands

CHILDREN:

J Name Amelia (Milly) SMITH Born 15 Mar 1810 At Ky
Married Joseph HELTON Date 6 Feb 1826 At Barren Co, Ky
Died ~1871 At Vermilion Co, Ill. Buried

K Name Eli SMITH Born 16 Feb 1812 At Ky
Married Eliza Ann (Lizann) ANDERSON Date At
Died 22 Jan 1881 At Harrison Co, Mo Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

FROM DICK VOGT'S FILES

Son of Benj. Smith.

Dau. of Presley Thomas & Malinda Shirley

Family Group Record

Husband *	Aaron J. Smith	Wife *	Frances F. Thomas
	m. 1823 pl. Barren Co., Ky.		
b.	7-22-1800	b.	10-15-1808 1809?
pl.	Ky.	pl.	
d.	9-14-1877	d.	1-26-1890 aged 81 Y, 3m, 11D
pl.	Boone Co - IND	pl.	Boone Co IND
bur.	MT. TABOR CEMTY. BOONE Co. Ind.	bur.	MT. TABOR CEMTY, Boone Co, Ind.
Parents			
Dad	Benjamin Smith	Dad	Presley Thomas
* Mom	Susannah Shirley	* Mom	Malinda Shirley of

Occupation, Church Affilistions, Lvd. at--, Mil. Ser. Other spouses, Cause of Death:

Mom = Malinda Shirley dau of James & sister of Robert who m. cousin Elizabeth, dau of James of Hard Co. Ky.

Children	Born Date - Place	Died Date - Place	Married To Whom - Date - Place
Daniel	11-17-1824 Ky.	3-28-1865 Hendricks Co, Ind.	Leanna 1-29-1847 Boone Co., Ind.
Caleb	8-10-1827 Ky.	12-8-1903 Zionsville Bur: Howard Cem.	(1) Nancy Susan 4-22-1847 Boone Co., Ind. (2) Margaret Darnell 2-19-1855 Hendricks Co.
Ely	3-4-1830 Ky.	5-21-1895 Bur. Mt. Tabor Cmty.	Patsy Ann (Martha) Kemper 10-24-1850 Boone Co., Ind.
* Malinda Susan	12-5-1832	2-17(?)-1903 Hendricks Co. Bur. Sparks Cmty.	John Thomas Money 6-6-1850 Boone Co., Ind.
Louisa	6-10-1835	died young (in 1840 Census)	unwed
Permelia Frances	5-28-1840	2-17-1908 Bur. Mt. Tabor Cmty	Harvey Turpin 9-5-1867 Boone Co., Ind.
Presley Thomas S.	6-9-1843	1-12-1916	Mary Ann McCoy 10-17-1864 Boone Co., Ind.
William J. (Willie)	5-28-1846	died young	1854?
Laura Belle Smith	1-14-1849	not in 1850 census	unwed

...and notes... from Dick Vogt's files

Will: Boone Co., Ind. 1877
Family Bible (John Turpin copy)
Census 1820
1830 Barren Co, Ky. p. 176
1840 Boone Co., Ind. p. 303
1850 Boone Co. p. 273
1860 Boone Co. Perry Twp., p. 752
1870 Boone Co., Perry Twp., 201
1880 Boone Co., Perry Twp., p. 9 (with Preseley)
Early Life and Times in Boone Co. - Harden, 1887, p. 366

Mrs. Watson, however, adopted a son, named Virgil S., whom they educated and who for three years was a successful school-teacher. Mr. Watson is, in his political views, a republican, and in religion both he and his wife are adherents of the M. E. church. He is a successful agriculturist, and, in connection with farming, largely handles registered Essex hogs and Short-horn cattle. His farm is quite neat in appearance, is well improved with substantial farm buildings, and comprises 100 acres.

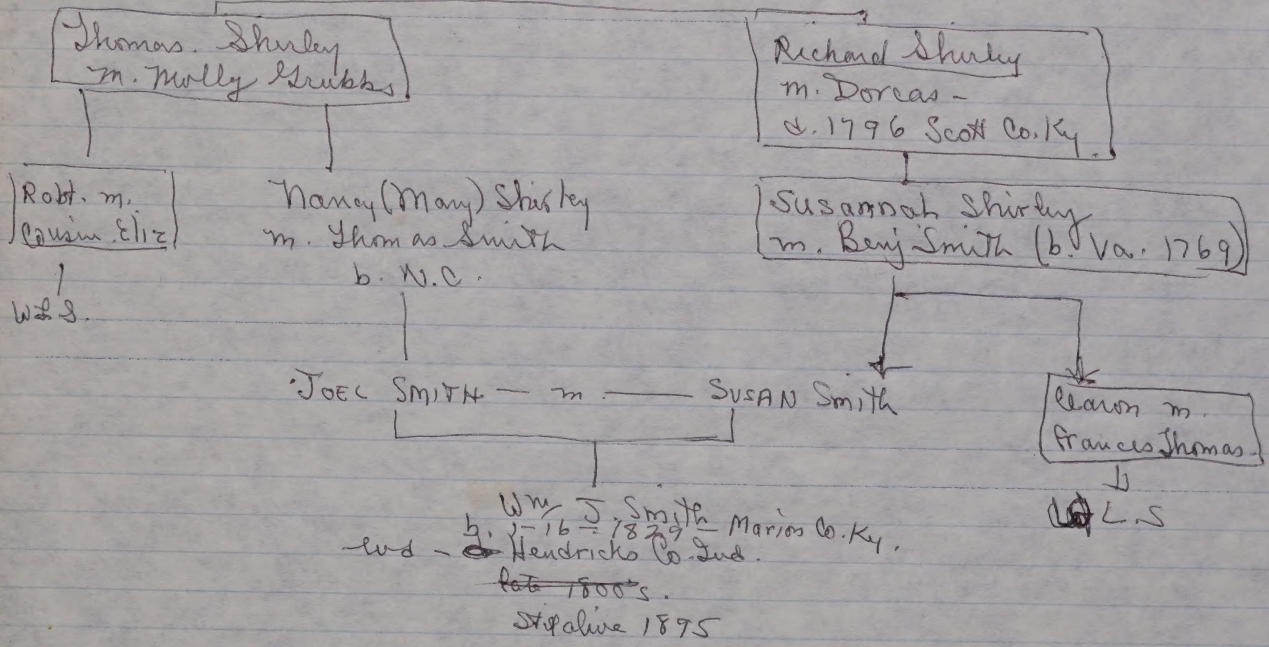
.....

WILLIAM J. SMITH, a native of Lincoln township, Hendricks county, Ind., and still a resident of the place of his nativity, was born January 16, 1829, and is a son of Joel and Susan (Smith) Smith, natives of Marion county, Ky. Thomas Smith, the father of Joel, was born in North Carolina, but in 1794 became a pioneer of Kentucky, where he lived until 1828, when he bought eighty acres in Lincoln township, Hendricks county, Ind., and farmed until his death, which occurred about the year 1840. He had married Mary Shirley, and had born to him a family of ten children, all now deceased. Joel Smith, the seventh child in the above family, was born in Kentucky in 1799, and came to Hendricks county in 1827, entering eighty acres in Lincoln township, to which he subsequently added, by purchase, 200 acres additional. His wife bore the maiden name of Susan Smith and became the mother of nine children. In politics, Joel Smith was a democrat, and late in life became a member of the Christian church, in which faith he died in 1880, having been preceded to the grave by his wife in 1864.

William J. Smith was reared on his native homestead, was educated preliminarily in the common schools and also attended the college at Crawfordsville. In 1851, he engaged in mercantile business at Brownsburg, and later entered the saw milling and lumber trade, which he has continued to carry on in Kentucky, Tennessee and Indiana until the present time, having in operation a mill at Brownsburg. Mr. Smith is very prominent in the community and is quite active in the republican party, as well as a respected member of the F. & A. M. He first married, in 1853, Miss Mary E., daughter of Asa Kaywood, and the union was blessed with the birth of three children, viz: Charles F., Sylvester E. and Thomas G. After the death of his wife, October 24, 1866, Mr. Smith chose for his second life companion Mary E. Holloway.

..... (See chart)

THORNTON F. GRAHAM, a prosperous farmer of Lincoln township, Hendricks county, Ind., was born here September 20, 1853, and is a son of Thornton F. and Maria (Newham) Graham, the former of whom was born in Kentucky about the year 1803, but who came to Indiana when a young man and purchased eighty acres in Lincoln township, Hendricks county, and for some years carried on a tannery in connection with farming, and at his death owned a tract of 360 acres, on part of which our subject now resides. His children, six in number, were named John A., Daniel S., William, Priscilla A., Thomas G. and Thornton F. (our subject). The last-named was reared a farmer, received a good education, and married Mary Pugh, who is now deceased, leaving one child, Mary B. Mr. Graham is a democrat in politics. He is the owner of eighty acres, and resides on and cultivates 100 acres of the homestead in addition, and is regarded as one of the most enteprising young agriculturists of the township.


Thomas Shirley
m. Molly Stubbs
Richard Shirley
m. Dorcas -
d. 1796 Scott Co. Ky.
Robt. m.
Cousin Eliz
Wid.
Nancy (Mary) Shirley
m. Thomas Smith
b. N.C.
Susannah Shirley
m. Benj Smith (b. Va. 1769)
JOEL SMITH — m — SUSAN Smith
Aaron m.
Frances Thomas
L.S
Wm J Smith
b. 1816 - 1829 Marion Co. Ky.
wid - Hendricks Co. Ind.
~~bet 1800's~~
Still alive 1895

Richard Lee Vogt Dick Vogt
7903 Meadowbrook Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46240
317-255-1790

10 February 1982

Mrs. Ruth Clay BURRELL
Route 3, Box 498
Amarillo, Texas 79107

Dear Ruth,

Thanks for your latest packet of information. As usual it contained a wealth of interesting information. I was particularly interested in seeing the way you put together your "theory" about the four SHIRLEY brothers. I think that I can provide some of the information that you asked for to fill in some of the gaps.

C2 According to census records, both Ezekiel SHIRLEY and his wife Dulcina SHIRLEY were born about 1775 in Virginia. Ezekiel died in Boone Co, Ind in 1864 and Dully the next year, also in Boone Co, Ind. Their children were (prob.) Dickinson (I wonder whose surname that was), Elias, Elisha, Benjamin, James, Maria, and Amelia. I am reasonably certain about all of these except Elisha. From census records it appears that there may have been as many as 3 boys and 3 girls who didn't survive childhood. This is not unlikely as Ezekiel and Dully were supposedly married at the age of 17. I am sending along the information that I have about this family in case any one is interested. This is data that I collected about 4 years ago before I knew anything about the parents of either Ezekiel or Dully, and I haven't taken the time to fill in some of the holes and put the information in a more meaningful form.

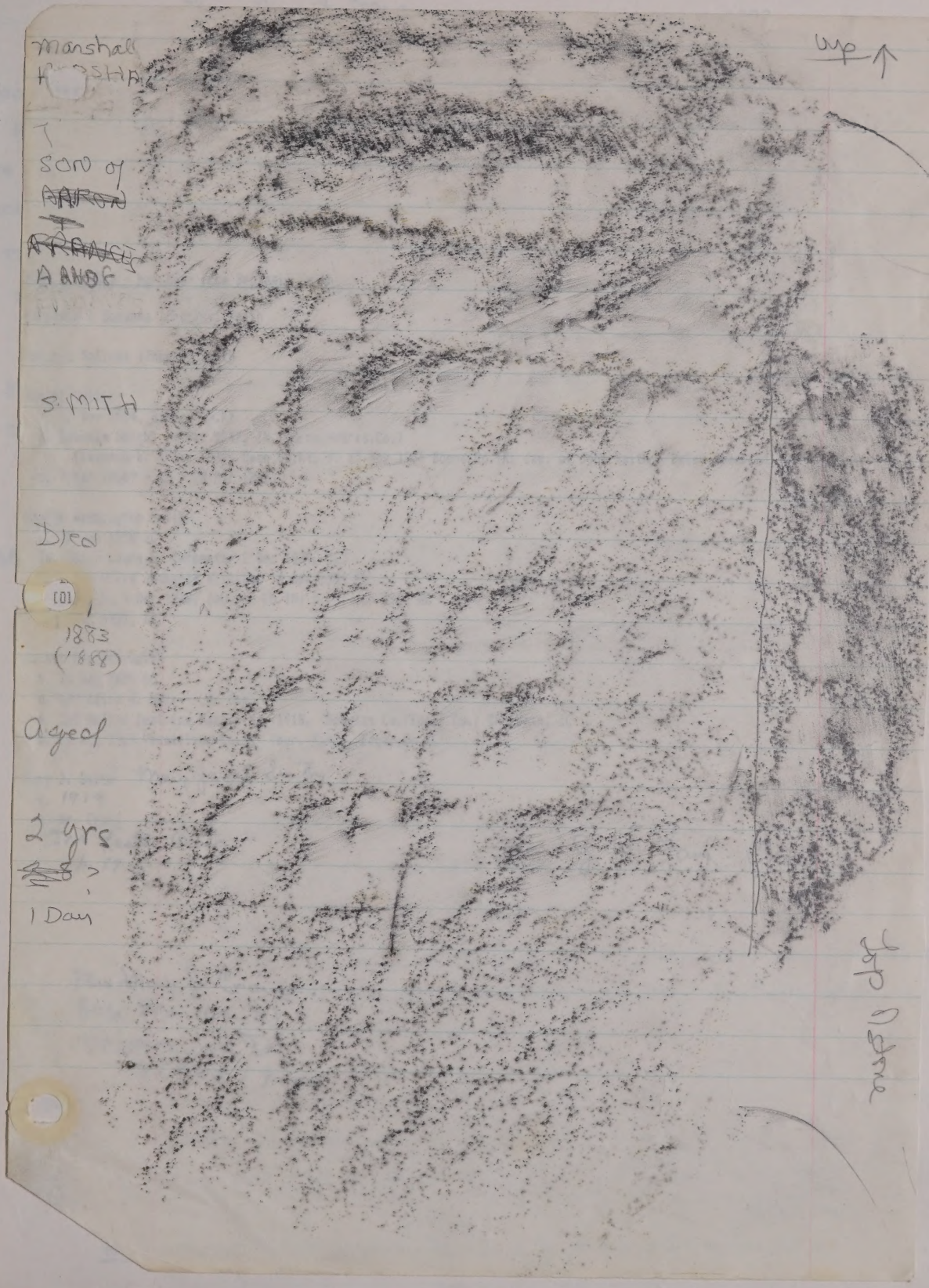
C6 Malinda SHIRLEY, wife of Presley N. THOMAS, is buried in the Mt. Tabor Cemetery near Fayette, Perry Township, Boone County, Indiana. Her tombstone reads Malinda THOMAS, mother of Frances SMITH, died Feb. 8, 1873, aged 84 y.

I will send you worksheets giving you the children of some of the other families that you asked about. However, other than the information about Ezekiel's family, most of this came to me second and third hand, and I really don't know the sources for some of the data. I hope that some other members of the group will be able to furnish information about these families and include the sources.

As you know, I have a particular interest in Benjamin SMITH who married Susannah SHIRLEY B4. Benjamin SMITH was born in Virginia, his two oldest children were born in South Carolina and the rest in Kentucky, and he appears in both Scott County and Barren County, Kentucky, before ending up in Boone and Hendricks Counties in Indiana. For these reasons, I feel that there is a very good chance that his family may have been part of the group who left Virginia for South Carolina and then Kentucky. Also, two of his children were named Aaron and Caleb. Because of all this, I would very much like to know more about the Caleb SMITH, who died in 1778 in Prince William County. Could you send me the information that you have and/or put me in touch with someone who might be able to help me in this regard.

This has been an interesting winter in Indianapolis. So far we have had just over 50 inches of snow (22 is normal) and we are less than 7 inches away from the all time record set in 1978. Butler University didn't have classes today (That's how I'm managing to get this letter written). We also missed 2½ days last week, 1 day the week before, and several days during the first semester. The weather in Indianapolis may not be good, but it's not boring either.

Dick Vogt


Marshall
T
son of
A AND F
SMITH
Died
(01)
1883
(1888)
Age of
2 yrs
1 Day
up

MARY J. CRAIG - her line from Benjamin Smith

Benjamin & Susanna (Shirley) Smith

Aaron & Malinda (Thomas) Smith

Daniel Smith
b. 17 Nov 1824, Barren Co.KY
m. Leannah Smith 29 Jan 1847, IN (prob.Hndrks.Co.)
[Leannah b. 9 Jan 1830, Owen Co.KY; d. 15 Nov 1906 Boone Co.IN; dau. of John Smith & Betsy Roberts]
d. 7 Mar 1865? - or - 28 Mar 1865

George Washington Smith
b. 22 Jan 1858 BC
[m. 1st - Laura E. Carpenter 2 Dec 1880, BC]
m. 2nd - Ollie Jeanette Williams 14 Apr 1889 BC
[Ollie b. 1 Oct 1868, Jackson Co.IN; d. 21 Jun 1952 HC
d. 7 Mar 1921, BC

Muratt Everett Smith
b. 11 Sep 1889 BC
m. 1st Edith J. Marr -- no chn.
m. 2nd Nellie Beatrice Mankin Mar 1918, (Douglas Co./Edgar Co.) Chrisman, IL
d. 26 Aug 1969 Vermillion Co.IN (bur. Paris, Edgar Co.IL)

Mary J. Smith Mary Janet Smith
b. 1919
m. Mr. Craig
Ira Lester Craig
b. 1916.

See G. W. Fam. Chart.

Mrs. Mary J. Craig.
806 Monroe St.
Montezuma IN.
47862-9000

from Mary J. Craig

Apr.4,1992

Dear Marian,

My cousin, who does our family lines says yes, your are the same as ours, in the SMITH- Shirley families. Wanted to get this off to you, so y ou,11 know I did not forget, to answer your letter, I waited unti;1 I coiuld her from her.

Thanks so much for writting to me,Marian.

My FA: Muratt Everett SMITH b.11 Sept.1889 Boone,Co.in.

d.26 Aug. 1969 Vermillion,CO.iN. (Clinton,In.) in the hospital in Clintomn.marr. his 2nd. wife and my mother in Mar. 1918 at Chrisman,I11. Edgar Co. & is bur. near Paris,I11. Edgar Co.iLL.

my MO: Nellie Beatrice MANKIN of Douglas,CO.i11. later to Chrisman,I11.

/

MURATT,S fa; gEORge Washington Smith b. 22 June,1858 Boone,cO.Ind.

d.7 May 1921 Hendricks Co. In.

he marr. 2nd. to Ollie Jeanette Williams (his MO: my grandmo.)

b.1 Oct.1868 Jackson,Co.iN.

D.21 June,1952 Hendricks,Co.In.

both bur. at MT. Tabor Cem. in Boone,Co.iN.

/

George,s FA: Daniel Smith b. 1825 Boone,Co.In.

d.7 Mar.1865 Boone,Co.In.

MO: Leannah SMITH of KY.

b.9 Jan.1830 in KY.

d.15 Nov.1906 Boone,Co.IN. BUR. at MT. Tabor Cem. She 2nd. marr. to James Shirley, he b. 25 Feb.1819 & d.21 Mar.1902 bur. Mt. Tabor Cem.

/

Daniel,s FA: Aaron Smith where?

b.1800 where?

d.14 Sept.1877 Boone,Co.Ind.

MO: Frances Thomas b. 1810 in KY. & d.26 Jan.1891 Boone,Co.In.

Apr.4,1992

Dear Marian,

A cousin who does our family lines says Jess, you are the same as ours, in the SMITH- Shirley families. Wanted to get this off to you, so y ou'll know I am not forget to answer your letter, I waited until I could hear from her.

Thanks so much for writing to me,Marian.

My FA: Marett Everett SMITH b.11 Sept.1889 Boone,Co.In.

d.26 Aug. 1969 Vermillion,Co.IN. Clinton,In.)

the hospital in Clinton,marr. his 2nd. wife and my mother in Mar. 1918 at Chrisman,Ill. Edgar Co. I is bur. near Paris,Ill. Edgar Co.ILL.

my MO: Nellie Beatrice MANKIN or Douglas,Co.Ill. later to Chrisman,Ill.

MOTHER'S FA; George Washington Smith b. 22 June,1858 Boone,Co.Ind.

d.7 May 1921 Hendricks Co.IN.

he marr. 2nd. to Ollie Jeanette Williams (his MO: my grandmo.)

b.1 Oct.1868 Jackson,Co.IN.

D.21 June,1952 Hendricks,Co.In.

both bur. at MT. Tabor Cem. in Boone,Co.IN.

George's FA: Daniel Smith b. 1825 Boone,Co.In.

d.7 Mar.1855 Boone,Co.In.

MO: Deannah SMITH of KY.

b.9 Jan.1830 in KY.

d.15 Nov.1905 Boone,Co.IN. BUR. at MT. Tabor Cem. She 2nd. ma

to James Shirley, he b. 25 Feb.1819 & d.21 Mar.1902 bur. Mt. Tabor Cem.

Daniel,s FA: Aaron Smith where?

b.1800 where?

d.14 Sept.1877 Boone,Co.Ind.

MA: Frances THOMAS b. 1810 in KY. & d.26 Jan.1891 Boone,Co.In.

pge, 2- Frances MO: Malinda Thomas of KY.

her FA: now known to us, since you sent that in your pages. Thanks a lot for that.

? How do you know Aaron,s FA: is Benkjamin SMITH/////???

I sent the sheets you sent me, to my cousin Ilene. She is recovering from hip surgery & lives in Boone, Co. In./

Marion, I do not know anything about a Joel SMITH/ I do NOT HAVE records on any ab about Joel???

NOTE: MT. Tabor Cem. in near FAYETTE, in Boone, Co. In. sometimes by maps it i hard to tell which Co. things are in.

Marian, the Indian blood was a family story, told about FRANCES Thomas, suppo-ed to have been told by Aaron Smith but never proved.?This is why I had this information. But us of today and began to doubt if it was true.???? Since your letter and pages on family, I believe you have the true story. My cousin Ilene (Smith) Garett said, yes Aaron is the son of Benjamin Smith, she hadn,t gotten it to me after she found it.???Thanks for all you sent me

James Wm. Abston & Ella Smith(no known kin of ours?)

their children were: 1-Anna Elizabeth marr. to Solmon R. Sandlin

2 Edith J. Marr. to my father as his 1st. wife- Muratt E. Smith

they had no children.

3-John C. marr. to Luella M. Shirley- a cousin of my dad,s.

4-Verlin Russell marr. to Nancy Bell Blagg

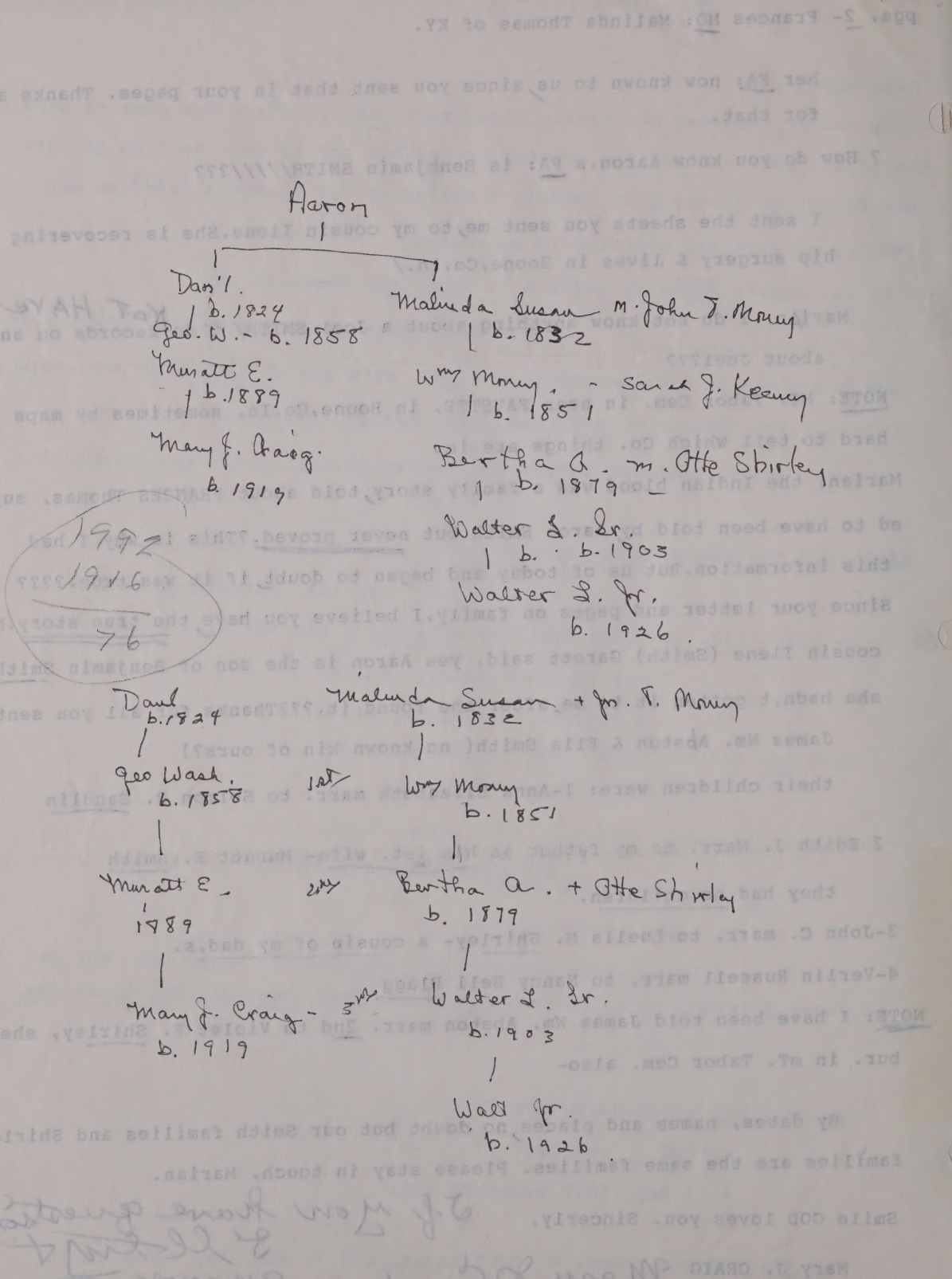
NOTE: I have been told James Wm. Abston marr. 2nd to Violet E. Shirley, she is bur. in mT. Tabor Cem. also-

By dates, names and places, no doubt but our Smith families and Shirley families are the same families. Please stay in touch, Marian.

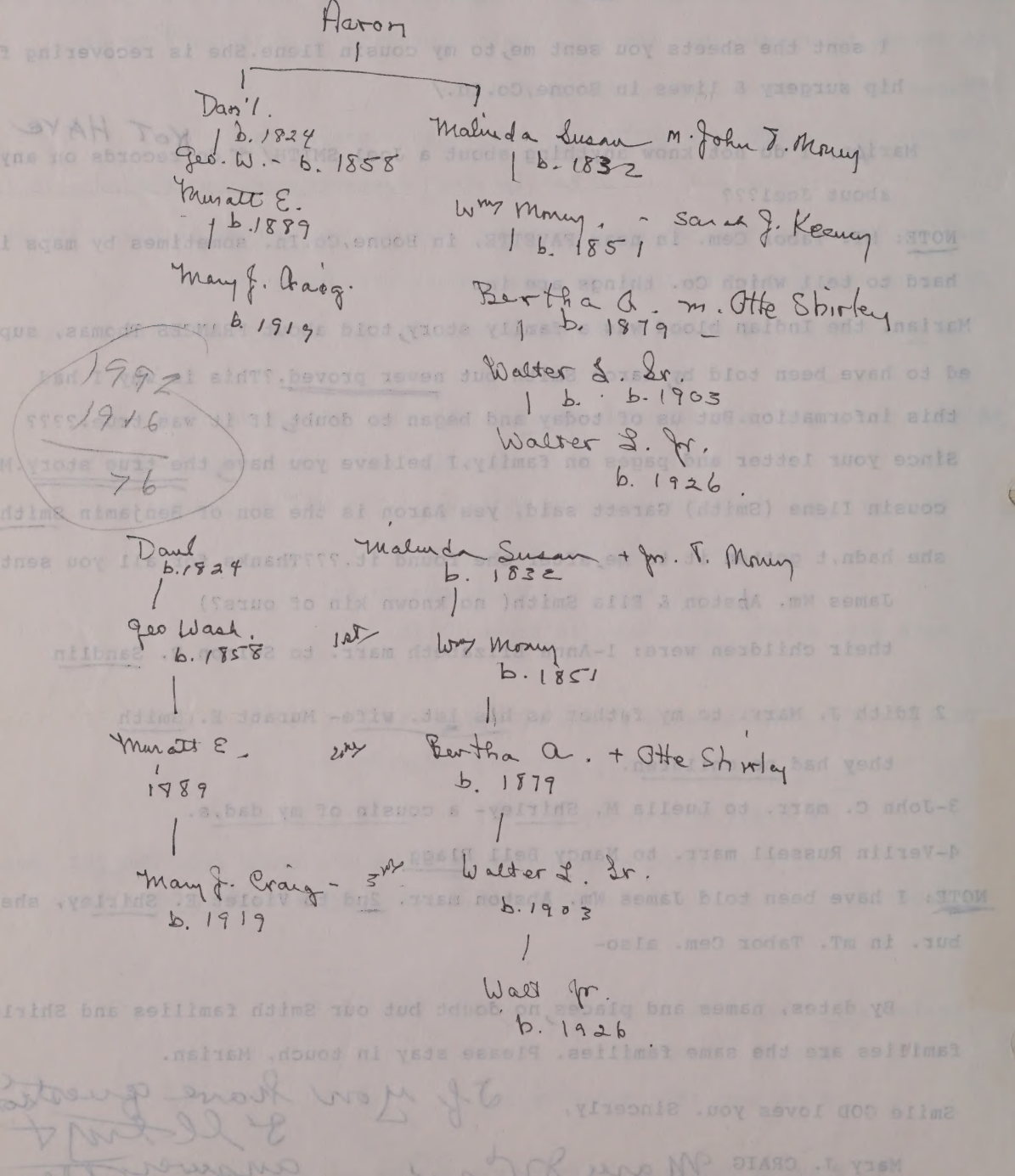
Smile GOD loves you. Sincerly,

If you have questions I'll try to answer them

Mary J. CRAIG Mary J. Craig


Aaron
Dan'l.
b. 1824
Geo. W. - b. 1858
Muratt E.
b. 1889
Mary J. Craig
b. 1919
Malinda Susan m. John T. Mowry
b. 1832
Wm Mowry - sarah J. Keeney
b. 1851
Bertha A. m. Otte Shirley
b. 1879
Walter L. Sr.
b. b. 1903
Walter L. Jr.
b. 1926
1992
1916
76
Danl
b. 1824
Geo Wash.
b. 1858
Muratt E.
1889
Mary J. Craig -
b. 1919
Malinda Susan + Jno. T. Mowry
b. 1832
1st
Wm Mowry
b. 1851
2nd
Bertha A. + Otte Shirley
b. 1879
3rd
Walter L. Sr.
b. 1903
Walt Jr.
b. 1926

From Hortense
Richman
5 Oct. 1989


Aaron
Dan'l.
b. 1824
Geo. W. - b. 1858
Murall E.
b. 1889
Mary J. Craig.
b. 1919
Malinda Susan m. John T. Mowry
b. 1832
Wm Mowry. - sara J. Keeney
b. 1851
Bertha A. m. Otte Shirley
b. 1879
Walter L. Jr.
b. b. 1903
Walter L. Jr.
b. 1926.
1992
1916
76
Dand
b. 1824
Malinda Susan + Jn. T. Mowry
b. 1832
geo Wash.
b. 1858
1st
Wm Mowry
b. 1851
Murall E.
1889
2nd
Bertha A. + Otte Shirley
b. 1879
Mary J. Craig -
b. 1919
3rd
Walter L. Jr.
b. 1903
Walt Jr.
b. 1926.

George Washington Smith's Family Tree

COMPLETE WITH THE ROOTS OF FATHER, MOTHER, UNCLES, AUNTS, GRANDFATHER AND GRANDMOTHER.

CALEB SMITH

ELI SMITH 1830-1895 / PATSY M KEMPER SMITH

MALINDA S SMITH

PERMELIA F S TURPIN 1840-1908 / HARVEY TURPIN

AARON SMITH 1800-1872 / FRANCES THOMAS S 1810-1891

PRESLEY T. SMITH 1843-1916 / MARY A SMITH

WM. T SMITH DIED AT 8 YEARS

LARA E SMITH DIED AT 5 YEARS

ALBERT SMITH 1851-1929 / GENEVA DALE SMITH

HARIETTA S SMITH 1852-1915 / WARREN SMITH

HENREY E. SMITH 1852-1918 / ARMILDA SULLIVAN S

DANIEL SMITH 1824--1865 / LEANNAH SMITH SMITH 1830-1906

ALLIE SMITH PEDIGO / JAMES PEDIGO

MARY F SMITH SCHENCK 1858-1921 / SAM SCHENCK

CHAS. J SMITH 1861-1878

MICHAEL JEFFERY SMITH 1974

LAURA CHRISTINE SMITH 1967

KENNETH WAYNE SMITH 1970--76

JASON MATTHEW SMITH 1978

JEREMIAH ADAM SMITH 1980

ANGELA MARIE SMITH 1973

SHANE ERIC SMITH 1965

JENNIFER J. SMITH 1970

TRAVIS WARE SMITH 1974

JULIE LOUISE SMITH 1966

MICHAEL ALLEN SMITH 1948 / SHIRLEY A. MARTIN S 1945

TERRENCE WAYNE SMITH 1951 / LINDA K. WATTS SMITH 1951

ERMINE DANIEL SMITH 1957 / PEGGY S. ENGEL SMITH

SHARON LYNN S CHILDERS 1954 / MELVIN GLEN CHILDERS 1952

RONALD EUGENE SMITH 1943 / PAULINE F. JONES SMITH

KATHY LEA S PICKENS 1952 / KIM M. PICKENS

NICHOLAS BRANDON SMITH 1979

BENJAMIN MICHAEL SMITH 1978

MARILYN J S RHOTON 1953 / JAMES H. RHOTON 1950

ERMINE DEWEY SMITH, JR. 1922 / FRANCES BRADY SMITH 1927

WM. HEROLD SMITH 1924 / MILDRED L. BROWN SMITH 1927

RUBY ILENE S. GARRETT 1927 / IRA EDWARD GARRETT 1928

MARY JANET SMITH CRAIG 1919 / IRA LESTER CRAIG 1916

GLEN EUGENE SMITH 1924-43 / MARY E CLARK SMITH 1927

RICHARD LEROY SMITH 1930 / VONDELL WOODEN S. 1932

DENNIS RAY SMITH 1947 / JOYCE RICHARDSON S. 1947

MARJORIE S McQUIGG 1926 / ROBERT McQUIGG 1916

ERMINE DEWEY SMITH 1899-1966 / NINA O RAWLINGS SMITH

MURAT EVERETTE SMITH 1889-1969 / NELLIE B. MANKIN SMITH

EVERETTE EARL SMITH 1921

SUSAN RENEE SMITH 1974

BRADLEY DEAN SMITH 1970

SCOTT ALLEN SMITH 1967

HELEN S. TIPPIN 1929 / WAYNE TIPPIN 1929

CHESTER EARL SMITH 1894-1966 / ERA BOOKER SMITH 1896-1985

GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH 1856-1921 / OLLIE J. WILLIAMS SMITH

CHARLES HARRY SMITH 1891-1899

VIOLET MARIE S. SYKES 1922 / DELBERT SYKES 1916

BEVERLY R S SHAW 1947 / JOHN LEONARD SHAW

PAUL THOMAS SMITH 1923 / ROSE A CAMPBELL S 1927

HETTIE LOUISE S ACKLEY 1926 / IRVING THOS ACKLEY 1927

THOMAS ROGER SMITH 1951

RASSIE THOMAS SMITH 1901-1906

ROY ELLIS SMITH 1892-1950 / CATHARINE WILLIAMS SMITH 1894-1983

HORACE EUGENE SMITH 1912-1969 / OTTIE PEARL GENTRY S. 1910-1981

BERNARD MERE DITH SMITH 1933 / TWIN OF BERDEAN

PREPARED BY HIS GRANDSON, PRENTICE ADRIAN SMITH WITH MUCH HELP FROM THREE COUSINS: MARY J. SMITH CRAIG MARJORIE SMITH McQUIGG RUBY E. SMITH GARRETT

DELORES CLELAND S 1923-1938

PRENTICE ADRIAN SMITH 1916 / MARY E WORRELL S. 1912

MARCEL LELAND SMITH SMITTY 1921-1977 / ZELDA MUELLER SMITTY 1921

HORTENSE L. S. RICHMAN 1914 / LEO HENRY RICHMAN 1912

CLETUS ELVIN SMITH 1919 / EMMA M BOWERS S. 1921

BERDIAN MER- EDITH SMITH 1933 / TWIN OF BERNARD

RONALD SMITH 1965

DELMAN EARL SMITH 1940 / NAOMI STOCKING SMITH

ROBERT ALSON SMITH 1938 / RITA K GROSSCUST SMITH 1942

JOHN RICHARD SMITH 1942 / SHERRI DAVIS SMITH 1944

DARRELL SHANE SMITH 1966 (Adopted)

JUDITH ANN SMITH KILEY 1943 / WILLIAM KILEY 1943

JOSEPH ROY SMITH 1952

LINDA ANN SMITH 1955

DONALD GENE SMITH 1946-1984 / MARY A FREEMAN S. 1950

THOMAS SMITH 1978

LAURA ROSINE SMITH 1970

LANE ROBERT SMITH 1972

MARK ALLEN SMITH 1966

LEE ANN SMITH 1969

JOHN MICHAEL SMITH 1972

ALICIA SMITH 1970

KERRI SMITH 1972

KARL C. TEUFEL

From Hortense Smith Richman - Revd. Oct 1989

Dear Mrs. Shirley,

Received your letter and hope I can be of some help. You'll notice that Aaron's son Daniel was married to Leannah. I do know that Daniel died at a rather young age and his wife remarried. She and Mr. Shirley had a son Peter Shirley whom I remember quite well. I do not remember Great Grandfather's Shirley's given name.

Many of these early family members are buried in Mt. Tabor Cemetery on St. Road 267 north of Fayette, Ind.

My friend, Rosemary Peterman, was the lady that gave you my name.

Sincerely
Hortense (Smith)
Richman

From Hortense
Richman
5 Oct. 1989

Dear Mrs. Shirley,

Received your letter and hope I can be of some help. You'll notice that Aaron's son Daniel was married to Leannah. I do know that Daniel died at a rather young age and his wife remarried. She and Mr. Shirley had a son Peter Shirley whom I remember quite well. I do not remember Great Grandfather Shirley's given name.

Many of these early family members are buried in Mt. Tabor Cemetery on St. Road 267 north of Fayette, Ind.

My friend, Rosemary Peterman, was the lady that gave you my name.

Sincerely
Hortense (Smith)
Richman

E

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:

Will: Boone Co, Ind 1877
Family Bible (John Turpin copy)
1820
1830: Barren Co, Ky, p176
1840 Boone Co p303
1850 Boone Co p273
1860 Boone Co, Perry Twp, p752
1870 Boone Co, Perry Twp, p201
1880 Boone Co, Perry Twp, p9 (with Presley)
Early Life and Times in Boone Co, Harden 1887, p366

HUSBAND'S NAME Aaron J SMITH
Born 22 July 1800 At Ky
Married 1823 At Barren Co, Ky
Died 14 Sept 1877 At
Buried at Mt Tabor
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Military Record
Church
Property
Father's Full Name Benjamin SMITH
Mother's Maiden Name Susannah SHIRLEY
Other Wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Frances F THOMAS
Born 15 Oct 1808 At
Died 26 Jan 1890 At
Buried at Mt. Tabor
Residence(s)
Schools
Occupation
Father's Full Name Presley THOMAS
Mother's Maiden Name Malinda F[illegible] SHIRLEY
Other Husbands

Frances Thomas daugh. of Presley Thomas Sr. & Frances Huffman

CHILDREN:

A Name Daniel SMITH Born 17 Nov 1824 At Ky
Married Leanna SMITH Date 29 Jan 1847 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 28 Mar 1865 At Hendricks Co, Ind Buried

B Name Caleb SMITH Born 10 Aug 1827 At Ky
Married Nancy Susan SMITH Date 22 Apr 1847 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 8 Dec 1903 At Zionsville Buried Howard Cem.
m(2) Margaret DARNALL, 19 Feb 1855, Hendricks Co, Ind

C Name Ely SMITH Born 4 Mar 1830 At Ky
Married Patsy Ann (Martha) KEMPER Date 24 Oct 1850 At Boone Co Ind
Died 21 May 1895 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem., Fayette, Ind

* D Name Malinda Susan SMITH Born 5 Dec 1832 At
Married John Thomas MONEY Date 6 June 1850 At Boone Co Ind
Died 17 Feb 1903 At Hendricks Co, Ind Buried Sparks Cem., Danville, Hendricks Co, Ind

E Name Louisa SMITH Born 10 June 1835 At
Married died young. Date At
Died in 1840 Census At Buried

F Name Permelia Frances SMITH Born 28 May 1840 At
Married Harvey TURPIN Date 5 Sept 1867 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 17 Feb 1908 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem

G Name Presley Thomas SMITH Born 9 June 1843 At
Married Mary Ann McCOY Date 17 Oct 1864 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 12 Jan 1916 At Buried

H Name William J (Willie) SMITH Born 28 May 1846 At
Married died a youth Date At
Died ~1854 At Buried

I Name Laura Belle SMITH Born 14 Jan 1849 At
Married died in infancy Date At
Died not in 1850 census At Buried

FROM DICK VOGT'S FILES

~~Pownal 59~~

Thos. - b. NC
1794 to Ky
1828 to Ind.
d. 1840
owned land in Hendricks Co.

Compiled by: Dick Vogt

Sources and Notes:

HUSBAND'S NAME: Thomas SMITH

Born ____ At N.C. (?)
Married by 1799 At KY Relationship to Benjamin?
Died 1840 At Hendricks Co. IN
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation to Ky. 1794; to IN. 1828 · 80 ac. Emc. Twp
Military Record Andrs. Co.
Church
Property
Father's Full Name
Mother's Maiden Name
Other wives

Hist. says Joel d 1880 - Susannah d - 1864

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Nancy SHIRLEY DS

Born 1 Nov 1779 At
Died aft 1851 · by 1855 At IN. (sold interest in parents property)
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Father's Full Name Thomas SHIRLEY
Mother's Maiden Name Mary (Mollie) GRUBBS
Other Husbands

Portrait & Biographical History of Boone, Clinton & Hendricks Co. IN

CHILDREN: - 10 chn.

Name Mariah SMITH Born At
Married John EDWARDS Date 1819 At
Died At Buried

Name Lucinda SMITH Born At
Married Nathaniel C EDWARDS Date 1826 At
Died At Buried

Name William SMITH Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Elizabeth SMITH Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Fanny SMITH Born At
Married Richard THORNBURG Date At
Died At Buried

Name Polly SMITH Born At
Married David PRESLEY Date At
Died At Buried

9 chn

Name Joel SMITH Born 15 Oct 1799 At (Marion Co?) KY
Married Susannah SMITH Date 24 Mar 1828 At Hendricks Co. Ind
Died 28 Apr 1864 Aet. 18 Buried

Susannah: dau of Benj. S.

Name Makala Ann SMITH Born At
Married Elijah SMITH Date At
Died At Buried

Name Reuben SMITH Born 25 Dec 1804 At Ky
Married Malinda TURPIN Date 1828 At Marion Co Ind
Died 8 Jan 1880 At Buried Mt. Tabor Cem., Fayette, Perry Twp.

Thomas SMITH

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:

HUSBAND'S NAME Thomas SHIRLEY D3
Born 15 June 1775 At
Married At
Died 1851 At
Buried at
Residence(s) See Thos. Shirley
Schools Attended
Occupation
Military Record
Church
Property
Father's Full Name Thomas SHIRLEY
Mother's Maiden Name Mary (Mollie) GRUBBS
Other wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Hannah DALE
Born 6 June 1779 At
Died 20 Jan 185(illegible) At
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Father's Full Name Isaac DALE
Mother's Maiden Name Eleaner ??
Other Husbands

CHILDREN:

Name Elijah SHIRLEY Born 7 Mar 1803 At
Married Mary A HARBISON Date 1828 At Barren Co, Ky
Died Apr 1865 At Buried

Name Levi SHIRLEY Born 1 Jan 1806 At
Married Date At
Died Aug 1833 At Buried

Name Martin SHIRLEY Born 20 Aug 1811 At
Married (1) Elizabeth SMITH Date 4 June 1837 At Hendricks Co IN
Died 1869 At Ind Buried

Name Born At
Married (2) Malinda SHIRLEY Date 31 Apr 1842 At Boone Co Ind
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married (3) Nancy J. SHIRLEY Date At Hendricks Co Ind
Died At Buried

Name John SHIRLEY Born 14 Sept 1813 At
Married Date At
Died 16 Mar 1844 At Buried

Name Dicey SHIRLEY Born 15 Apr 1815 At
Married John PEDIGO Date 1834 At Barren Co Ky, F
Died 5 Nov 1877 At Buried

Name William SHIRLEY Born 22 Jan 1818 At
Married Mary BEESLEY Date 13 Oct 1842 At
Died 14 Oct 1878 At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

EB

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:
Portrait and Biog. Record of Boone, Clinton and Hendricks Cos. 1895 p. 1083
1890 Brown, Hendricks Co, pS ED 29
1900 Brown, Hendricks Co IND, ED 26, p 2

HUSBAND'S NAME Albert F SMITH
Born 3 Feb 1851 At
Married 19 Apr 1873 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 1929 At
Buried at Mt. Tabor Cem
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation Farmer
Military Record
Church
Property
Father's Full Name Daniel SMITH
Mother's Maiden Name Leannah SMITH
Other Wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Geneva A DALE
Born Sept 1854 At
Died 1936 At
Buried at Mt. Tabor
Residence(s)
Schools
Occupation
Father's Full Name Ambrose DALE
Mother's Maiden Name Amanda VANCE
Other Husbands

CHILDREN: (22)

A Name Harvey Z. SMITH Born 2 Mar 1874 At
Married Date At
Died 30 Apr 1897 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem

B Name Ural E SMITH Born 22 Oct 1875 At
Married Le Ota CORNETTE Date 5 Sept 1896 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 1923 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem

Name Nora A SMITH Born 1878 At
Married Date At
Died after 1880 At Buried

Name Flora SMITH Born 1878 At
Married Date At
Died before 1880 At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Hannah Born Nov 1882 At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Leannah Born Nov 1882 At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Amanda Born Apr 1885 At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

DICK VOGT'S FILES

EA

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:

1850:
1860: Brown, Hendricks Co p697
1870: Perry, Boone Co, p 201
1880:

HUSBAND'S NAME Daniel SMITH
Born 17 Nov 1824 At
Married 29 Jan 1847 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 28 Mar 1865 At Hendricks Co, Ind
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Military Record
Church
Property 80a. S15 T17N R1E
Father's Full Name Aaron SMITH
Mother's Maiden Name Frances F THOMAS
Other Wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Leanna SMITH
Born 9 Jan 1830 At Owen Co, Ky
Died 15 Nov 1906 At
Buried at Mt. Tabor Cem.
Residence(s)
Schools
Occupation
Father's Full Name John SMITH
Mother's Maiden Name Betsy ROBERTS
Other Husbands James SHIRLEY
m(2) 25 Mar 1867

CHILDREN:

A Name Louisa SMITH Born At
Married died young Date At
Died At Buried

B Name Albert F SMITH Born 3 Feb 1851 At
Married Geneva A DALE Date 19 Apr 1873 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 1929 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem.

twin C Name Henry Ellis SMITH Born 31 Oct 1852 At
Married Armilda J SULLIVAN Date 6 Apr 1874 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 24 Oct 1918 At Boone Co, Ind Buried Mt. Tabor Cem

twin D Name Henrietta (Harietta) SMITH Born 31 Oct 1852 At
Married Warren J SMITH Date 14 Feb 1872 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 11 Oct 1892 At Buried
Finley Chart says d. 1915

E Name Hugh SMITH Born At
Married died young Date At
Died At Buried

F Name Willis SMITH Born At
Married died young Date At
Died At Buried

G Name George W SMITH Born 1856 At
Married Laura E. CARPENTER Date 2 Dec 1880 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 1921 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem
m(2) Ollie J WILLIAMS 14 Apr 1889, Boone Co, Ind.

H Name Mary Frances SMITH Born 22 Jan 1859 At (or 1858)
Married Samuel SCHENCK Date 2 Mar 1876 At Boone Co, Ind
Died 10 Jan 1908 At Buried Mt Tabor Cem
m(2) Riley SCHENCK

I Name Charles J. SMITH Born 1861 At
Married Date At
Died 1895 At Buried

DICK VOGT'S FILES

EA 2

Compiled by:

Sources and Notes:

HUSBAND'S NAME Daniel SMITH
Born At
Married At
Died At
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools Attended
Occupation
Military Record
Church
Property
Father's Full Name
Mother's Maiden Name
Other Wives

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Leanna SMITH
Born At
Died At
Buried at
Residence(s)
Schools
Occupation
Father's Full Name
Mother's Maiden Name
Other Husbands

CHILDREN:
J Name Lucy Lucinda Alice SMITH Born June 1865 At
Married James A. PEDIGO Date 25 Sept 1882 At Boone Co, Ind
Died < 1895 At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

Name Born At
Married Date At
Died At Buried

DICK VOGT'S FILES

Ancestor Chart

DATE

NAME

STREET ADDRESS
From Biography of Boone,
CITY STATE
Clinton + Hendricks Co.

1 William J. Smith
BORN 1-16-1829
WHERE Hendricks Co., Ind
WHEN MARRIED 1853
DIED
WHERE
(1) Mary E. Kaywood

HUSBAND OR WIFE
BORN
WHERE
DIED 10-24-1866
WHERE

m. (2) Mary E. Holloway

(1)-had 3 kids-

2 Joel Smith (7th child)
BORN Oct. 15, 1799
WHERE Marion Co., Ky. ?
WHEN MARRIED 3-24-1828
DIED ? 1880
WHERE Hendricks Co.
Came to Hendricks Co. 1828
280 acres.

(had 9 children)

3 Susan Smith (9th child)
BORN 2-15-1808
WHERE Marion Co., Ky.?
DIED ? 1864
WHERE Hendricks Co., Ind.

(sister of Aaron who was father of our Malinda Susan)

4 Thomas Smith
Lived KY 1794-1828
BORN
WHERE N.C.
WHEN MARRIED Ky?
DIED c 1840
WHERE Hendricks Co., Ind.
Lincoln Township.
(had 10 kids, all dead but Joel by 1895)

5 Mary (Nancy?) Shirley
BORN
WHERE Barren Co., Ky.
DIED
WHERE

6 Benjamin Smith
BORN 9-15-1769
WHERE Va.
WHEN MARRIED by 1790
DIED 9-5-1853
WHERE Boon Co., Ind. (?)

7 Susannah Shirley
BORN 10-1-1769
WHERE Ky.
DIED 4-29-1848
WHERE

8
BORN 17
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 18
WHERE

9
BORN 19
WHERE
DIED
WHERE 20

10 Thomas Shirley
1740-46
BORN 21
WHERE Va.
WHEN MARRIED 5-7-1770
DIED 1835 22
WHERE Barren Co., Ky.

11 Mary (Molly) Grubbs
BORN 1750 23
WHERE
DIED 10-8-1856
WHERE Barren Co., Ky. (Metcalf now) 24

12
BORN 25
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 26
WHERE

13
BORN 27
WHERE
DIED
WHERE 28

14 Richard Shirley
1748
BORN 29
WHERE Va.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1796 30
WHERE Scott Co., Ky.
(1) Margaret

15
BORN 31
WHERE Va.
DIED
WHERE

RETURN THIS RECORD TO: Glenn Susong Clark
4645 Rookwood Ave.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46208

Smith Surname Files
KHS Library
Frankfort, Ky.

MARY J CRAIG
806 MONROE ST
MONTEZUMA IN 47862

A

RECEIVED
MAY 16 8 46 AM '91
KY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SMITH FAMILY_

THOMAS, Malina, b. 1789 Where?

MALINA

d.8 Feb. 1873 Boone,Co.Ind.

her husband unknlown?

her DAU, Frances THOMAS b. 1810 in KY.

d.26 Jan.1891 W:Boone,Co.,Ind.

marr. in 1825 in the south somewhere to

SMITH,Aaron b. 1800 where?

d. 14 Sept. 1877 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

Their children were:

MY LINE

1-M. Daniel SMITH b. 17 Nov. 1824 where

d.7 Mar.1865 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

marr. to Leannah SMITH b. 9 Jan.1830 in KY. dau./ of Thomas SMITH of K

no kin.

she d. 15 Nov. 1906 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

2- M. Caleb SMITH no dates on h im.

3-M. Eli SMITH b.1830 in KY. d.21 MAY,1895 - BOONE CO IND.

Frms Dia Knuckles 9-25-91

Loretta M.J. Craig 9-26-91

MARY J CRAIG
806 MONROE ST
MONTEZUMA IN 47862

B

Eli SMITH marr. to Patsey M. KEMPER on 24 Oct.1850 She b.1826 & d.30 Aug.1905 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

4-F. Malinda S. SMITH

5-F. Permelia F. SMITH b.28 May,1840 Where? she d.17 Feb.1908 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

she m to Harvey TURPIN b. 1837- d. 1913

6- M. Prestley T. SMITH b. 1843 d.12 Jan.1916 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

m to Mary A. _____ ?? b.1841- d.1922 W: Boone,Co.Ind.

7- M. William T. SMITH died at 8 yrs. in Boone,Co.Ind.

8- F. Lara F. SMITH died at 5 yrs. YEARS. Boone,Co.Ind.

The story of Aaron SMITH & wife Frances Thomas,s story goes like this.She was part or all American Indian and his family dis-inherited him for marry ing her.We only know they came, from the south, somewhere?? Some thinks they came from New Orleans,LA. He also ~~chand~~ changed his name, from WADE to SMITH after he came to Boone,Co.Ind.

MARY J CRAIG
806 MONROE ST
MONTEZUMA IN 47862

The reason we think this, is where they came from, is because our only wealthy kin, had them traced back there, by a lawyer. But before he was able to send this information, to ones in Ind. he dropped dead.

I do know there are, a lot of WADES in that area and have written to some of them.? But learned nothing from them. They either didn,t know, or was not telling.

Aaron SMITH told them, they came from south and had to bring a ~~milk~~ MILK cow with them, for the baby. They wrapped the milk cows feet, in old rags as the rough trail was so hard, on her feet. Cutting them and causing them to blee

This is as far back, as this family goes. I thought the link? with kentucky in a few records, enclosed was strange.? I have thought maybe they lived in KY. for awhile, before comming on, to Boone, Co. Ind. where they homesteaded some farm land and is still in family today. As it was bought at differn times though the years.

Mary J. Smith Craig

from Steven Shirley
Pittsboro, IN

RECORD OF THE SMITH FAMILY

PREPARED BY VIOLA M. EVERETT

TYPED BY MARJORIE C. AYERS in1958

The first generation of the Smith family is Benjamin Smith, born in Virginia on September 15, 1769. He died September 5, 1853. His wife Susan was born October 1, 1769. She died April 29, 1848. To them were born twelve children as follows:

CHN OF BENJAMIN

II Second generation:

1. James Smith born July 29, 1790
   wife Nancy Smith
2. McNoah Smith, born November 22, 1792
3. Nancy Jane , born January 20, 1796
4. Benjamin Taylor Smith, born January 22, 1798
5. Aaron Smith , born July 22, 1800
   wife Francis Thomas (our ancestor)
6. Sarah (Sally) born April 10, 1802
   husband Jessie Smith
7. Caleb Smith , born 1804, April 16 , 1804
8. Joshua Smith , born March 15 , 1806
9. Susan , born February 15, 1808
   husband Joel Smith
10. Milly , born March 15, 1810
11. Eli Smith, born February 16 , 1812
12. Joel Smith

1.3.

Aaron Smith and Francis Thomas married in Kentucky and then moved to Indiana. They lived north west of Fayette until they died. To them were born ten children as follows:

Aaron

Third generation: AARON & BENJ.

AARON'S CHN

1. Daniel -1824
2. Caleb -1827
3. Eli -1830
4. Malinda-1832
5. Permelia-1840
6. Presley-1843
7. Willie -1846
8. Louisa -1835
9. Laura -1834
10. Belle -1849

Aaron Daniel — 2

Henry E. Henrietta Mary Frances

Third generation Aaron's Benjamin — Daniel b. 11 Nov. 1824 KY d 28 Mar. 1865 IN

1.5. 1. Daniel Smith married Leannah-------. They had six children.

Fourth generation(their children)

1) Henry Ellis Smith married Armilda Sullivan,(9children)

Fifth generation

(1) Zetta married Alex Faulkners and had three children, Lulu, Byron and Cozetta.

(2) Forest ,married Sallie Nashand had five children, Lester, Milly, Victor, Harold and June.

(3) Joseph, married Effie Shirley and had two children.

(4) James married Susan Phillips

(5) Arlie married Nina Shanklinand had several children Cecil,

(6) Alpha married Pearl Wright, and had four children Verna, Fern, Wayne- Lucel - Vi

(7) Riley married Ruth Smith.

(8) Orpha married Arthur Rosenboom and had- 6 children Crystal, Jewell, NOBLE, CURTIS, RUSSELL, GORDON

(9) Paul married Kenneth

1.5.2 2) Herietta ,twin to Henry Ellis, married Warren Smith and had seven children

Fifth generation:

(1) Austin married Hattie Cornet and had one sonArthur but Hattie dieda at birth of son.
Austin married Luella Smith and had twins, Violet and Vivian

(2) Cora married Cora McDaniel , Forest Opal, pearl, John, Henrietta, Blanch, Benjamin

(3) Thomas Smith married Emma Gist and had five children Bessie, Mary, Harry, Henrietta,

Son Morris Worrell

Merle & Chester Worrell

(4) George Smith married Onie Shirley and had two children Estelle , Carl

(5) Bertha Smith married Carl Anderson adopted a child ,Martha Jane

(6) Artie Married -------Wabnitz and had two children Ruth and Mary Jane

(7) Allen married Clara-------

(8) Leannah married Everett Doyal and had two children Esther and Guy

1.5.3 3) Mary Francis married Samuel Schenck and had four children

Fifthe generation

1. John Schenck married Ruth Johnston and had two son

2. Naomi married Charlie Smith

3. Viola married Russel Cox

4. Charlie

Aaron
Daniel
Albert
George
Alice

3.

Third generation

1.5 1. Daniel Smith (continued) Albert b. 1851 (1880 Lucy Hendricks Co.)

Fourth generation

1.5.4 4) Albert Smith married Genova Dale and had several children

Fifth Generation b. 1856 IN

Albert also had
(1) Harvey, who died when about 18 or 19 Harvey Z - b. 1874 IN
(2) Ural married Ota Curnett and had three children Freida, Louise and Marion Ural E. b. 1876
(3) Mertis married Samuel Sanders and had three children Irene, Wayne, and Doris
(4) Hannah married Dick Sanders and had one child, Verle Hannah separated from Dick and married James Everson
(5) Leannah married Harry Sullivan and had
(6) Samuel Smith married Ethel Warren and had one son Lawrence
(7) Clara married Guy Probst and had one daughter Velma who married John Turpin
(8) Clarence married Clara ----
(9) (10) Nora and Flora, twins that died - b. 1878 (Flora d. by 1880)
(10) Maudie, died
(11) Ambrose, died
(13) Hassel, died
(14) Wanda married Carl Wing and had ~~three~~ 4 children Maude, Hassil, Oren, Leon
(15) Arthur
(16) Floyd married------Cunningham

Hassil Wing mar. Ginger Had 2 sons Burge Harold

Hassil passed away 7-28-83

1.5.5 5) George Smith married Laura Carpenter and had no children married Ollie Williams and had five children

Fifth generation
(1) Murat married Edith Abston Murat Everette 1889-1969 m. Nessie B. Markum
(2) Roy Smith Married Katherine Williams and had several Children Roy Ellis 1892-1950
(3) Chester married Erie Booker Era Chester Earl 1894-1966 (1892-1985).
(4) Ermine Dewey 1899-1966 - m. Mira Rawlings
(5) Rassie Thomas Smith 1901-1906

1.5.6 6) Alice Smith married James Pedigo and had ~~five~~ Children

Fifth Generation
(1) Bert Pedigo married Bessie Nealand Had ~~three~~ 4 childre

(next p.)

Sixth generation
-1. Lloyd married Mamie Smith d. 11 Feb. 1989 (obits)
-2. Estie married Lester Henson and have one daughter Karon
-3. Harold married
(2) Mertie - John Helton → By Crystal Pedigo Sering 1.5.6.1.4
(3) Russel - Sylvia (1.5.6.3)

End of Daniel Smith Family

Aaron
Mamie
Alice

Page 3 A Smith Family

Fourth Generation (addition to genealogy of Pedigo family)
6. Alice Smith married James Pedigo and had three children
Fifth generation
1. Bert married Bessie Neal and had ~~three~~ 4 children
Sixth generation
1. Lloyd Pedigo married Mamie Smith and had 4 children
Seventh generation
1. Robert married Edna Mae Daum and had 4 children
Stephen , Joe and Barbara Ann
2. Gertie married Paul Griner ,had 1 daughter
Gail Lynn
3. Joan married Robert Newby,had 2 sons
Ronald and James
4. Charles William married Ernestine Bennatt and have two daughters
Kathy and Janet
2. Estle married Lester Henson and have one daughter
Seventh- Karen
3. Harold Pedigo married Lucille Patton and had 1 girl
seventh generation
1. Helen Jean married Harold Davis and had 2 girls
Mary Lou and Jayne Ann
2. Mertie Pedigo married John Helton and had 3 children
Sixth generation
1. John
2. Francis
3. Robert
3. Russel Pedigo married Sylvia and had one son

#4 Crystal Pedigo Herring
1. Brad Ferguson

3B

3b

Died Feb 11, 1989

PEDIGO
Lloyd Pedigo, 84, Brownsburg. Husband of Mamie, father of Robert, Plainfield, Charles W., Danville, Gertrude Griner and Joyce Newby, Brownsburg, brother of Crystal Sering, Brownsburg, Bernice Wilson, Lebanon; 19 grandchildren, 30 great-grandchildren. Service Monday 1 p.m., MATTHEWS MORTUARY, Brownsburg. Friends may call 3 to 9 p.m. Sunday.

LLOYD V. PEDIGO, 84, Brownsburg, died Saturday. Services will be at 1 p.m. Monday in Matthews Mortuary, Brownsburg, with calling from 3 p.m. to 9 p.m. today. He owned Pedigo Car Sales 20 years, retiring in 1979. He was a member of Faith Congregational Church. Survivors: wife, Mamie Smith Pedigo; daughters, Gertrude Griner and Joyce Newby; sons, Robert and Charles W. Pedigo; sisters, Crystal Sering and Bernice Wilson; 14 grandchildren; 30 great-grandchildren.

Clarence Permelia 4

Third generation
2. Permelia Smith Married Harvey Turpin and they had six children
1.5.5 Fourth Generation
1.5.5. 1) Rachel Frances married Reed Funkhouser and had 7 children,
Fifth generation
(1) Bessie married William Everett and had three children
Sixth generation
-1. Doris married Clarence Hopkins
-2. Fern married Loren Armstrong and had 5 children
William, Nina, Rebecca, Stanley,
-3. Helen married Sylvan Hartsock, divorced
Married Forest Bymaster, adopted two children
Barbara,
(2) Gertrude married Irwin Claumand had three children
Sixth generation
-1. Irene married Gordon Peterss and had three children
Suellen, Sally, and Jeff
Helen Died Dec 22, 1979 → -2. Robert married Helen two children
divorced ahd remarried
-3. Don married
(3) Paul married Rosiland Glendenning and had 4 children
Sixthe generation
1. Patty Rose married Charles Patterson and have a son, Robert Duane
2. William
3. Ronald
4. Martha Ann
(4) Gideon, older than Paul, married Estelle Smith
(5) Bernice married Earl Tackett
(6)(7) Zella and Tennis died when young
1.5.5. 2) Mary Ellen (Molly) married Martin Funkhouser (cousin)
and had six children
Fifth Generation
(1) Donna, graduate nurse, never married Died 3-17-80
(2) Fern, nurse, married Joseph Billyu
died July 1980 → (3) Curtis married Nova Likens and have four children
Sixth generation
-1. Martin Ross married Phyllis Drum Fish and have two children, Stephen and Douglas
-2. Leon married Phyllis Drum and havea child Phyllis Lynn
-3. Mary Alice married Ross Bryan
4. Elaine married Robert M. Hazen
(4) Harvey Married Florence Mootheart and had one son
Sixth generation Dean
1. Dean married
(5) Joe married Ruby and had two children
Sixth generation
2. Donna Kean married John Fields and have two
3. James Martin
(6) Gordon married and have one son
Six th generation
1. Jon
(7) Allen (half brother)
1.5.5. 3) Flora E married Tennis Hauhn
1.5.5. 4) Harry , died when a young man

Page five Smith Family
Third generation
2. Permelia and Harvey Turpin (continued)
1.5.5 Fourth generation continued
5) Viola May married John Francis Everett and had ten children
Fifth generation
(1) Mable Ruth married Dorsey Bolt ,no children but kept Nephew, Averett Jenkins - Cecil
(2.) Gerald ,Elbert, Married Josephine Mc Clusky and had 2 sons sixth generations
- 1, Elbert Gerald ,Jr. married Virginia Wilson
- 2. Chester Malcolm married Helen Rosen boom had two Kenneth Lee and Chester Michael
(3.4) Harvey and Hadold who died as infants
(5.) Marjorie Clarice married Herman Foyt Ayers and have two sixth generation
- 1. John Lee Ayers Married Phyllis Lott Gordon Keith Melissa
- 2. Mary Ellen married Arvin Brokaw and have one ~~son~~ David Francis. Stephen Beth Paul
(6.) Elva Audrey married Everett Herring and had one child sixth generation
- 1. Joyce Joan married Ben Waggoner and have ~~one~~ son Bryan EVERETT. Mark
Elva married Earn Ellis after Everett died
(7.) Ernest Marion married Mary Elizabeth Oden and had 4 Sixth generation
- 1. Phillip Michael Lynne McIver
- 2. Susan Lynn
- 3. Dale Francis
- 4. Sharon Anne
(8) Lemuel Homer married Evelyn Mabbit and adopted a child Sixth generation
1. Sandra Alyce married Mark Meyers
(9) John Francis married Edna Schenck Heath and have 3 Six th generation
- 1. Sherman Schenck (step Son) married Barbara Best and Have two children ,Debra and Richard Linda Lisa
- 2. Jimmie Dean . Elaine Erin Colette
- 3. Gail Frances Jerry Wolfe Leslie Wayne
(10) Dorothy Alice married Bert G. Benson and had one child sixth generation
1. Karen Ann married James Bodine . baby
Alice died when baby was one yr. and sh Karon lives With uncle Sigurd and Aunt Alice Benson

Descendants of Viola

1958. Gerald lives in Atlanta Georgia ,Ernest in New York, Lemuel lives at ,Washington ,Junior in Miami, Florida, Karen in Seattle Washington. The rest at Brownsburg, Indiana. Gerald served in W.W.II and W.W.I. His sons in W.W.II. Herman was In both wars and John Lee fought in Korea. Mary Ellen Is an I.U. graduate nurse and assistant supervisor at Riley Hospital.

~~Generation~~ of Permelia and Harvey Turpin
Order of birth 1. Rachel, 2. Mary Ellen ,3. Viola May ,4. Flora
5. Homer 6, Harvy

Presley > Aaron > Benj
Malinda > Aaron
Eli > Aaron

Aaron
Presley
Malinda
Eli

Third generation 1.5.6

6. Presley Smith married Mary McCoy and born to them were six children :

Fourth generation

1) Leota married Ellis Funkhouser and they had three children Pearl , Guy and Russel
2) Thomas married Lillie Wilson and they had four children Ernest, Ovid ,Irene and Idene
3) Charles A. married Hattie Girt and they had three children Tressie ,Thelma and Herschel
4) Effie married John Daily and they had four children Clifford ,Vernon ,Mildred and Thomas
5) Francis married John Dutch and they had two children Ruth and Mary
After John died she married Harlow and they had four children ; Forest,Lois,and Marjorie
6) Herschel , died in infancy

Lnd. of Presley Smith family

1.5.4

7. Malinda married John Money and they had five children

Fourth Generation

1) William Married Sarah Keeney and they had four children Roy, Bessie ,Emma ,Bertha ,who married Ott Shirley
2) John Money married Salinda Yount and they had six children Festus, Esther ,John, Kate, Goldie, Sylvester
3) Presley married Mary Surber and they had one son Otis who had a son Harold
4) Oliver who married Amy Surber and they had five children Charles ,Edgar, Dessie Porter and Frank
5) Malissa who married John Amos Leach and had one son Granville

1.5.3

8. Eli Smith married Patsy Kemper and had nine children

fourth generation

1) Anderson Smith married Mary Layton and had six children

Fifth generation

(1) Clarence Smith married and had two children

Sixth generation

- 1. Beulah married Wilbur Wilson
- 2. Ernest married Mary Frances Burcham Died 9-4-82

Died 10-15-87

(2) Thomas Smith married Odie Keeney
(3) Omer Smith married Stella Lawler and had two daughters
(4) Rebecca married Frank Smith
(5) Effie married Elmer Smith and they had several children

Sixth generation

- V. Lawrence who married Mary Francis Adams

Seventh generation

-1. June married Jim Edison and has son Gregory allen
-2. Kay Smith

y 22, 1800 Aaron Smith - Francis Thomas

1832 Malinda Smith - John Money

4th Gen William
John
Presley
Olivos
Malissa

John Money - Salinda Yount

Festus
Esther
John
Kate
Goldie
Sylvester

Festus Money - Myrtle Randel 8-12-1913 4-18-1937

Marvin
Ivan
Nellie Haun
Wanda McCallister

Marvin Money - Beatrice Foist

John Money
Janice Money Chilewski

7 a

7a

Ernest E. Smith

Ernest E. Smith, 77, Indianapolis, died Thursday in Indiana University Hospital. A native of Brownsburg, he lived most of his life in Indianapolis. He was employed 13 years at Wilson-St. Pierre Funeral Service, retiring in 1982. He had been vice president of Hoosier Monument Co. from 1950 to 1969 and had worked for the Indianapolis Transit Co. from 1935 to 1950. He was a member of Indianapolis Moose Lodge 17 and Brownsburg United Methodist Church. Services will be at 10 a.m. Saturday in Matthews Mortuary, Brownsburg, with calling from 2 p.m. to 9 p.m. today. Survivors: son, Richard E. Smith; daughter, Shirley Ann Faucett, 12 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.

Died October 15, 1987

Aaron
Eli

Anderson > Eli > Aaron > Benj

Page seven A Smith Family

1.5.3

Third Generation
Eli Smith (continued)
Fourth Generation (continued)
Anderson Smith (continued)
Fifth Generation
5) Effie Smith (continued)
Sixth Generation (continued)
(2) Eulis Smith married Alma Hopper
Was killed in accident
(3) Violet married Carl Murat and had four childre
seventh Generation
- 1, Donald Eugene married Earline Boltz
- 2. Barbara married Norris Barnett
- 3. Harold
- 4. Dale
(4) Ruby Clare married Albert Baker and had one girl Vici Lynn
(5) Lillian married Rush Trimble and had three girls
Seventh Generation
- 1. Diana Carol
- 2. Nancy Jane
- 3. Susan
(6). Pauline Francis married Armel Schaaf and had two girls
Seventh generation
- 1. Francine
- 2. Darline Kay

Note . Elmer Smith was also on the Smith family tree but one has to go back to the second generation and come down the line to trace his relationship.

Eli > Aaron > Benj.
Laura Bell > Aaron > Benj.

Aaron
Eli
Laura
Bell

Third generation
8. Eli Smith (continued)
Fourth generation
2) Nancy Alice married Charles Lumpkins and had three sons
fifth generation
1. Alvin Lumpkins
2. Willie died young
3. Louis Lumpkins married Ella and had two daughters
1. Katherine married Ralph Snyder
2. Lou Jones married a Paco (Wendell)
Nancy Alice married John Smythe (second time)

3) Laura married James B. Penningtonand had three children
Fifth generation
1. Roscoe married
2. Scott married Minnie
3. Flora died of membraneous croup when a small girl

4) Joel Henry did not marry
5) William Smith married Louisa Doyal and had three children
Fifth Generation
1. Samuel Smith married Martha McDaniel and had two girls
2. Dana married Emmet Herring and had one son Kenneth
3. Edna married

6) Aaron Jasper Smith married Emma Frazzee and had four sons
fifth generation
1. Charlie
2. Carl, Dave, and Guy
7) Mary Smith married Allen Schenck and had five children
fifth generation
1. Frank Schenck married
2. Hassel Schenck married Zella Craig and had one daughter Rosemary who married Caryl Kern
3. Ercie
4. Virgil, (Theodora?0)
5. Rev. A.A. Schenck
8) George Smith married Flora Ross
9) Tilman Smith married Stella
9. Laura
10. Belle

Note Mother wrote much of this at the age of eighty five from her own memory and with the help of Dad. Ihave copied this from her notes and verified it from a book I had compiled some time ago with her help and with some of the dates and names that Uncle Homer gave me. Ihave all this information made up in two books, copied by hand, for John Lee and Mary Ellen.

I have tried to add the names of the younger generation as they come along. Ih I have always enjoyed this hobby of 'geneology' and have tried to put the imformation of my elders down on paper so that their knowledge would still be available when they are no longer here.

I hope that every one that receives a copy of this will appreciate the effort of mother's and Uncle Homer's in keeping it.

Nancy > Benj
Caleb > Benj
Page nine Benj. T > Benj

Benj
Nancy
Caleb
Benj. T

Benjamin Smith First Generation
2ni Gen.
2. Nancy Smith (no record) — m. Erasmus Amos
3. Caleb Smith (no record) m Susan Anderson
4. Benjamin Taylor Smith, Jan. 22, 1798 and wife Frances Goodwin

3rd gen.
1. Mary Smith married Doc Davis
4th gen.
1) Elsworth Davis and wife Anna
5th gen.
(1) Emma (foster child)

2. Robinson Smith and wife Anna
4th gen.
1) John Smith and wife
1. Raymond Smith
2) Oppie married McFerren
3) Walker Smith married Viola Funkhouser
5th Gen.
(1) Otha
(2) Woaltha
4) Vina
5) Rosalie
6) Dora
7) Raleigh Smithe (minister) and Wife Hattie McClure
5th gen.
(1) Isola (Died as a girl)
(2) John and wife

3rd gen.
3. Jane Smith married Thomas Smith
4th gen.
1) Lucy married Tom Belt
2) Washington
3) Ellis Smith
5th gen.
(1) Ola
(2) Chloe Chloe
(3.) Nora married Bramlett
6th gen.
-1. Edith and Ronald Everett
7th Gen.
-1. Lucille and Ward and Gastineau
-2. Laurel and wife Violet
-2. Willie Bramlett and wife June RANDALL
-3. Arthur and wife Florence
-4. Velma and Lester Watson
7th gen.
-1. Laverne Watson, wife Marjorie Weber
-2. James Watson and Lavon Belt
4th gen. -5. Frank Bramlett and wife Fay
4) ---- Hester married Reynolds 1
5) ---- Laura married Claude-John Glendenning
5th gen.
(1) Claude
(2) William
(3) Orville

4. Washington

End

Benj
Sarah
Menoah

5. Sarah(Sally) April10,1802 and husband Jessie Smith B.KY
B.KY
3rd gen.
1. Joshua
2. Nancy Ann
3. Anderson
4. John W. Smith and wife Sophia
4th gen.
1) Dudley and wife
5th gen.
(1) Flora married Sam Leap
6th gen.
1. Orville
(2) Thomas Smith and wife
6th gen
1. Floyd and wife
2. Chester and wife
(3) Elmer Smith and wife
6th gen.
1. Dorothy
2. Harvey
(4) Elma married Ollie Nash
6th gen.
-1. Clifford Nash and Lucille
7th gen.
1. Doris and LEANARD Lovell, LEANARD
2. Evelyn
passedaway 9-29-81 -2. Carl Nash and Mildred Campbell
7th gen.
1. Joy Nash
2. James
-3. Elizabeth and Marion Ennis
7th gen.
1.
2. Eugene
2) William - b. 1856
3) Albert and wife, Sarah Bray
4) Robert Smith married Jennie Price
5th gen.
1. Earl Smith

John W. b. 1822 KY (prnts. b. KY)
Sophia b. 1827 KY (prnts. b. KY)
(In Hndrks. Co. - 1880).

Also d. Sarah A.
b. 1851 -
Unwed 1880

Albert R. b. 1858 - IN

MENOAH> >Ben

6. Menoah Smith, Nov. 221792
3rd gen.
1. John
2. Archie Smith
4th gen.
1) Squire Smith
5th gen.
(1) Elmer Smith and wife Effie Smith
(Their family under Effie, page 7 and 7a)
(2) Alva Smith and Elizabeth Johnson
6th gen.
-1. Dora and Raymond Alexander
7th gen
-1: Catherine Irene, Roland Coy
8th gen.
1. Jimmy
2. Mark
3. Jill
-2. Gladys and Keith Walton
1. Lynn Alton
2. Beryl Jean 3. Kim Devon

Berry
Merrick

(Virginia)

Benjamin Smith + Susan — 1st gen.
12 Children / 2. Mehook born Nov. 22-179?
3rd g. Archie Smith
(Ky) 4 gen Letitia Belle Smith
married
George Buchanan Moore
5th generation
Dayton Howard Moore (died 11/6/39)
married Naomi Almira Richwine (6/20/62
6th generation
1. Ruth Letitia Moore - Oscar Joseph died 1-4-80
1. James Joseph - Thelma Smith
1. John - Nancy Pennington
1. Jaclyn
2.
2. Pam Joseph - John Layne
1. Jacob Allen
2. Donna Mae Joseph - David Boone
1. Randy - Lisa Boone
2. Sandy - Larry Sheets
1. Shiela Michelle
3. Becky Boone

6th gen 2. Floyd Arthur Moore - Mary Ann Clark
1. Nancy Ellen Moore
2. Larry David Moore
3 Steven Arthur - Jane Lenore English
1. Paul Arthur Moore
2. Stephen Charles Moore
3. Ola Mae Moore - Dennis Vandesty
1. Carol Denise — De Witt
1. James De Witt
2. Dawn De Witt

Benjamin Menoah James

-3. Everett Lee Alexander, Lorett and Loretta Cain

Alva > Squire > Archie > Menoah

6th generation

-2. Earl Smith married Dorothy Marker
7th gen.
-1. Harold and Jane Blanton
8th gen
1. Karen Lynn
2. Sharon Jean
3. Peggy Jo

-3. Inez and Raubourne Solomon
7th gen.
1. Keith and Violet Barrickman
2. Marvin married Patty Hefner
Step daughter Candy
3. Diana Kay

-4. Freda and Harold Money
7th gen.
1. Sharon
2. Jeanine

Bell > Squire > Archy > Menoah

4th gen
2.) Bell married George Moore
5th gen.
1. Dayton Moore married Naomi Almira Richmond
6th gen.
1. Ruth Moore and Oscar Joseph
2. Floyd Moore and Mary Ann Clark
3. Ila May and Dennis Hardesty

7. James Smith, July 29, 1790 and Nancy Smith
3rd generation
James > Benj.
1. Noah Smith
4th gen.
1) Daire
2) Noah
3) Josia
4) George
5) Fellden
5th gen.
1) Will
2. Josse Bebe
3. Benjamin Smith married Polly Ann Kemper
4th gen.
1) Becky Jane
→ 2) Nancy - m. Levi Shirley? (3rd wife?)
3) Melvina
4) Margaret
5) Rowena
6) Tilman
7) James
8) Will
9) Bebe
4. Josiah Married Lydia Ann Moore
4th gen.
1) Jane Smith married Josephus Dodson
5th gen.
1. Edgar
2) John
5. Joel Smith married Jane Kinder
4th gen.
1. John
2. Frank
3. Josh
4. Cora
5. Electa

Benjamin
James
Joshua
Ele
Susan

Jacob and Margaret Smith

Tere twelve
Joshua) James D) Ben's etc

6. Johua married Podigo
7. Harriet married William Mobley
8. Nancy Ann married Levi Shirley
4th gen.
1) Benjamin T. Shirley married Minta B. Smith Married Sept 18, 1886.
Born Jan 10, 1866 — Born June 18, 1870
5th gen.
(1) Bert 1
(2) Carl 5
(3) Levi 10
(4) Ona 4
(5) Minnie 7
(6) Harley 2
(7) Edward 8
(8) Opal 3
(9) Beulah 6

Carl is the grandfather of Steve Shirley

Omida

10 Margaret 6

9. Margaret
4th gen.
1. William
2. Nora

Chn. of Ben's.

6. Joshua Smith, March 15, 1806 m. Dolly Helton
9. Eli Smith, Feb. 16, 1812 m. Susan Anderson.
3rd gen.
1. Newton Smith, 1832
4th gen.
1) Rusy Ann

10. Susan Smith, Feb. 15, 1808 married Joel Smith (Bro of Uncle Reuben)
3rd gen.
1. Nancy Smith married Grant Welles
4th gen.
1) Jennie Welles married John Adams
5th gen.
1. Harold Adams Married Helen
6th gen.
1. Jack
2. Caroline
2) Jodie Welles Married Frank Lingerman
5thgen.
(1) Jossie Married George Reitzel
6th gen.
1. Lois married Grady Campbell
Lois Reitzel Campbell Died June 1984
(2) Otto Lingerman married Avis
6th gen.
1. Jane
2. Joan (Twins)
2. Henriette Smith married George Ward
4th gen.
1) Clarence Ward and wife
5th gen.
(1) Russel Ward married Irene Hopper — Died March 1985
6th gen.
1. Peggy and Landis Dale
7th gen.
1. Joan
2.
(2) Inez married Walter Reynierson
6th gen.
1. Mary Jane and Stuart Waldell
2. Regina married Marion Neal

Benj. Smith chn

4th gen. Suez > Clarence > Henrietta > Susan + Joel

2. Elva Ward
3. Ernest Ward
4. August Ward married Emma Watson

3. Annie Smith married Hughes - Annie > Susan + Joel
4. Eva Smith married Cal Warrick > Susan + Joel

4th gen.

1) Shiles Warrick
2) Will Warrick
3) Ollie Warrick married Annie Bradshaw

5th gen.

(1) Cappie Warrick and Gwen Price passed away 11-25-7

6th gen.

-1. Carol Ann and Jim Crum

7th gen

1. Bruce
2. Cindy
3. Vicki 4. Danny

-2. Bob. and Sue Tombs

1. David 3. Anne
2. Sandra 4. Cindy

-3. Phil

-4. Jim and Bonnie Roth

1 Steve
2 Brett
3 Matt

(2.)

4) Ed Warrick
5) May Warrick married Fred Parker

5. Thomas Smith (Killed in Flour mill)
6. William Smith m. 1 Mary E. Kaywood (2nd) Mary E. Holloway

4th gen.

1. Dr. T.G. Smith married Minnie Roberts
2. Elmer Smith married Mollie
3. Charles Smith

7. Amanda Smith married Patterson
8. America Smith married Rupp

11. Joel Smith
12 Milly Smith m. Jos. Helton

3rd gen.

1. Lau Laura Belle 1849

This part of the geneology of the Smith Family is not complete but I have no wish at the present time to continue it . So I am passing this on to all of and if you wish to add or to correct it so much the better. Mother had lots of these names so I thought I would put it in this booklet ,too. I have been in the process of putting this information together over a period of years. Mother had put lots of on paper some years ago and then turned it over to me.

I hope I have not made too many mistakes in getting it on paper. With me ,I have to have things on paper if I want to remember it or to have it right. Perhaps you will not use it too much but as we all get older I am sur we use it as we have the Turpin book. This is nothing to compare with that but it will be useful at times.

Any way I give this to you and hope you will enjoy it!
I wish you a joyous Thanksgiving and a Merry Christmas!

L 1958

Marjorie Ayers

MOTHERS DAY 1948

As a special Mother's Day program in 1948 the program ,Mary Garner ,the program chairman, decided to use the idea"This Is Your Life "for the program. She chose mother as the mother for the one whose life would be revealed.After a great deal of planning this is the program for the morning and her part of the talk she was to give. Ruth copied it from Mary's paper so part of the paper is more of an outline rather than the complete message.

The program was quite a success and mother was quite overwhelmed to be the center of so much attention. Bethesda responded in an enthusiastic way to help make it a success .

Program

Song by the congregation
Prayer by Brother Harmon
Song by the Boys quartette "M*O*T*H*E*R*"
Presenting of flowers by Sabra Weddle
Poem by Elva Ellis "Mother's Day"
Presenting of the orchid by Marjorie Ayers
This is your Life as given by Mary Garner

"Today we honor you as our ideal mother 'Christian) with a program we call "This is your LIfe"

We could say so many ,many nice things about our ideal Christian Mother as a fine friend , true wife , devoted mother and a good neighbor,but her years among us has proved those qualities.

In homoring her we honor all our own Christian mothers today. Most lives have had lots of happiness and some sadness but today we are going to bring in some of the happy . .years.

In Choosing Ola Everett we thought of the part her family had taken in our church and our communityl life. Her husband and three of her children have taught in public school in this community and most of us or our children have gone to school to one of them.

Ola had a family of ten children . Six of the ten have been members of this church . So dear frèend , this is your life.

Viola May Turpin , dughter of Harvey and Permelia Turpin, was born in Boone county,January 26,1873.

There were six children in this familyof whom three are still living. So first to come into your life today is sister Flora Hauhn and huaband,Tennis of Indianapolis ,Indiana.They have recently celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary,August 14,1948.

Next ,Homer Turpin and wife ,Ethel, are no strangers to us as they live in Fayette , Indiana.

Now two of your girlhood friends are supposed to come into your life and be seated near you. They are Lala Pennington and Myrta Parker. Now here comes Lala but Myrtle sends regret"She can'T be here

1893

In this year ,John F. Everett comes into your f life. Remember! Of course you do . Your wedding! You were 20 years old then . You spent your honeymoon at the worlds fair in Chicago.

The most important date in any woman's life is her family.Yes these are their birthdates .

1894-Ruth ,the oldest child couldn't be hereas she and her husband Dorsey Bolt live in Virginia but here is a gift that arrived for you from them.

L1896-Gerald and his wife ,Josephine now live in Atlanta Georgia. His son and grandson will represent them today.

1899- Marjorie is happy to be near enough to be here and she and Herman will take their place in your life. Marjorie's scholl, where she teaches in Perry Central was over last week so maybe she will be seeing more of her.

1901- Elva-, now we couldn't do without her in this church. For many years she has been our clerk. And a little bird told me that she bakes the best angle food cakes in the community.Now she and her husband, Earn Ellis will take their places in your life.

1904-Ernest and wife ,Betty are in Ohio but have remembered you with these beautiful red roses.

1907-Lem and his wife, Evelyn, are now living in Seattle ,Washington and have sent a gift to remember you today.

1902 - Frank and Edna are now coming into your life. We all know themand are glad they have a part in our community. Frank lives in the old home place down the road from mother and dad. He's the only one of the four boys in this good old Hoosier state . These were busy years but no doubt ,as you look back on them they were the happiest of them all.

Song---- -

1919 - Remember the year you became a Home Economics member (club). Mrs, Vivian Weddle , their treasurer, represent them in 'This is Your Life '. This plays an important part in your life.

Now comes your grandchildren.

1922- Elbert Gerald ,Jr. The oldest son of Gerald and Josephine, and his wife Virginia are vacationing in Florida.

1924- chester , second son of Gerald and Josephine, lives just a few miles away from you with his wife, Helen , and son, Kenneth Lee. Gerald was in the first World War and he and both sons , were all in World War II.

1930- Now Joyce Joan Herring comes into your life. She needs no introduction for she is here for Sunday School and Church most every Sunday and plays for Sunday School.

Dec ember 25,1930- Remember that date!Yes, that's the year that Johnny Ayers arrived in time to spoil your family's Christmas plans.

1933- Mary Ellen turns the pages of your life. She is our faithful secretary here in Sunday School.

Then in Ernest's Family there arrives Phillip, Susan Lynne, Dale Francis and Sharon Ann.

In Frank's family there is Sherman, James Dean and Gale Francis.

Karen Ann Benson , Daughter of Alice and Bert Benson of Seattle Washington lives too far away to be here today but sends greetings.

1943- Fifty years have passed since your wedding date . Your Golden Wedding will always be remembered. Lots of relatives , friends and neighbors came in to help you celebrate.

Song "Always"

A big event,of course, was the first great grand child.

1948 - Kenneth Lee Everett , son of Helen and Chester and he is here to help you celebrate.

Poem "Remembrance " by Flora E. Haubn

Last but not least in your life come neighbors and you have been blessed by some good ones. Some could not be here and have sent greet ings. Let's turn back to the year ,1897. Remember that year. One of your neighbors came from Virginia and stayed with your in your home. So he is in your life a long ,long time. Elmer Scott now comes into your life . Now the Scoot family, Dorothy, Ivan and the Dickey's , Ova and Raymond.

There were the Penningtons, Edwards, and the Wrights. You have a greeting from one of them now , Otha Gore. The Henry's Cecil, Agnes and Family, Laura Herring, Mrs. Denton and many others have helped to make your life.

The Church and Community will always remember you as our"Church Mother "

And the way your family hold you in their lives is better said in Proverbs 31-28

"Her children arise up and call her blessed, her husband also and he praiseth her "

Song "Perfect Day"

3-Aaron Smith
4-Benjamin Smith (M) Elizabeth Winn, daughter of Minor Winn
5-Mary Smith
6-Nancy Smith
7-Clary Smith
8-Lettice Smith (M) Benjamin Northcutt, his will was proven in Abbeville County S.C. 1835. Members of Little River Church in Abbeville S.C. in 1817.

ISSUE:
1-Mary Northcut (M) Charles Smith
2-Priscilla Northcutt (M) Mr. Posey
3-Malina Northcutt dec'd by 1835 (M) Jacob Donaldson
4-Cynthia Northcutt
5-Mahala Northcutt
7-Daughter (M) Noah Cobb
8-Daughter (M) Andrew Richey
9-Daughter (M) William Mattison

9-Chloe Smith (M) William Mitchell, to S.C. William Mitchell and 1st wife Frances South had a son Martin Mitchell who (M) Mary Putman, daughter of Simeon Putman and Catherine Owens.

ANDREA, SMITH PAPERS
ABBEVILLE COUNTY S.C. WILLS
WESTMORELAND WILLS BY FOTHERGIL
SMITHS OF VIRGINIA BY WULFECK
GRACE BALDWIN BOX 27 TENAHA TEXAS 75974

NOTES ON CALEB SMITH:
From Westmoreland wills--Fothergil
Basil Bailey will 20 April 1694 28 August 1695
Son-in-law Caleb Smith
Son-in-law John Smith
Daughters Ann and Mary Bailey
Brother-in-law Thomas Robins
Wife Ann Bailey

It appears Caleb Smith (M) 1st---- Bailey, daughter of Basil Bailey and had John and Caleb. Then (M) 2nd Elizabeth Martin and had five children. There is no proof for this, other than names.

Westmoreland Wills--- Fothergil
Zacheriah Hines will 13 March 1697 28 July 1697
Wife; Jane
To Caleb Smith son of Thomas Smith dec'd
To William Smith orphan of Humphery Smith

Caleb Smith (B) 27 August 1663 Yorkshire, England, son of Robert Smith of Yorkshire.

Smiths of Virginia says Wyatt Smith is a grandson of Caleb Smith Most likely he is a son.

(3) CHARLES SMITH:
BORN: 1763 Edgefield County S.C. DIED: Will adm June 1833
in Wayne County Georgia
Served in Revolutionary War from S.C.

Please return - with your comments Ruby

(1) CHARLES SMITH, CAPTAIN:
Son of Major Lawrence Smith of Gloucester County, Virginia
BORN: ca 1670 Virginia DIED: 1710 Carolina County, Virginia.

MARRIED: DOROTHY PEYTON OR BUCKNER
DIED: 17 February 1745 in Carolina County, Virginia. She (M) 2nd John Roy and by him had four children.

ISSUE: BY JOHN ROY
1-Richard Roy
2-Reuben Roy
3-Thomas Roy
4-Elizabeth Roy (M) Edmund Pendleton

ISSUE: BY CHARLES SMITH
1-Robert Smith (B) 1719 (D) 1743 Essex County, Virginia (M) Elizabeth

ISSUE:
1-Charles M. Smith (B) 1740 (D) 1807 (M) Nancy (D) 1822, to Wilkes and Green Counties of Georgia.

2-William Smith to Green County, Georgia in 1796
ISSUE:
1-Peyton Smith
2-Sarah Smith (M) William Robinson

3-Peyton Smith Sr. to Green County, Georgia in 1796.
ISSUE:
1-Charles Peyton Smith
2-Robert Smith (M) Elizabeth

TYLER QUARTERLY
WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY

(2) CALEB SMITH:
WILL: signed 15 June 1725 28 July 1725
Mr Leonardo Andrea' says Calebs will was not proven untill 1735, but does not give a source.
Will names wife Elizabeth, brother John Smith and eldest sons John and Caleb Smith, my five children.

MARRIED: ELIZABETH MARTIN

ISSUE:
1-John Smith will proven 29 June 1795 wife dec'd
He (M) in Chester County, S.C. to Georgia in 1788.
ISSUE:
1-Caleb Smith
2-Abner Smith
3-Catherine Colbird
4-Moses Smith (M) Mary
5-Joshua Smith
6-Grandson Richard Smith
2-Caleb Smith Jr. (B) Prince William County, Virginia
(D) 7 September 1788 (M) Sarah
ISSUE:
1-Jeziah Smith
2-Nimrod Smith (M) Lettice Winn

"Ancestors and Descendants of Smiths"
by Linda G. Cheek Route 8 Box 48
Easley SC 29640

Easley

Scott Co. Shirleys/Smiths May 16, 1992

JOSEPH SMITH, b. say c.1750-55 VA (rough estimate, about age of Arge.Shirley)
m. Leanna Smith c.1770 VA - Broad Run Church VA; Turkey Creek Church SC
d. 5 Apr. 1826 - noted in minutes of Long Lick Bapt.Church, Scott Co.

Children--Known and possible:

1. MOSES SMITH (prob.) Moses b. ? - d. aft. 1847 when still active in Long Lick church records.
m. 1st Polly -- bef.1805; m.2nd Sally -- 1835

Children--
(1) John Smith, b. 1804; d. 22 Mar 1831 ae.27 (Long Lick Church Records)

(2) Jacob Smith, m. Mariah Claxon, d. of Celestines Claxon of Owens Co.KY by 1829 when both Jacob and Mariah were received in Long Lick church. Long Lick church records.

(3) Josiah Smith, m. Cynthia Ann Tinder aft.1828 when Cynthia was baptised in Long Lick Church as Cynthia Ann Tinder. --Long Lick church records.

(4) Moses Smith Jr., m. Sophrona Ann Herl 11 Dec 1838 --Long Lick records

2. JOHN SMITH, b.5 Nov 1772 VA - Broad Run Bapt.Church records (Fauq.Co.VA)
[Don't know a thing about him. No John Smith in church records, except John s/o Moses #(1) above. There is a John Smith in Barren Co. on tax lists 1794 and 1797, wfe. Martha; d. 1809-10; estate not settled until 1822.]

*3. THOMAS SMITH, b. 14 Feb 1775 VA - Broad Run Bapt. Church records (Fauq.Co.VA)
.....Thomas who m.Nancy Shirley?, [dau. of Thomas Shirley] Was closely associated with Benjamin Smith in Barren Co. and Hendricks Co.IN!
...In Hendricks Co.IN census records 1830-1840; d.bef. 1850; Nancy lvng.1850.

*4. LEWIS SMITH, b. 27 Feb 1877 VA - Broad Run Bapt.Church records (Fauq.Co.VA)
m. Nancy (Shirley? d/o Argeland?)

...in Hendricks Co.IN cns. 1830, was age.50-60; wfe.also ae.50-60

Possible Children--
(1) Archible/Archibald Smith, b.1804; d.1870-1880 Hndrks.Co.IN
m. Nancy--, b.1804 KY; d.aft.1880 Hndrks.Co.IN

(2) Elisha Smith, b. 1816 KY; still lvng. 1880 cns.Hndrks Co.IN
m. Julia Ann -- who was still lvng. 1880 cns. Hndrks.Co.

5. ISAAC SMITH, b. 1783 SC (poss. s/o Joseph and Leanna); d.aft.1860 cns. Hndrks.Co.
m. 1st Anna -- (Long Lick records)
m. Cecilia, b. 1893 VA; dec. by 1860. - Hndrks.Co.IN census 1850
....had chn. who lvd. Hndrks.Co.

Broad Run Baptist Church records - Fauquier Co.VA

Joseph and Leanna Smith were received by baptism in Broad Run Bapt.Church Fauquier Co.VA on the same day as THOMAS SHURLEY...9 May 1773. OTHER SHIRLEYS who subsequently joined: John, Mary, Elizabeth, Peggy, Richard, Archibald, Susannah. They were all dismissed to go south 25 Oct 1783.

SMITHS: Jospeh and Leanna, Caleb, Sarah, James, Lettice, and Mary. All were dismissed 25 Oct 1783 to go south, except Caleb dec. and Lettice, who d. 1 Oct 1783.

VA. RECORDS re: Caleb SMith

A CALEB SMITH (Jr) LWT dtd.15 Jul 1777; prvd. 7 Sep 1788, Pr.Wm.Co.VA named wfe.Sarah; sons Isaac, Jeziah, James, Nimrod, Aaron and Benjamin; daus. Mary, Clary, Lettice, Chloe and Rebecca. [More about Caleb's will below.]

[The Lettice d. Oct 1783 in Broad Run minutes was not the same as Lettice dau. of Caleb. Caleb's dau. Lettice m. Benj. Northcutt, lvd. in SC; had several chn.]

CALEB SMITH (Sr.) LWT dtd. 15 Jun 1725; prvd. 28 Jul 1725, Westmoreland Co.VA names wfe. Elizabeth; eldest son John; son Caleb; "my five children" and brother John. (Wyatt Smith is thought to be one of the unnamed children of Caleb Sr. Wyatt was the father of Elizabeth who m. James Shirley, s/o John and Elizabeth (Barmore) Shirley.

Other VA records show ...

1. Caleb Sr.was named s.of THOMAS SMITH in LWT of Zacheriah Hines Mar.1697.
2. Caleb Sr. m. 1st Ann Bailey; and his brother John m. Ann's sister Mary Bailey. (LWT Basil Bailey 1694).
3. Caleb Sr. m. 2nd Elizabeth Martin bef.21 May 1712, Washington Parish, Westmoreland Co...Court Records and Deed.
4. Caleb Sr.'s son John LWT 25 Aug 1725; names wfe. Mary; sons: Thomas and John.
5. A Thomas Smith d. bef. 29 Sep 1778 Pr.Wm.Co. Charles Smith admr. Widow Elizabeth; sons Fleming, John, Thomas, Peter, James; dau. Elizabeth; son-in-law John Gibbs...some of whom were living SC 1778. Have placed this group in Spartanburg Co.SC 1790 cns.

The Broad Run Church records include these births: (on a back page)

CHLOE SMITH, dau.of Caleb Smith, b. 5 Nov 1772 (Caleb Jr.and Sarah)
John Smith, son of JOSEPH and LEANNAH Smith, b. 6 Dec 1772
Thomas Smith, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b.14 Feb. 1775
Lewis Smith, son of Joseph and Leannah Smith, b. 27 Feb 1777

Turkey Creek Baptist Church records - Abbeville Co.SC

Members of Turkey Creek church were: (Shirleys) Thomas and Mary; Richard and Margret; Archibald and Susannah; John; Elizabeth; Dorcas and Lydda.

Smiths were Joseph and Leanna; James and Mary; and Nimrod. Sarah Smith was mentioned in the minutes. Joseph and Leannah; and James Smith were given letters of dismission 8 Aug 1789 with Joseph Redding and wife. James Smith returned in 1792.

6 March 1794, letters of dismission to Thomas Shirley and wfe. & son ELIJAH(?);

James Shirley and wife; Archibald Shirley and James Smith

James Smith's wife--only clue is the list of covenant signers; and that Mary could have been his sister. Broad Run and Turkey Creek records give no other clue to her identity. No wife mentioned in letters of dismission from Turkey Creek.

LEANNA, wfe.of Joseph Smith was named with those leaving for KY 1789; but she did not appear in the minutes of either of the two KY churches.

Great Crossings Baptist Church Records - Scott Co.KY
Members listed in order received up to 31 Oct 1800: (41) Joseph Smith; (42) Archibald Shirley; (43) James Shirley; (44) Thomas Shirley; (45) Elijah Shirley; (88) Lewis Smith; (95) Moses Smith.

Mentioned in minutes, but not on membership list: RICHARD and DORCAS SHIRLEY (5 Dec 1795).

Women included (41) Susannah Smith; (43) Polly Shirley; (44) Leanna Shirley; (45) Mary Shirley; (56) Sarah Holsclaw. (Leannah Shirley? Who is she?)

All others mentioned in minutes but not on list: Lucy Smith; Susanna Shirley; Jenny Shurley, Dolly Shurley; Edmond Shurley; Elizabeth Shurley. (Don't know who Lucy Smith is.)

ELIJAH SHIRLEY dec. c.Nov 1800-Jul.1803.

Minutes 1 Mar 1800 lists Susannah as Arjailon Shirley's wife. 5 Dec 1801 lists their children in this order: Edmond, Polly, Elizabeth, Jenny and Dolly.

List of members of sister church on La Counts Run and Long Creek Fork of Eagle Creek as of first Sat. Feb.1803 [ie: Long Lick Church]: (Shirleys) Arge, Susanna, Betsey, Jenny, Edmond, Ezekiel, Dolly. (Smiths) Polly and Moses.

Long Lick Baptist Church - Scott Co.KY - record begins March 1805
Male members in order received: (1) Arge Shirley; (2) Ezekiel Shirley; (3) Lewis Smith; (5) Edmond Shirley; (6) Moses Smith; (7) Isaac Smith; (25) Dickinson Shirley; (26) Manoah Smith; (36) James Smith; Arge Smith; Elias Shirley; John Smith; Moses Smith (Jr); Jezear Smith; Benjamin Shirley; also Jacob Smith. Joseph Smith is in the minutes, but not on membership list.

Females: (1) Susana Shirley; (2) Dully Shirley; (3) Nancy Smith; (7) Polly Smith; (8) Anna Smith; (22) Polly Smith; (23) Margaret Smith; (24) Sarah Smith; (26) Betsy Shirley; (33) Easter Shirly; (34) Patey Shirly; (61) Elizabeth Shirley; Nancy Smith; Sally Smith; Luldia Shirly; Susannah Smith; Anny Smith and Mariah Smith.

ABOUT LEWIS SMITH
[Argeland Shirley died 1818. Among his heirs was a daughter NANCY SMITH. (LWT)...note that Lewis and Nancy Smith were both listed #3 on the membership list; which indicates Nancy was wife of Lewis. Argeland is listed with Ezekiel Shirley, a known son-in-law, and the next name is Lewis Smith--also a son-in-law? In Nov 1826, letters of dismission were granted to Lewis Smith & Nancy his wife. Lewis was a

witness to Arge's LWT]

JOSEPH SMITH and ARCHIBALD SMITH joined Long Lick in 1822; and Joseph died 5 Apr. 1826--his death noted in Long Lick minutes, the first death noted in the minutes.

JAMES SMITH: Believe this is oldest s/o Benjamin & Susanna. James was dismissed from Turkey Creek with the others for KY. A James Smith was witness to Arge's will. James was recvd.by experience July 1818; dismissed with wfe. Mar. 1821. (b.1790)

MENOAH SMITH recvd. by exp. Nov. 1817; served on various committees, dism. July 1827. Believe this is also s/o Benjamin & Susanna. (b.1792)

Signers of Long Lick Church Covenant and Constitution: (Shirleys) Archibald, Edmund, Susannah, Elizabeth, Francis. (Smiths) Isaac, Moses, Lewis, Polly, Nancy. (Inserted in Minutes between Oct. & Nov. 1819.)

Long Lick Church Marriages listed as probable (p) or verified (v)
Arge & Susanna Shirley (p)
Ezekiel & Dully Shirley (v)
Lewis & Nancy Smith (v)

Moses & Polly Smith (v)
Isaac & Anna Smith (v)
Reuben & Polly Smith (v)

Dickinson & Betsy Shirley (v)
John & Nancy Smith (p) - John d. 22 Mar 1831, age 27
Moses & Sally Smith (v) - 2nd wfe.of Moses above

Jezear (Josiah) & Cinthiann (Tinder) Smith
Benjamin & Luldia (Lydia) Shirley (p)
Jacob & Mariah Smith (v)

Elias & Patey Shirley
Moses Jr. & Sophronia Smith

1830 census - Hendricks Co.IN
p.106 - Thomas Smith (m.Nancy Shirley, d/o Thomas and Molly [Grubbs] Shirley)
p.107 - Elisha Smith (s/o Lewis Smith?)

p.117 - Jesse Smith (m. Sarah, d/o Benjamin & Susannah [Shirley] Smith)
- Uriah Smith (?) ae.20-30, does not appear in census aft.1830
- Lewis Smith (ae.50-60; wfe. also 50-60; does not appear aft.1830 cns.)
- Elisha Shurley, s. of Arge.
- Benjamin Smith, (m. Susanna Shirley, d/o Richard)
- Joel Smith, (s/o Thomas & Nancy (Shirley) Smith; m. cuz.Susanne Smith, d/o Benjamin and Susanna [Shirley] Smith
- Archibald Smith (s/o Lewis?) ae. 20-30.
- Elius (Elias) Shurley (s/o Ezekiel; s/o James Shirley, d.1801 Barren Co.)
- Dickinson Shurley (s/o Ezekiel)
- Benjamin Shurley (s/o Ezekiel)
- Ezekiel Shurley (s/o James Shirley, d.1801 Barren Co.)
- Isaac Smith (s/o Joseph and Leanna Smith?)

[These families listed literally door-to-door-to-door]

p.118 - James R. Smith (s/o Isaac)
- Thomas Smith (s/o Isaac -- Thos. D. Smith)
- Benjamin T. Smith (s/o Benjamin & Susanna [Shirley] Smith)
- Widow Smith, ae. 60-70 (?)

Problems

1. Is Thomas s/o Joseph the same as Thomas who m. Nancy Shirley, d/o Thos.& Molly (Grubbs) Shirley?

2. Is Lewis Smith the husband of Argeland's dau. Nancy?

3. Did Thomas and Molly (Grubbs) Shirley have a son Elijah? (named in Turkey Creek minutes when receiving letters of dismission; and reported in Great Crossings Church as deceased by 1800.

4. Who is Benjamin Smith? (m. Susanna Shirley, d/o Richard, d.1796 Scott Co.)
   a. Son of Caleb Jr.? ...It's possible. Knowing that Sarah had Chloe 1772 is a clue to her age. Could be mother of Benjamin b. 1769.

   b. Son of Joseph? -- It's possible; but I doubt it. No sons or grandsons named Joseph. Also there's a chance Jos. is a little to young.

   c. Son of James and Mary? Possible. Benjamin's first son was named James.

5. Is Joseph the same as "Jeziah" in Caleb Jr.'s LWT? Have not found a Josiah in any records--church or otherwise--yet. If Joseph IS "Jeziah", then he doesn't appear to have been the oldest son of Caleb and Sarah.

   Caleb's LWT leaves his still and blacksmith tools to son Isaac if he came home from the army; if he didn't, then Jeziah was to have them.

   Son Jesse was to have the "land I now live on." The balance to be divided equally among the rest.

   Son James and wfe.Sarah were to manage the real estate "for the benefit of" Sarah and the daughters and sons: Jeziah, Nimrod, Aaron, and Benjamin.

   Can we infer that the four sons named in the last paragraph were probably minors in 1777-78?

   Can we tentatively conclude that Jeziah/Joseph is younger than Isaac, James and Jesse; but older than the other sons named?

   [There is an early James Smith in Barren Co.--on Tax lists 1797 and 1797 with land on Fallen Timber Creek. The 1810 cns. shows 11101 21?00. He appears to be associated with Hugh Smith, Joseph Smith and John Smith. Records of this James drop off after 1810.]

What can you tell me about these people?--

1. Jesse Smith who m. Sarah/Sally Smith, d/o Benjamin and Susanna, Barren Co. They were in Barren Co. land records 1824-26. They were in Hendricks Co. IN 1830, 1840. Jesse d. Nov 1841; Sarah remarried Jan 1850. Sarah b. 1802 KY.

   [There is an early Jesse in Barren Co, who occupied land which Ezekiel Smith claimed he inherited from his father Adam. Jesse bgt. land from him. On Wilson's Run, the property bordered land owned by Zaccharíah Smith]

2. Elijah Smith who m. Mahala Ann Smith, d/o Thomas and Nancy Smith. Do not find them in Hndrks./Boone Cos.IN

3. Leannah Smith who m.1st Daniel Smith (s/o Aaron > Benjamin); m. 2nd James Shirley, (s/o Ezek. & Dolly > James and Arge Shirley). She was b. 1830 KY. [Was she b. in Owen Co.KY? Was she d/o John Smith and Elizabeth Roberts? If so, who was John Smith? Where did this information come from? Could this John be s/o Moses, d.1831? A dau.named Leanna suggests this John descended from Joseph and Leanna, doesn't it?

4. Nancy Smith who was 2nd wife of James Smith (s.of Benj.) b. c.1800 KY and m. c. 1818.

5. Leanna Shirley on the Great Crossings Church membership list.

6. Juliann Shirley who was 2nd wife of Menoah Smith, s/o Benjamin. Juliann b. 14 Oct 1834 in IN. Apparently died before 1850, when Menoah was living with his son Benjamin T. and Benj.'s wife Mary.

7, 8. Malinda and Nancy Shirley, 2nd and 3rd wives of Martin Shirley (s/o Thos.Jr. > Thomas and Molly Grubbs). Malinda and Nancy said to be sisters. Malinda m. Martin 31 Apr 1842; d. c.1847-8. Nancy m. Martin bef. the 1850 cns.; she b. 1828 KY.

9. Robert Smith who m. Permelia Dale 15 Aug 1825 Barren Co.

Unrelated Smiths

[Have found only 2 marriages involving Smiths unrelated to Benjamin and the rest of this group of Smiths--

1. Henrietta Smith, (d/o Dan'l > Aaron > Benjamin) m. Warren Smith 14 Feb 1872 Boone Co.IN. Warren, s/o William Smith, b. 1814 MD

2. Robert Shirley, (s/o Jas > Robt.& Eliz > Jas. & Thos) m. Nancy M. Smith 5 Apr 1855 Hndrks.Co.IN. Nancy was d/o Raphael (Ralph) Smith who was b. 1811 VA. Robert and Nancy were apparently divorced by 1880...so it says in the cns. All the children were living with Robert, including Annie, the youngest, ae 7 yrs.

   Coincidentally, Nancy's mother was SARAH TOUT, a first cousin of Walt's gr.gr.grandmother Lydia Tout who m. John Money!

12 October 1992

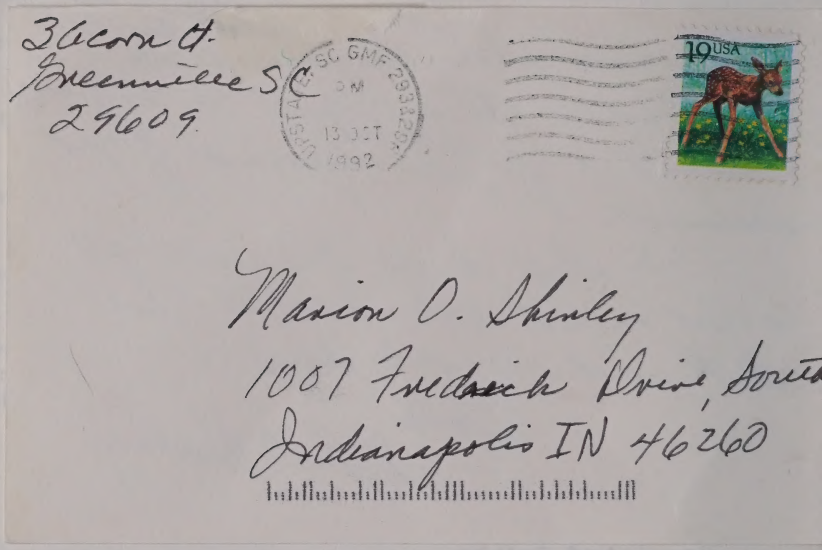
GeLee Corley Hendrix • 3 Acorn Court • Greenville, S.C. 29609

Dear Marion, I've ordered the Pr. W^m & A 1787 Tax list for neighborhood background of your research.

I don't know if I will get to your report before 1st of year but will surely try.

Thanks

GeLee C. Hendrix


3 Acorn Ct.
Greenville SC
29609
SC GMF 29632
13 OCT 1992
19 USA
Marion O. Shirley
1007 Frederick Drive, South
Indianapolis IN 46260

GELEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 ACORN COURT
GREENVILLE, SC 29609

(803) 244-5358

CERTIFIED GENEALOGIST
FELLOW, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS

30 June 1992

Marion O. Shirley
1007 Fredrick Drive, South
Indianapolis, IN 46260

Dear Marion,

I have completed the 10 hour cursory report and projected a continued research calendar. I found so much contradicted information as I began the search that I had to revise my direction of search. My first calendar was to locate with land plats the exact location of Benjamin Smith and Richard Shirley to determine Benjamin Smith's in and out migration into South Carolina. I found that I could not identify the family units you referred to in your overview with any certainty.

The next step was to build a basic foundation for the research in Abbeville County that could document family units. This may not be the direction or search you desired. My purpose did not conform to your purpose, I found, after re-reading your assignment and restrictions of the research time period--which I had misinterpreted in my first survey of your correspondence. If your aim is to restrict the research with a small number of years--the results will be negative on all counts. If this is your goal, I do understand why you will not continue this search.

However, if you wish to solve your genealogical problems in order to continue back into time--you must continue the research using the methodology necessary to achieve your goals. This type of research calls for an in-depth survey that cannot be restricted in limits except for the time limitations of the search. There is an example of the methodology that I use in a recently published article in the National Genealogical Society Quarterly, Volume 79, Number 4, December 1991 ***John Bond vs. John Bond: Sorting Identities via Neighborhood Reconstruction.*** This is a continued article of one previously published in Volume 78, Number 2, June 1990 ***Backtracking through Burned Counties: Bonds of Louisiana, Mississippi, Georgia, and the Carolinas.*** Perhaps your genealogical library subscribes to this Quarterly.

I have not presented too much factual information in this cursory report other than set up a foundation for continued research. The continued search will provide evidence that will offer hypothesis or documentations on the Smith and Shirley family units. The report will servey you now or later in your pursuit for continued documentation.

I have enclosed three maps that will identify the locations of the membership of Turkey Creek Church and Poplar Springs Church. The land they owned will be located on the creeks or tributaries also marked on the maps. I am also enclosing a reprint of another article on South Carolina research for your use whether I continue the search for you or you continue on your own. This article presents the records available for search in South Carolina.

Marion, I did extend this search up to and above 10 hours. My charge will be for 10 hours. Continued search would require at least 30 to 40 hours for each report. Research is timely and in-depth. I really do not know what your desires are in this area. I will wait to hear for you whether to continue or discontinue the search on the Benjamin Smith and Richard Shirley.

I really did enjoy the intrigue of your families and it is indeed a challenge. Good luck in your continued pursuit. There is nothing more rewarding as finding the next clue to lead you backwards into time and information about your ancestors.

Sincerely yours,

GeLee

GeLee Corley Hendrix, C.G., F.A.S.G.
(803) 244-5358

GELEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 ACORN COURT
GREENVILLE, SC 29609

(803) 244-5358

CERTIFIED GENEALOGIST
FELLOW, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS

STATEMENT

30 June 1992

Marion O. Shirley
1007 Fredrick Drive, South
Indianapolis, IN 46260

South Carolina cursory research families: Benjamin Smith, Richard Shirley.

Limitations 10 hours @ $25.00 per hour	$250.00
Retainer 9 January 1992	150.00
Total due	$100.00

Thank you,

GeLee Corley Hendrix, C.G., F.A.S.G.
(803) 244-5358

ADELEE CONLEY HENDRIX, C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 ACORN COURT
GREENVILLE, SC 29609
(803) 244-3358

CERTIFIED GENEALOGIST
FELLOW, NATIONAL SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS

STATEMENT

30 June 1992

Martin O. Shirley
1007 Frederick Drive, South
Indianapolis, IN 46239

South Carolina ancestry research Families: Benjamin Sneed, Rideout Shirley.

Limitations 10 hours @ $23.00 per hour $230.00

Retainer 9 January 1992 120.00

Total due $110.00

Thank you.

Adelee Conley Hendrix, C.G., F.A.S.G.
(803) 244-3358

Guide Map of South Carolina's Major Waterways, Counties, Parishes, Townships, Circuit Court Districts, And Other Landmarks Prior To 1785

Compiled By: Ge Lee Corley Hendrix, C.G. 1985
Drawn By: A. L. Gaines, P.E.

COPYRIGHT © 1985
Ge Lee Corley Hendrix
All rights reserved

3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609

GELEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 ACORN COURT
GREENVILLE, SC 29609

(803) 244-5358

CERTIFIED GENEALOGIST
FELLOW, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS

SHIRLEY REPORT #1

30 June 1992

FOR: Marion O. Shirley
1007 Fredrick Drive, South
Indianapolis, IN 46260

PURPOSE: South Carolina genealogical research on the Shirley and Smith family of Abbeville County to (1) document the wife/wifes of Benjamin Smith and (2) prove that Benjamin Smith of Abbeville County is the son of Caleb Smith of Prince William County, Virginia.

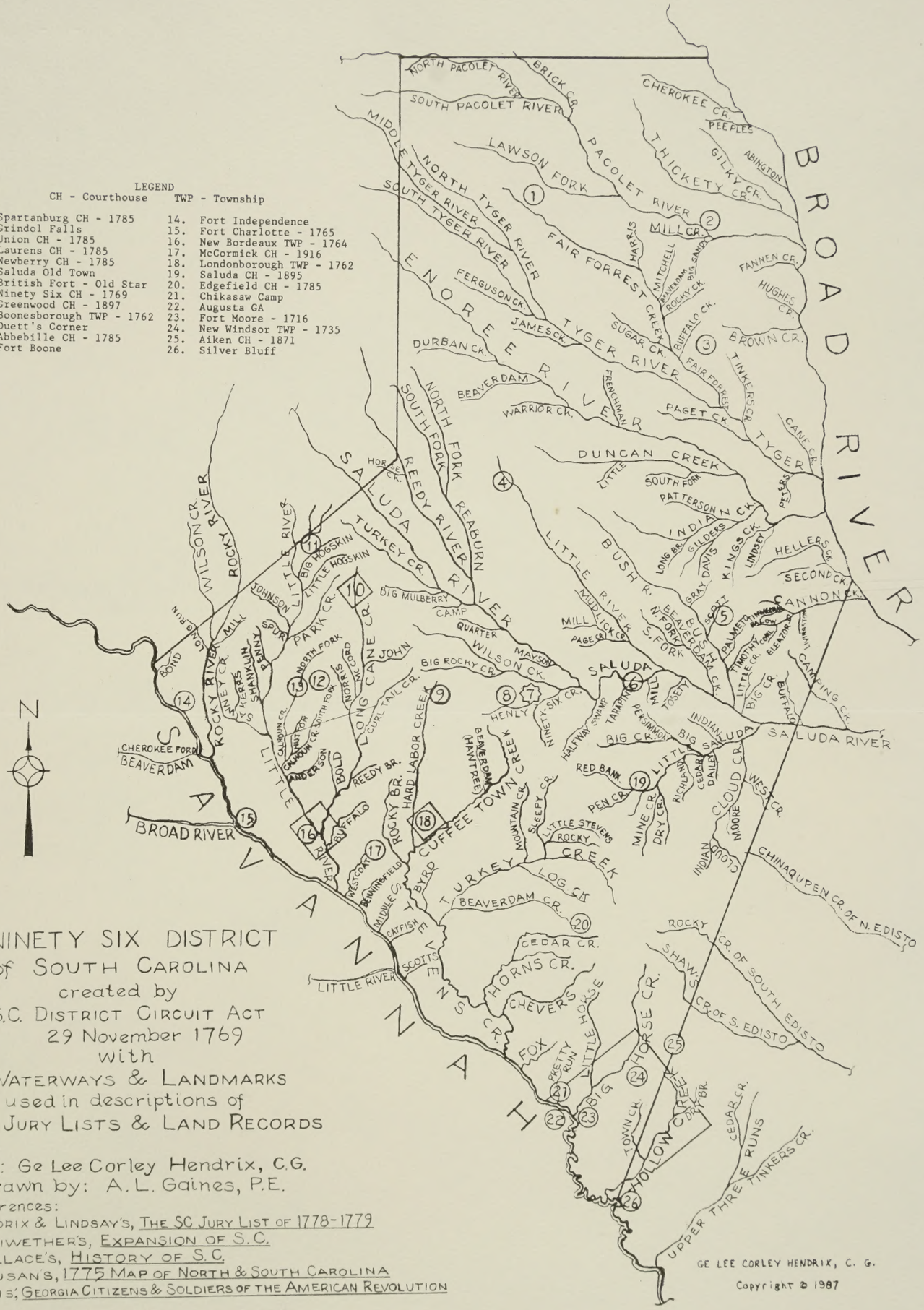
ASSIGNMENT: To evaluate the information received from the client, make a cursory survey of additional records and project a calendar for additional research.

INVENTORY OF DATA RECEIVED: 6 November 1991 - Letter with an overview of the Shirley/Smith problem and Benjamin Smith born 15 Sep 1764 [sic] - died 5 Sep 1853 family group sheet. Other family group sheets received: Benjamin Smith born 15 Sep 1769 - died 5 Sep 1853; Aaron Smith born 22 July 1800 - died 14 Sep 1877. Overview of Shirley's Associated with Benjamin Smith; Benjamin Smith with abstract; 25 May 1992 - letter with new information re: Benjamin Smith & Thomas Smith.

LIMITATIONS: Client requested that research be limited to years from 1783 through 1795 in Abbeville County. Information with this time frame would have to come from more records created either before that time or afterwards--if any at all because of the devastation of the Revolutionary war and the state seated government in Charleston. Few records were created or recorded between those years. This writer assummed that the client would approve of information found that would support the preponderance of the evidence of the Smith/Shirley family units during the time frame of limitations. With this in mind the evaluation and search began within the known and proven methodology used by this writer to solve similar genealogical problems.

PROJECTED CALENDAR: This writer projected a time frame of 5 to 10 hours. The client sent a retainer of $150.00.

SUMMARY: Enough evidence is found within this report to continue an in-depth study to make conclusive evaluations based on legal records, i.e. land and probate records, that are available for research. (See the Analysis Section at the end of the report.)



NINETY SIX DISTRICT of SOUTH CAROLINA created by S.C. DISTRICT CIRCUIT ACT 29 November 1769 with WATERWAYS & LANDMARKS used in descriptions of S.C. JURY LISTS & LAND RECORDS

by: Ge Lee Corley Hendrix, C.G.
drawn by: A.L. Gaines, P.E.

References:

HENDRIX & LINDSAY'S, THE SC JURY LIST OF 1778-1779
MERIWETHER'S, EXPANSION OF S.C.
WALLACE'S, HISTORY OF S.C.
MOUSAN'S, 1775 MAP OF NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA
DAVIS; GEORGIA CITIZENS & SOLDIERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

GE LEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C. G.
Copyright © 1987

GELEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 ACORN COURT
GREENVILLE, SC 29609

(803) 244-5358

CERTIFIED GENEALOGIST
FELLOW, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS

SHIRLEY REPORT #1

30 June 1992

FOR: Marion O. Shirley
1007 Fredrick Drive, South
Indianapolis, IN 46260

PURPOSE: South Carolina genealogical research on the Shirley and Smith family of Abbeville County to (1) document the wife/wifes of Benjamin Smith and (2) prove that Benjamin Smith of Abbeville County is the son of Caleb Smith of Prince William County, Virginia.

ASSIGNMENT: To evaluate the information received from the client, make a cursory survey of additional records and project a calendar for additional research.

INVENTORY OF DATA RECEIVED: 6 November 1991 - Letter with an overview of the Shirley/Smith problem and Benjamin Smith born 15 Sep 1764 [sic] - died 5 Sep 1853 family group sheet. Other family group sheets received: Benjamin Smith born 15 Sep 1769 - died 5 Sep 1853; Aaron Smith born 22 July 1800 - died 14 Sep 1877. Overview of Shirley's Associated with Benjamin Smith; Benjamin Smith with abstract; 25 May 1992 - letter with new information re: Benjamin Smith & Thomas Smith.

LIMITATIONS: Client requested that research be limited to years from 1783 through 1795 in Abbeville County. Information with this time frame would have to come from more records created either before that time or afterwards--if any at all because of the devastation of the Revolutionary war and the state seated government in Charleston. Few records were created or recorded between those years. This writer assummed that the client would approve of information found that would support the preponderance of the evidence of the Smith/Shirley family units during the time frame of limitations. With this in mind the evaluation and search began within the known and proven methodology used by this writer to solve similar genealogical problems.

PROJECTED CALENDAR: This writer projected a time frame of 5 to 10 hours. The client sent a retainer of $150.00.

SUMMARY: Enough evidence is found within this report to continue an in-depth study to make conclusive evaluations based on legal records, i.e. land and probate records, that are available for research. (See the Analysis Section at the end of the report.)

REPORT OF EVALUATION AND RESEARCH RESULTS:

PHASE I: CLIENTS INFORMATION

1. PRELIMINARY EVALUATION:

"Benjamin Smith - Abstracts of what I know:"

KENTUCKY. Item 1 and 2. Numerous references are made to tax list and church records outside of South Carolina with out specific dates, documentations or all names. It is unknown by this writer if the information came from primary or secondary sources. The information cannot be used effectively for comparison to South Carolina information without the whole record.

Item 3. The document or citation for ***Richard Shirley's*** estate is not given. The writer assumes that he died intestate and that his next of kin, ***Thomas Shirley,*** was named the administrator of his estate. This writer must assume that the settlement papers names ***Susannah Smith,*** wife of ***Benjamin Smith*** and ***[--?--] Holzclaw*** the deceased wife of ***Henry Holzclaw*** as daughters of ***Richard Shirley.*** The death date of ***Richard Shirley*** was given as 1796, yet the Scott Co. KY date is given as 1798.

Sarah not deceased —

SOUTH CAROLINA. South Carolina did not require marriages licenses until 1 July 1911.

Turkey Creek Church (Abbeville) records: This writer does not have a copy of these records--only a copy of the Leah Townsend's, ***South Carolina Baptists 1760-1805.*** Does the client have a copy of this record? The names and dates could be vital to the documentation of the Smith/Shirley family units. Much of the information sent by the client appears to be suppositions made from information of records in her possession but not named as secondary or primary sources.

Benjamin Northcut married ***Lettice Smith,*** daughter of ***Caleb Smith,*** (d. Pr. Wm. Co. VA 1777?). Since ***Benjamin Northcut's*** estate can be found in Abbeville County Probate Office as will dated 22 March 1832 and proved 8 December 1834--the census records are available for a forty year period before his death. Not only can his birth year be speculated upon, but the chance of one of his children living through the 1880 census should be researched for his birthstate to verify the statement of a Virginia residence in the time frame quoted by the client. ***Benjamin*** did have a wife ***Lettice*** named as living when he wrote his will 22 March 1832. Her age and destiny should be research to further document the clients statement. Whole family research must be used in the methodology of the Smith/Shirley search of this time period to accummalate enough evidence to support the client's hypothesis--that is unless she already has the proof. A quick scan into the Laurens County published records did not reveal a single entry by ***Benjamin Northcut.*** However, Townsend's ***Bapists*** states that he was ordained to preach in Mountain Creek Church in July 1796.

2nd quarter 1832

Benj. Northcutt in Va.?

Visit G. Northcutt & Church Rolls

Other church references will be used as clues in future research.

1790 SC Census: A ***Benjamin Smith*** is not listed in the 1790 census of Edgefield County. There is a ***Benjamin Smith*** listed in the Abbeville County, SC censuses of 1790, 1800 and 1820.

SC Land Records: mentions Shirley's Land Grants received 1784-1792 with no other information or references given.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

REPORT OF EVALUATION AND RESEARCH RESULTS:

VIRGINIA. ***Fauquier/Pr. William Cos.:*** There is no documentation as to dates or complete names given to make any comparison for this writers research in South Carolina. One date of 25 October 1783 was given for a group of surnames, but no distinct personal names given.

Item 1. LW&T of ***Caleb Smith*** is not a complete abstract of the will. In comparison to the will abstract in clients letter of 25 May 1992, the proven date of the will is given as 7 September 1788 indicating that ***Caleb*** did not die until circa September 1788. A true evaluation of his will cannot be made genealogically until all information is taken into account. The first abstract states that son ***James*** is the administrator which would indicated that ***Caleb Smith*** died intestate rather than testate (will naming executor). No reference is given where the information was obtained from. Research evaluation and use cannot be made until a study of this estate is made from a full copy of the estate papers or will.

Item 2. The estate papers of ***Thomas Smith,*** deceased in Prince William County are definately of great importance. Research should determine ***where*** in South Carolina his heirs were and a time frame for this information. Only then can a true evaluation be made in relation to ***Caleb Smith*** and his heirs. ***Thomas and Caleb's*** relationship should be determined since they are from the same county in Virginia and their heirs move to South Carolina.

Item 3. Comments on the "The Mitchell Pearman Families by B. S. Mitchell" will be made later in the evaluation.

Item 4. Linda Cheek's book should be used as clues only as it is the research or submissions of others and not documented.

Item 5. Deed notation concerns land located in Pendleton County. Whole family research would identify and document the persons or parties mentioned in this deed.

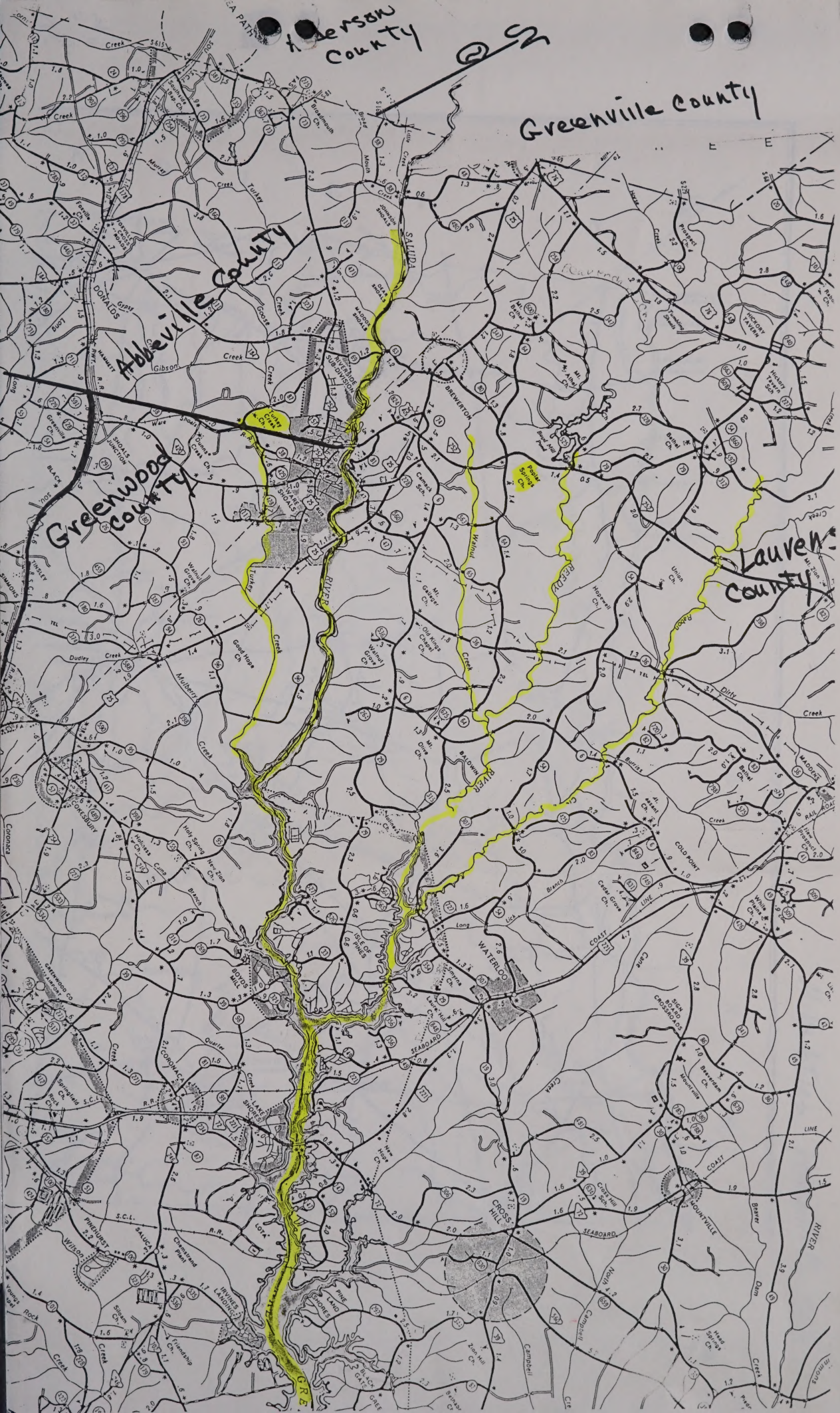
Final comments on this paper concludes that even though the Shirley Association has researched over 10 years - the documentation of the ones in Abbeville and/or Laurens counties is not given or mentioned--particularly in the colonial time frame. The same comments are true of the Smith families in relation to the Shirley families of this era.

Comments on the paper ***Shirleys Associated with Benjamin Smith*** paper will not be made at this time because this writer would have to use the data as speculation and clues until more documentation can be evaluated.

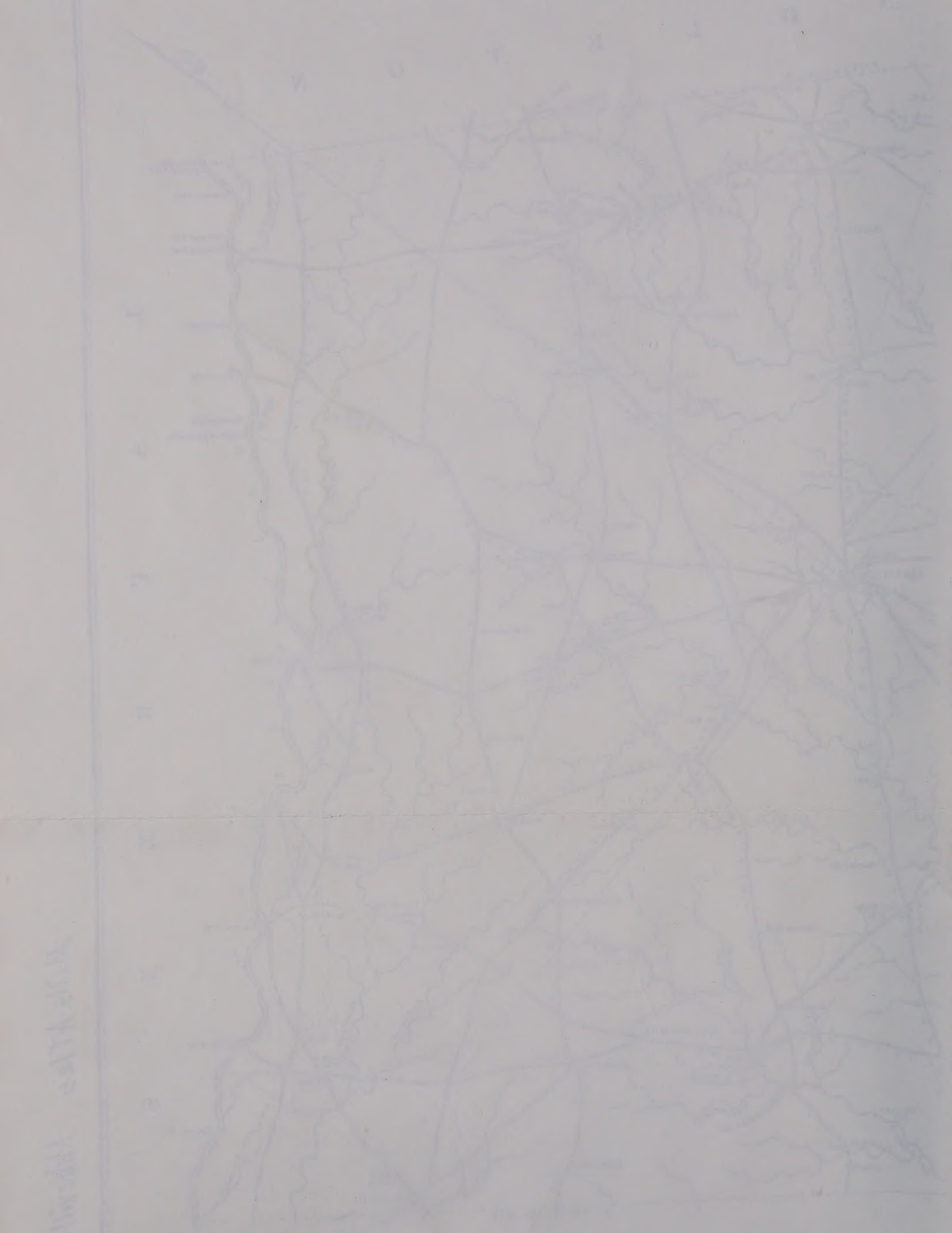
The NEW INFORMATION re: BENJAMIN SMITH & THOMAS SMITH of 25 May 1992 will be used as the research in Abbeville and Laurens counties proceeds. Rather than spend the time evaluating the overviews which lacks research documentation with dates, this writer will make comments on the remaining time of a cursory survey of records checked in this report and submit a Calender for continued research.

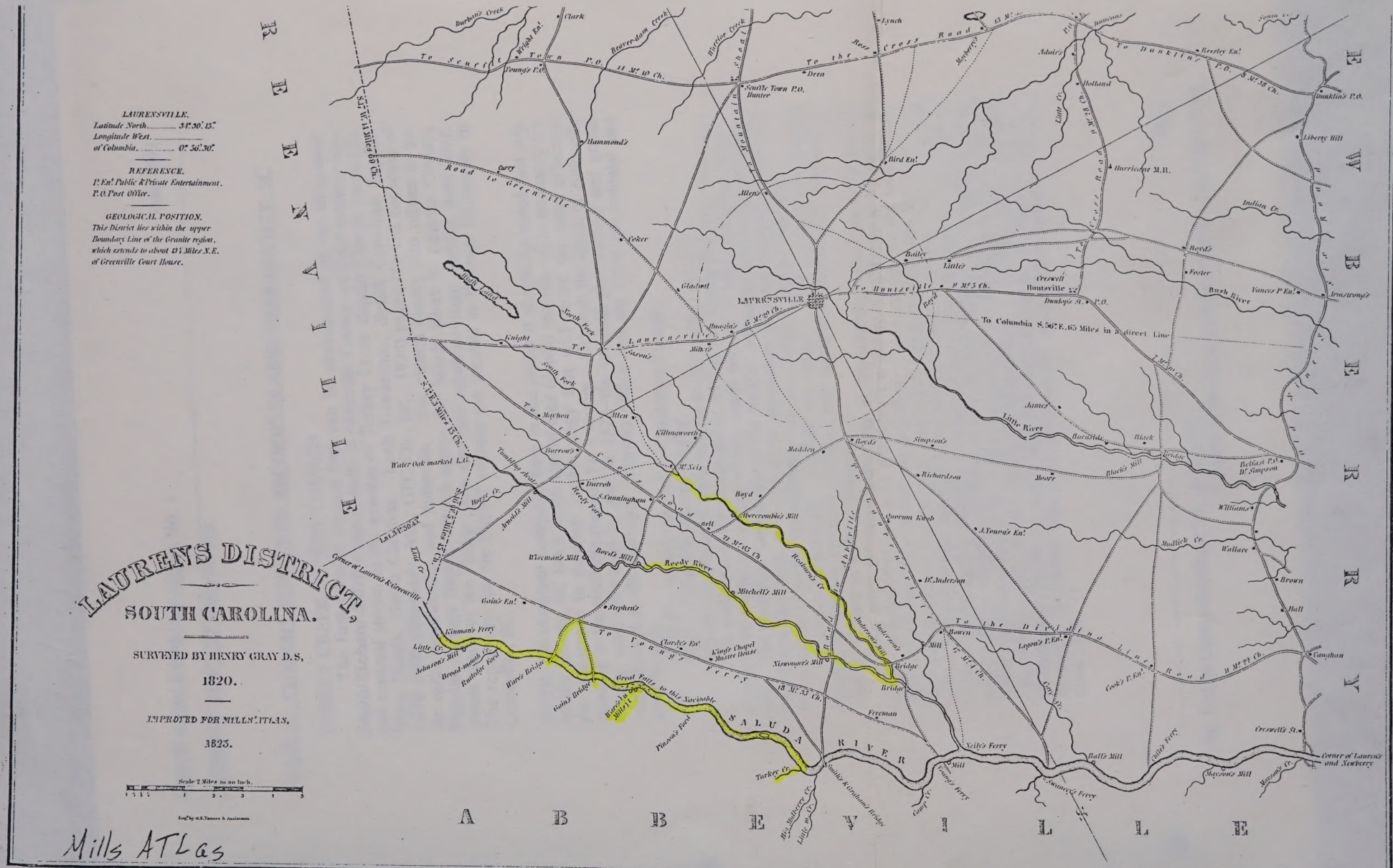
The information received from the client was prepared as an overview of the Smith/Shirley genealogical problems without the supporting documentation. Genealogical research depends on the methodology of using legal records or preponderance of the evidence of a number of records that support or weigh more in favor of a statement than opposed. All statements made in any evaluation must present a citation of where the information can be found, if they are to be acceptable documetation.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358


Greenville County
Abbeville County
Greenwood County
Laurens County
SALUDA
RIVER
REEDY
Broad River
Saluda River
Dudley Creek
Mulberry Creek
Turkey Creek
Long Cane Creek
Rocky Creek
Little Creek
Big Creek
Dirty Creek
Cane Creek
Coronaca Creek
Quarter Creek
Long Branch
Cold Point Branch
Cedar Grove Ch.
Good Hope Ch.
Mt. Gerger Ch.
Old Kings Chapel Ch.
Walnut Grove Ch.
Mt. Olive Ch.
Mt. Ariel Ch.
Bethel Ch.
Union Ch.
Hopewell Ch.
Poplar Springs Ch.
Mt. Zion Ch.
Mt. Ainey Ch.
Bethany Ch.
Hickory Tavern Sch.
Brewerton
Shoals Junction
Donalds
Ninety Six
Greenwood
Waterloo
Cross Hill
Mountville
Laurens
Clinton
Ware Shoals
Due West
Calhoun Falls
Troy
Promised Land
Rock Creek
Lake Shores
Lake Hill
Isle of Pines
Bolt's Mill
Wilson's Landing
Irvine's Landing
Pine Log
Pinehurst
Sharon
Friendship
Zion Hill
Black Oak
Sandy Flat
Mountain View
Sign Board Crossroads
Cedar Hill Sch.
Mt. Olive Sch.
Mt. Ariel Sch.
Bethel Sch.
Bethany Sch.
Hickory Tavern Sch.
Mt. Zion Sch.
Union Sch.
Hopewell Sch.
Poplar Springs

N D L E T O N
L E A U R E E S
ABBEVILLE
Abbeville to Cambridge
Abbeville to Greenwood
Abbeville to Columbia
Abbeville to Newberry
Abbeville to Pendleton
Abbeville to Anderson
Abbeville to Lowndesville
Abbeville to Edgefield
Abbeville to Augusta
Abbeville to Petersburg
Abbeville to Hamburg
Abbeville to Charleston
Abbeville to Savannah
Abbeville to Milledgeville
Abbeville to Athens
Abbeville to Washington
Abbeville to Lexington
Abbeville to Columbia




LAURENS DISTRICT,
SOUTH CAROLINA.
SURVEYED BY HENRY GRAY D.S,
1820.
IMPROVED FOR MILLS' ATLAS,
1825.
LAURENSVILLE.
Latitude North..... 34°.30'.15".
Longitude West..... of Columbia..... 0°.56'.30".
REFERENCE.
P. En.t Public & Private Entertainment.
P.O. Post Office.
GEOLOGICAL POSITION.
This District lies within the upper Boundary Line of the Granite region, which extends to about 15 Miles N.E. of Greenville Court House.
Scale 2 Miles to an Inch.
Engd by H.S. Tanner & Assistants.
GREENVILLE
ABBEVILLE
LAURENSVILLE
To Columbia S.56°E. 65 Miles in a direct Line
SALUDA RIVER
Reedy River
Great Falls to this Navigable
Mills ATLas

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

PHASE II: CURSORY SURVEY OF RECORDS IN ABBEVILLE COUNTY, SC

1. TURKEY CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH

The first records created that can be documented of the ***Benjamin Smith/Richard Shirley*** family units in Abbeville County are their memberships and removal entries in the minutes of Turkey Creek Baptist Church located in Ware Shoals, South Carolina. Leah Townsends, ***South Carolina Baptist 1670-1805*** (Baltimore, Md.: GPC Co., Inc., 1978) pages 182-192 list some of the early memberships and removals. The church history also relates to the Popular Springs Baptist Church across the Saluda River in Laurens County, where many of the family units also had members--some moving there later. The repository for the Baptist records are located at Furman University in Greenville, SC.

NOTE: To eliminate confusion later in the report it should be noted that Abbeville County, SC has a major loss of land (deeds) records. It is necessary for the researcher to develop methodology that will prove the most effective research in the available records for a county. Although the deeds of Abbeville County were destroyed by fire in 1872--the original plat surveys and grants were housed in the Surveyor Generals Office and are exant for colonial and state records.

1730-85 - records housed in Charleston County.

1785 - Abbeville County created.

Ninety Six District Courts located in Abbeville 1769-1785.

The probate records are extant as well as the Equity Records. However, it should be remembered that a very small percent of the population wrote a will. The particular time frame of the Smith's residence falls within the newly conversion time from of a provincial government to a state/county government and recovery from the revolutionary war in a Indian frontier settlement.

Laurens County SC records are extant. The co-existing (Popular Springs & Turkey Creek)) churches and neighborhoods require research in Laurens County as well as Abbeville.

The most effective genealogical methodology in a partially burned county in South Carolina is to reconstruct a known neighborhood by using the plats and/or land records that are available. Land records are the most acceptable documentation in genealogy today and South Carolina has the most complete extant set of land records of any of the original colonies. The search will begin with the known ***Benjamin Smith*** who met and married his wife ***Susannah Shirley,*** daughter of ***Richard*** and ***Dorcas Shirley*** in Abbeville County, South Carolina circa 1789. The membership of the Turkey Creek Baptist Church will supply the documented neighborhood. According to the birthdates of ***Benjamin Smith,*** he would have been between 20 or 25 years old when he married. ***Benjamin*** was 19 or 24 years old when ***Caleb Smith*** of VA died circa 1788.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

A. ***Early Membership of Turkey Creek Baptist Church***

1785
Sarah Foster sister of Ambrose
Thomas Foster
Elizabeth Hall
Benjamin Northcut
Archibald Shirley
Margaret Shirley
Mary Shirley
Richard Shirley
Thomas Shirley
James Smith
Joseph Smith
Leannah Smith
Mary Smith
Sarah Smith
Martha Ware
Nicholas Ware

B. ——————————1785-1804——————————

James Addams
Polly Addams
Sarah Addams
Jane Aldridge
Nathaniel Aldridge
Rosey Aldridge
[--?--] Anderson
Margaret Armstrong (wife of William)
William Armstrong
Mary Baremore
John Baugh
Edmund Bearden
Joseph Birchfield
Dicy Birchfield (wife of Joseph)
Abraham Bradley
William Brown
Richard Camp
Andrew Carson
John Cheatham
Susannah Clure
Samuel Cobb
Cornelius Cook
Nancy Cornelius
Sally Cross
James Crowder
Aaron Crump
Charles Cullins
Clary Cullins
Dorcas Cullins
Joseph Culp
Mary Culp (wife of Joseph)
Phebe Culp
[--?--] Danibey
Anna Delph
Lewis Deweese
Elizabeth Dodson
Arthur Durham
Elizabeth Durham (wife of Arthur)
Daniel Drummond
Nancy Drummond
Alexander Elgin
Catherine Elgin
Robert Elgin
Charles England
Ambrose Foster
Fanny Gafford (wife of Stephen)
Stephen Gafford
Cathy Gaines (dau of Henry)
Susannah Gaines
Elizabeth Gant
John Garner
Letha Garner (wife of John)
widow Gipson
Margaret Goltney
Elizabeth Green
George Green
Elizabeth Grubs
John Hall
Luke Hanks
Nancy Hanks (wife of Luke)
Alex Harper
Sarah Harper (wife of Alex)
Mary Henderson (wife of Michael)
Michael Henderson
George Higs
Sarah Holsclaw
Rebecca Hughes
Elizabeth Kinman (wife of James)
James Kinman
Charlotte Leech
Barbara Long
Elizabeth Long
Nicholas Long
Hannah Looney
John Lord
Margaret Lord
Mary Lord
Molly Lord
William Lord
David McGadery
Aggathis Mathews (wife of Chichester)
Chichester Matthews
Anna Magee
Michael Magee
[--?--] Morrow
Ezekiel Nash
John Nash
Mary M. Nash
Polly Nash
Jacob Neal
Nancy Neal (wife of Jacob)
Benjamin Neighbours
[--?--] Niswanger
[--?--] Norris & wife
Thomas Norris
[--?--] Osten
James Osten
Frances Owens
Sally Owen
Polly Owen
Polly Petty

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

Early Membership of Turkey Creek Baptist Church - continued:

Salley ?Petty
Esse Piles
Mrs. M. Posey
Nancy Posey
Sarah Pratt
Daniel Putman
James Putman
John Putman
Mary Putman
Milly Putman
Sally Putman
Sarah Putman
(wife of Daniel)
William Putman
Mary Quine
Bethiah Rainy
Anna Redding
(wife of Joseph)
Rev. ***Joseph Redding***
Nutty (Nellie?) Reeve
James Rice
Elizabeth Rice
Zephaniah Roberts
Fanny Saylor
Dorcas Shirley
Elizabeth Shirley
Elizabeth Shirley
(wife of John)
James Shirley
John Shirley
Lydia Shirley
Polly Shirley
Thomas Shirley's wife
& son ***Elijah***
Drury Sims
Thomas Sims
Nimrod Smith
Sarah Spruill
Simeon Spruill
John Swain
Hannah Swindle
Rev. George Tillman
Charles Watkins
James Watkins
Nancy Watkins
Anny Weathers
Isaac Weldon
Rev. Arthur Williams
Ireda Wilbanks
(wife of Joseph)
Joseph Wilbanks
Elizabeth Yarber
(wife of William)
William Yarber

---

2. 1790 SOUTH CAROLINA HEADS OF FAMILIES, ABBEVILLE COUNTY

The 1790 Abbeville County Heads of Families was taken 12 May 1791 by ***Elijah McCurdy***. This census was taken after the Congress passed a nine month extension to South Carolina. The summary of the 1790 census of 27 October 1791 did not include South Carolina, but was later tipped in.

According to ***Benjamin & Susannah (Shirley) Smith's*** childrens birthdates--the census of a ***Benjamin Smith*** in 1790, Abbeville County is not the ***Benjamin Smith*** of this search, who had a son ***James*** born 29 July 1790. ***Benjamin & Susannah*** could be enumerated in the household of ***Richard Shirley*** in 1790.

NOTE: As a rule the early South Carolina census enumerations were made in the geographical locations following rivers and streams from house to house. The general order (unless alphabetized) of the census enumerations constitutes neighborhoods. When the census records are used as dry land road maps, the land record references places people in specific geographical locations and time frames. The 1790 Abbeville census listings will be used for references to locate land surveys that will correspond to the neighborhood of ***Richard Shirley*** and his neighbors.

SC Index 1790 census listings of ***Benjamin Smith*** NOT including counties of Charleston, Colleton, Georgetown, Lexington, and Darlington are: p. 61, Abbeville; p. 82 Pendleton; p. 69 Greenville. ***Caleb Smith*** 1790, p. 91, 92 & 93, Union County.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

A. ***1790 South Carolina Heads of Families, Abbeville County***

Pages 464-465.

Capt. Saml. Roseman
Serah Roseman
Adam Cn. Jones, Esqr.
James Wallace
Leonard ***Saylor***
Jno. Spruvil
Wm. Wallace
Robert Wallace
Wm. Cox
Jno. Jones
James Addams
Wm. Spruvil
James Richey
James Dunn
Robert Swain
Wm Woods
Russell Rutledge
Jennett Haddin
Elizth Norwood
Robert Richey
Thomas Norwood
John Gant
Moses Smith
James McAddams
Wm. Benson
George Wilson
Jos. Richey
Wm. Brownlee
Jno. Brownlee
Joseph Brownlee
Nicholas Long
Nathanl. Aldrige, Jr.
Nathanl. Aldrige, Senr.
James ***Cullins***
Ambrose Foster
Joel Foster
Adam Cn. Jones, Jr.
James Hodges
Benjn. Cox
Cathrine Jones
Mark Ball
Jno. Cox
Michael Heckleman
James ***Baremore***
James Webb
James McElwee
Jno. Neal
Abraham ***Saylors***
Benjn. ***Shirley***
Rebecca Hughs
Moses Hughs
James Shirley
Henry Banyen
Jno. Shirley
Richard Shirley
Ann ***Elgin***
George Brownlee
James Brownlee
Andw. Watt
Andw. Webb
Jacob Phillips
Jno. ***Cullins***
Nimrod Smith
Jno. Fagustine
Serah Watt
Jno. Robbison
Jacob ***Niswinger***
Wm. Hodges
Elizth. Hodges
Wm Robbison
Jno. Nash
George ***Baremore***
Jno. Shirley
Richard Bullock
Joseph McMullin
Daniel Putman
Henry ***Holeslaw***
Wm. Camm
Fawney Smith
Thomas Watts
Jno. Porter
James Bartin
Saml. Dewhit
Thomas Foster

Pages 480-481.

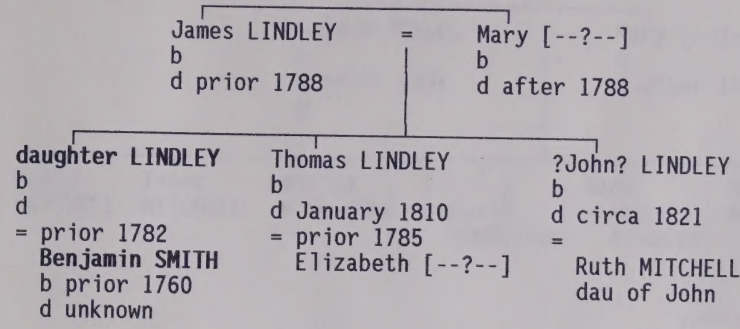
George Conner
Jno. Sims
Jas. Roseman
Jones Tuckson
Thos Stuckey
Margret Kirkwood
Henry McWhirter
Jerrema. McWhirter
Lewis Gant
Wm. Donaldson
Christin Micks
Margrey Bridon
Wm. Cummins
Jas. Graham
Luke Razor
David Kimsey
James West
Jno. Michael
Benjn. ***Armstrong***
Luke Blader
Thos. Roberts
Michael ***Swingle***
Wm. ***Ware***
Benjn. Smith
Jno. McAddams
Jno Smith & family (negroes)
Will & family (negroes)
Wilson (Negro)
Stephen Watson
Jane Ray
Lewis Mickel
Jane Miller
Andw Miller
Jonathan Culp
Pheby Culp
Richard Hodges
Jno. Lindsey
Wm. McCrackin
Joseph Culp
Wm. Osburn

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

3. ***BENJAMIN SMITH*** of Laurens and Abbeville Counties.

A. Overview of the JAMES LINDLEY'S Family Unit



B. Sarah M. Nash, ***Abstracts of Early Records of Laurens County, South Carolina 1785-1820*** (Fountain Inn, SC; privately printed), hereafter called Nash's, Laurens County Deed Book. D:185. 10 March 1788: ***Benjamin Smith*** of Abbeville County desposeth that about 1782 Captain ***John Irwin*** came to said ***Smith's*** house & demanded a Lease & Release made by ***James Lindley*** to ***Alexander Irwin*** for 150 acres on Reaburn Creek from said ***Smith's*** mother-in-law then living at his house, widow of ***James Lindley,*** deceased. ***Benjamin Smith*** has been shown the land by ***James Lindley*** who said it was sold to ***Alexander Irwin,*** brother of Captain ***John Irwin*** who lived northward. He, ***John Irwin,*** expected it to come by heir ship to his oldest son. ***A. Blackburn,*** J.P. & ***Robert Maxwell,*** J.P. Greenville SC. Recorded 23 June 1792.

C. Nash's, Laurens County SC Deed Book D:186. 21 March 1788: ***Mary Lindley*** saith on oath [above deed D:185], also that she remembers very well that ***Alexander Irwin*** came to the house of her deceased husband many years ago and bargained with him for a tract which she believes to be the same land. ***Jonathan Downs,*** J.P., ***Joseph Downs,*** J.P.

NOTE: The above ***James Lindley*** was a Justice of Peace in the Colonial era and died during the Revolutionary War. He could have been the Tory, Captain ***Linley*** who was hung at Goudy's Station near Ninety Six according to ***William Smith's*** Pension Application S4855 (b. on br. Shenandoah River VA 1746).

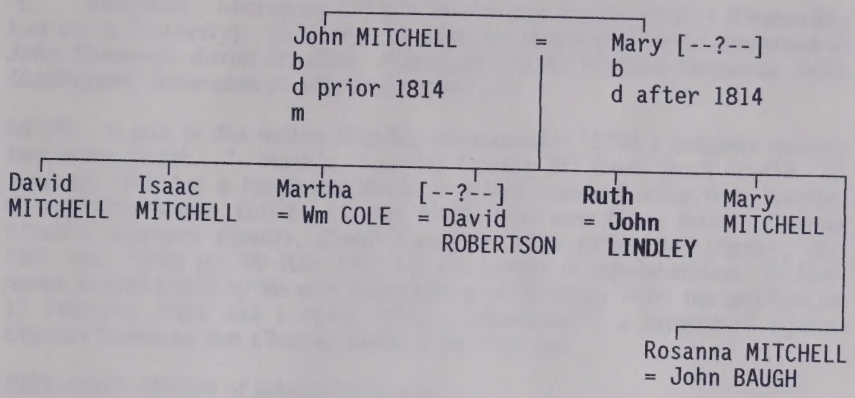
Residents on Raburn, Reedy & Walnut Creeks of Laurens County are closely connected to the persons living on Turkey Creek or its tributaries of Abbeville County. It is necessary to show the heirs of a ***John Mitchell*** at this time for further documentation of intermarriages within the families.

A ***William & Lucy Smith*** sold land to ***Samuel Boyd*** 8 January 1819 [DBk K:251], who sold the land to ***David Boyd*** in May of the same year [K:258]. The land description had as neighbors ***Burket Davenport, David Turner, Mary Mitchell, Elijah Smith, John Mitchell***--relationships unknown.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

D. OVERVIEW OF JOHN MITCHELL'S Family Unit



COMMENT: Information on a Mitchell family was speculated on in the clients overview concerning a Nimrod Mitchell. The following references document the above family units Nash's, Laurens County SC Deed Book K:383; K:200; K:77; K:76. Laurens County Estates of Thomas & John Lindley. The Nimrod Mitchell family unit's documentation is unknown to this writer.

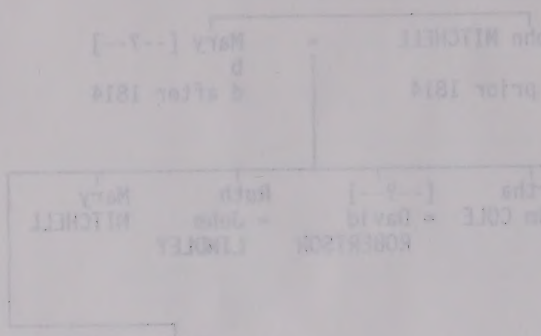
There is another deed that again reveals the interrelationships between the residences of Laurens and Abbeville's counties.

E. Nash's, Laurens County SC Deed Book C:105. 13 March 1789: ***Nimrod Mitchell*** to ***Benjamin Smith*** for £60, sold 200 acres on Long Branch of Reaburns Creek originally granted 20 August 1769. Witnesses: ***William Mortimer, And. (?) Arther. And. (?) Arthur,*** J.P. Recorded 4 January 1790.

Benjamin Smith sells the above land on the same day [DBk C:105]. Neither deed identifies a county residence or has a dower right relinquished by a wife. However, the land is in the immediate neighborhood of the John Mitchell/James Lindley family units. He could be the same Benjamin Smith enumerated in the 1790 census of Abbeville County on branches of Turkey Creek and Saluda River.

Nimrod Mitchell was an adult in 1769, probably with a wife and child. He would be contemporary to John Mitchell who died circa 1814.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358



CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

4. ***BENJAMIN & ELIZABETH (SIMMONS) SMITH*** of Laurens County.

A. Reference: Microcopy GF 336 Washington Equity District [Greenville, Laurens & Newberry]: 1823, No. 25 ***Charles Simmons, David Anderson*** vs ***John Simmons, Sarah Madden, Elizabeth Smith, William Simmons, John Garlington, Nehemiah Franks & June*** his wife.

NOTE: A note in this writers files has the statement "1793 a daughter married ***Benjamin Smith...***" Nash's, Laurens County SC Deed Book G:458, 24 February 1802 has a ***Benjamin Smith*** as a land owner 4 miles from Laurens County Courthouse; G:676, 11 July 1803, land near Cross Road. Colleen Elliott's, ***Laurens County, South Carolina Wills 1784-1840*** (Easley, SC: SHP, Inc, 1988) pp. 99-100; 140; has the Letters of administration of ***Benjamin Smiths*** Estate by his wife ***Elizabeth*** on 5 February 1816; the apprisial on 12 February 1816 and 1 April 1822--a statement in a Judgement against ***Charles Simmons*** that ***Charles Smith*** is her only son.

5. ***BENJAMIN SMITH*** of Edgefield County.

A. Hendrix & Lindsay's ***The Jury Lists of South Carolina 1778-1779*** (Greenville, S.C.: Privately Printed, 1975), p. 88 - Below Ninety-Six Courthouse lists a ***Benjamin Smith*** in the neighborhood that is on the southside near or adjoining the Saluda River. He is probably the same ***Benjamin Smith*** [DBk 3:191-7] who sold his land granted to him 15 March 1771. He also conveyed land in 1779 [DBk 3:235-241]. Land on Tarapin Creek granted to Benjamin 3 April 1786 [DBk 8:373-375; DBk 12:612-615].

NOTE: Their is evidence of two adult ***Benjamin Smith's*** in the same general geographical area in the colonial era of Ninety Six District in the Abbeville/Edgefield/Laurens counties area concentrated near the south and north sides of the Saluda River. The same evidence is true for a ***Richard Shirley***--although comments will not be made in this report on his references because of time limitations place on the evaluation for a projected calendar.

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358

CURSORY RESEARCH RESULTS:

ANALYSIS: The cursory survey of printed sources, indexes of primary and secondary records disclosed family units of Benjamin Smith's and Richard Shirley's in the colonial era of South Carolina residing in same genealogical locations as the documented family units of Benjamin Smith and his father-in-law Richard Shirley. This fact along would qualify a search to identify and document the family units. Until the research in Abbeville and Laurens counties has identified and placed into family individual units--documentation for Benjamin Smith's parents cannot be made. A profile for Benjamin Smith would be:

1783-89.

- Benjamin Smith would a minor by law under the age of 21. With this in mind--in normal circumstances of this time period, he would be living in his parents home if they were living. Caleb Smith's will's of 1777 of Prince William County VA was not proved until 1788 indicating the time of death.

- If Benjamin Smith was orphaned and considered a minor, he would choose a guardian for himself and probably be living with his guardian or a relative.

- Whatever Benjamin Smith's circumstance were between 1783 & 1789, he would have resided in the neighborhood of his wife to be, Susannah Shirley during their courtship.

- Susannah Shirley's father Richard either lived in Virginia or South Carolina when she was courting Benjamin Smith. Circumstantial evidence indicate that Richard Shirley (either he or his father) was living in Abbeville County/Laurens County in 1785 and was a Charter Member of Turkey Creek Baptist Church.

- A Richard Shirley can be documented living in this general area area as early as August 1768 on Raburn Creek.

- A Benjamin Smith can be documented as marrying a daughter of James Lindley's who lived on waters of Raburn Creek.

PROJECTED CALENDAR FOR CONTINUED RESEARCH:

Colonial and State Plat surveys of land owners in the known neighborhood of the Turkey Creek Membership and 1790 Abbeville and Laurens counties census surveys for the purpose of locating and documenting specific ownership and neighbors of Benjamin Smith and Richard Shirley during their residence in South Carolina. The records should reveal relationships, time, place and length of residence in South Carolina.

GeLee C. Hendrix

by: GeLee Corley Hendrix C.G., F.A.S.G.
3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609 (803) 244-5358